



MESSAGES OF THE PRESIDENT
FERDINAND E. MARCOS
1965-1986

BOOK 10 | VOLUME 4
Executive Orders Part 2



President Ferdinand E. Marcos, Tenth President of the Philippines, Sixth and Last President of the Third Republic and First President of the Fourth Republic.



MESSAGES OF THE PRESIDENT

FERDINAND E. MARCOS

1965-1986

BOOK 10 | VOLUME 4

Executive Orders Part 2

Messages of the President Book 10: Ferdinand E. Marcos
Volume 4 Part 2

Presidential Communications Development and Strategic Planning Office

<http://www.gov.ph>

<http://www.malacanang.gov.ph>

<http://www.pcdspo.gov.ph>

ISBN 978-621-8032-34-7

All rights reserved. The content of this publication may be copied, adapted, and redistributed, in whole in part, provided that the material is not used for commercial purposes and that proper attribution be made. No written permission from the publisher is necessary. Some of the images used in this publication may be protected by restrictions from their original copyright owners.

Published exclusively by

The Presidential Communications Development
and Strategic Planning Office

Office of the President of the Philippines

3/F New Executive Building,

Malacañan Palace, San Miguel, Manila

Tel.: 736-0719, 736-0718

Fax no.: 736-6167

Website: <http://www.pcdspo.gov.ph>

Book design by the Presidential Communications
Development and Strategic Planning Office

Published in the Philippines.

The National Library of the Philippines CIP Data

Recommended entry:

Philippines. President (Marcos: 1965-1986)

Messges of the President: Ferdinand E. Marcos, 1965-1986,
Book 10, Volume 4, Executive Orders Part 2 / Presidential Communications
Development and Strategic Planning Office. – Manila: Presidential
Communications Development and Strategic Planning Office, 2016.
pages; cm

ISBN 978-621-8032-34-7

Contents: vol. 1. Official Week and Month in Review – vol. 2.
Appointments and Designations – vol. 3. Historical Documents and
Papers – vol. 4. Executive Orders – vol.5. Administrative Orders – vol. 6.
Proclamations – vol. 7. Other Issuances – vol. 8. Cabinet Minutes.

1. Marcos, Ferdinand E., President – Philippines – 1965-1986.
2. Presidents – Messages – Philippines. 3. Philippines – Politics and
government – 1965-1986. I. Title.

The Messages of the President Book 10: Ferdinand E. Marcos Volume 4 Part 2 was compiled and published by the Presidential Communications Development and Strategic Planning Office in May 2016 in Manila, Philippines.

THE REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

BENIGNO S. AQUINO III
President of the Philippines

PAQUITO N. OCHOA, JR.
Executive Secretary

JOSE RENE D. ALMENDRAS
Cabinet Secretary

MARIANO DIMAANDAL
Director IV, Malacañang Records Office

PRESIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS DEVELOPMENT AND STRATEGIC PLANNING OFFICE

MANUEL L. QUEZON III
Undersecretary of Presidential Communications
Development and Strategic Planning

JAN MIKAEL dL. CO
Assistant Secretary
Senior Presidential Speechwriter and Head of Correspondence Office

JUAN POCHOLO MARTIN B. GOITIA
Assistant Secretary
Managing Editor, Official Gazette

GINO ALPHONSUS A. BAYOT
Director V
Head, Research Division

EDGAR RYAN S. FAUSTINO
Head, Presidential Museum and Library

JONATHAN F. CUEVAS
Director IV
Technical Division

MA. ROMMIN M. DIAZ
Director III
Head Executive Assistant

YOLANDO B. JAMENDANG JR.
Director II
Head, Message Crafting Division

TERESITA L. MENDIOLA
Chief Administrative Officer

KATHERINE AIRA M. ESPINO
Institutional Memory
Official Gazette

MARK PHILIPPE P. LEGASPI
Heritage

KRISTINA D. JAVIER
Media Monitoring

SASHA B. MARTINEZ
Social Media

RAYMOND ANDREW MAYMAY
Associate Editor
Official Gazette

ATTY. SARAH Q. SISON
Legal

CHRISTIAN F. SOQUEÑO
Citizen Engagement
Official Gazette

Messages of the President Book 10: Ferdinand E. Marcos
Volume 4 Part 2

PUBLICATIONS DIVISION
Presidential Communications Development
and Strategic Planning Office

MANUEL L. QUEZON III
Editor in Chief

JUAN POCHOLO MARTIN B. GOITIA
Managing Editor

JONATHAN F. CUEVAS
Technical Director

KATHERINE AIRA M. ESPINO
Project Manager 2014-2016

MARY CLAIRE LORRAINE CAPUL
Project Manager 2016

MARK PHILIPPE P. LEGASPI
Head, Heritage Division

CAMILLE ROSE B. DUFOURT
Project Coordinator

GAMIL BANCOLITA
SCHURLYNS BIAN
MARY CLAIRE LORRAINE CAPUL
JERICO CATALLA
ANGELA KAYE CRESCINI
KRIS RICHARD GERONIMO
JUSTIN HAROLD HINGCO
PAOLA MELGAZO
ALFREDO NAVARRO III
Institutional Memory

KRIZIA ALMENARIO
NATHAN ANDRADA
JAMILLE DOMINGO
MA. KATRINA FERNANDO
GRACE GUIANG
MARIA ANNA GUMAPAC
MARIA THERESA LAMPA
JOHN RIMHER MANUBAY
FRANCES MARA MENDOZA
KARLO OROPESA
PATRICIA CARLA RAYMUNDO
Institutional Memory 2012-2015

JOSELITO ARCINAS
CHEREY ANN MAE BIGAY
COLINE ESTHER CARDEÑO
ROBERTO DANIEL DEVELA
FRANCIS KRISTOFFER PASSION
Researchers

LARISSA ANGELA SALAZAR
SARAH JESSICA WONG
Editors

JOI MARIE ANGELICA
INDIAS
Graphic Designer

MA. KRISTINA ABELLA
MA. ROMMIN DIAZ
LANCIE MITZI ONG
ALEXANDRIA SUPLIDO
ARMIL ORDIALES
JESSIE CRUZ
MICHAEL LOUIS BAUTISTA
Support Staff

INTRODUCTION

As the President's chief message-crafting body, the Presidential Communications Development and Strategic Planning Office (PCDSPO), is mandated to provide strategic communication leadership and support to the Executive Branch, its composite agencies, and instrumentalities of government.

The PCDSPO is also mandated to act as custodian of the institutional memory of the Office of the President. One of our projects is the continuation of the series of books called the Messages of the President, started in 1936 by Jorge B. Vargas, Executive Secretary to President Manuel L. Quezon. The series was a wide collection of executive issuances, speeches, messages, and other official papers of the President. The volumes were intended to serve as the definitive compilation of presidential documents. The series was continued until the Quirino administration, although the series for the Presidential administrations of Presidents Quezon, Roxas, and Quirino were never completed.

In 2010, President Benigno S. Aquino III ordered the revival of the series and the constitution of a complete set, covering all 15 presidential administrations. With pride, we continue what Vargas began.

We would like to extend our gratitude to our partners for without whose gracious cooperation, this project would have not been possible.

A note on organization: Each presidential administration's messages are in book form, compiled and subdivided into volumes. The books are as follows:

- Book 1: Emilio Aguinaldo
- Book 2: Jose P. Laurel
- Book 3: Manuel L. Quezon
- Book 4: Sergio Osmeña
- Book 5: Manuel Roxas
- Book 6: Elpidio Quirino
- Book 7: Ramon Magsaysay
- Book 8: Carlos P. Garcia
- Book 9: Diosdado Macapagal
- Book 10: Ferdinand E. Marcos
- Book 11: Corazon C. Aquino
- Book 12: Fidel V. Ramos
- Book 13: Joseph Ejercito Estrada
- Book 14: Gloria Macapagal-Arroyo
- Book 15: Benigno S. Aquino III

Each book is subdivided into the following volumes:

- Volume 1: Official Weeks/Months in Review
 - Volume 2: Appointments and Designations
 - Volume 3: Historical Papers and Documents
 - Volume 4: Executive Orders
 - Volume 5: Administrative Orders
 - Volume 6: Proclamations
-

Volume 7: Other issuances

Volume 8: Cabinet minutes

We hope that this collection will be a useful and vital reference for generations to come.

PREFACE

On July 30, 2010, President Benigno S. Aquino III issued Executive Order No. 4, which effectively renamed what was previously called the Malacañang Museum into the Presidential Museum and Library (PML) and placed it under the supervision and control of the Presidential Communications Development and Strategic Planning Office (PCDSPO). The PML is responsible for preserving, managing, and promoting the history and heritage of the Philippine presidency. It is the principal historical and artistic repository in support of the institution of the presidency, for the benefit of the Republic and the Filipino people. In partnership with the PCDSPO, which has pioneered the publication of the Official Gazette of the Republic of the Philippines as a web archive and information website, the PML has taken this mandate and placed it on the cutting edge of the information age.

Much has been done over the past years, under the administration of President Aquino III, to digitize executive issuances, speeches, letters, and other presidential papers; and publish them online. The project is not limited to a single administration, nor does it discriminate. This collection, published as databases, as well as print and e-publications, includes documents from the presidency of Emilio Aguinaldo to the current Aquino administration. This represents the government's allegiance to transparency, continuity, and the fostering of an informed citizenry, as well as an effort, in earnest, to preserve the institutional memory of the Presidency. All this was done not just for the posterity, but for the current generation and the ongoing task of nation building.

The PML are proud partners of the Official Gazette and PCDSPO team, to whom we made the collections available. We sincerely hope that this series will serve as a vital reference to educators, students, journalists, lawyers, historians, and the public at large.

FOREWORD

This is the fourth volume of President Ferdinand E. Marcos' official papers, which constitutes the 10th book of the Messages of the President series. The series was started in 1936 by Executive Secretary Jorge B. Vargas, during the first year in office of Manuel L. Quezon, the first President of the Commonwealth of the Philippines. This volume collects President Marcos' Executive Orders, which provide for rules of a general or permanent character in implementation or execution of constitutional or statutory powers.

BOOK 10

PRESIDENT FERDINAND E. MARCOS

President Ferdinand E. Marcos was the tenth President of the Philippines and was the sixth and the last President of the Third Republic of the Philippines. He assumed office on December 30, 1965. He was re-elected in 1969 becoming the first President to serve a second term. President Marcos was barred from running for a third term as president in 1973 so on September 23, 1972, by virtue of a presidential Proclamation No. 1081 which was signed on September 21, 1972, he declared Martial Law citing the threats of the Communists and Muslim insurgencies as justification which had come into force and would extend his rule beyond the constitutional two-term limit. After the lifting of Martial Law, on June 16, 1981, the First Presidential Elections of the Fourth Republic was held. President Marcos ran and won over the other candidates. On November 3, 1985, he announced that a presidential snap election would take place the following year due to escalating discontent from the public and pressure from foreign allies. The snap election was legalized with the passage of Batas Pambansa Blg. 883. The election was held on February 7, 1986. The Commission on Election (COMELEC) declared President Marcos as the winner, on the other hand, the National Movement for Free Elections (NAMFREL) declared Corazon C. Aquino. The failed election process resulted to the People Power Movement. President Marcos was President until February 25, 1986, Corazon C. Aquino was inaugurated as the President of the Philippines at Club Filipino, and afterwards, President Marcos held his inauguration at the Malacañan Palace. After the inauguration, the Marcos Family hurriedly fled the palace.

The Executive Issuances of President Marcos began with Administrative Order No. 1, signed on December 30, 1965 and ended with Executive Order No. 1093 that was signed on February 22, 1986.

President Marcos' documents were gathered from its official sources such as the Official Gazette of the Philippines; Malacañang Records Office's Book of Executive Issuances; Presidential Speeches Volume Nos. 1 to 10; Encounter with Destiny; and the Dictatorship and Revolution: Roots of People's Power.

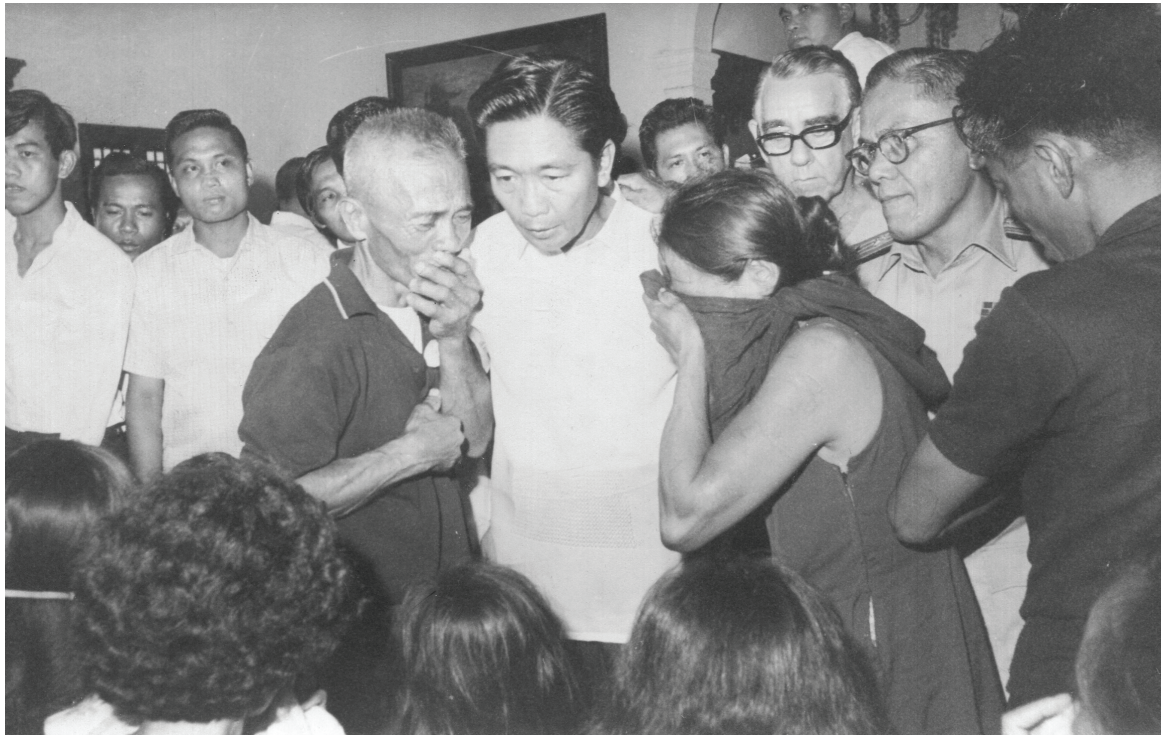
The American Psychological Association (APA) style was used for the citation. The titles that have been provided by the researchers are enclosed in square brackets, considering that the exact wordings and its order were not verbatim from the document being described. Book titles are italicized while the speech titles are not. If in any case that the book title is the same as the title of the speech, it is transcribed in italics because it is the book title.

CONTENTS

Introduction	9
Preface	11
Foreword	13
Research Notes	15
Executive Orders	23
• Executive Order Nos. 237 - 238	26
• Executive Order Nos. 239 - 240	30
• Executive Order Nos. 241 - 242	32
• Executive Order Nos. 243 - 244	36
• Executive Order Nos. 245 - 246	39
• Executive Order Nos. 247 - 248	42
• Executive Order Nos. 249 - 250	44
• Executive Order Nos. 251 - 252	49
• Executive Order Nos. 253 - 254	53
• Executive Order Nos. 255 - 256	55
• Executive Order Nos. 257 - 258	57
• Executive Order Nos. 259 - 260	61
• Executive Order Nos. 261 - 262	63
• Executive Order Nos. 263 - 264	65
• Executive Order Nos. 265 - 266	68
• Executive Order Nos. 267 - 268	70
• Executive Order Nos. 269 - 270	72
• Executive Order Nos. 271 - 272	74
• Executive Order Nos. 273 - 274	76
• Executive Order Nos. 275 - 276	79
• Executive Order Nos. 277 - 278	83
• Executive Order Nos. 279 - 280	86
• Executive Order Nos. 281 - 282	89
• Executive Order Nos. 283 - 284	93
• Executive Order Nos. 285 - 286	97
• Executive Order Nos. 287 - 288	99
• Executive Order Nos. 289 - 290	102
• Executive Order Nos. 291 - 292	104
• Executive Order Nos. 293 - 294	107
• Executive Order Nos. 295 - 296	109
• Executive Order Nos. 297 - 298	111
• Executive Order Nos. 299 - 300	114
• Executive Order Nos. 301 - 302	117
• Executive Order Nos. 303 - 304	119
• Executive Order Nos. 305 - 306	122
• Executive Order Nos. 307 - 308	128

• Executive Order Nos. 309 - 310	131
• Executive Order Nos. 311 - 312	135
• Executive Order Nos. 313 - 314	139
• Executive Order Nos. 315 - 316	142
• Executive Order Nos. 317 - 318	145
• Executive Order Nos. 319 - 320	148
• Executive Order Nos. 321 - 322	151
• Executive Order Nos. 323 - 324	156
• Executive Order Nos. 325 - 326	160
• Executive Order Nos. 327 - 328	163
• Executive Order Nos. 329 - 330	166
• Executive Order Nos. 331 - 332	168
• Executive Order Nos. 333 - 334	173
• Executive Order Nos. 335 - 336	177
• Executive Order Nos. 337 - 338	180
• Executive Order Nos. 339 - 340	185
• Executive Order Nos. 341 - 342	187
• Executive Order Nos. 343 - 344	190
• Executive Order Nos. 345 - 346	194
• Executive Order Nos. 347 - 348	197
• Executive Order Nos. 349 - 350	229
• Executive Order Nos. 351 - 352	232
• Executive Order Nos. 353 - 354	235
• Executive Order Nos. 355 - 356	240
• Executive Order Nos. 357 - 358	250
• Executive Order Nos. 359 - 360	253
• Executive Order Nos. 361 - 362	256
• Executive Order Nos. 363 - 364	259
• Executive Order Nos. 365 - 366	262
• Executive Order Nos. 367 - 368	266
• Executive Order Nos. 369 - 370	330
• Executive Order Nos. 371 - 372	332
• Executive Order Nos. 373 - 374	336
• Executive Order Nos. 375 - 376	338
• Executive Order Nos. 377 - 378	340
• Executive Order Nos. 379 - 380	343
• Executive Order Nos. 381 - 382	345
• Executive Order Nos. 383 - 384	349
• Executive Order Nos. 385 - 386	353
• Executive Order Nos. 387 - 388	355
• Executive Order Nos. 389 - 390	359
• Executive Order Nos. 391 - 392	361
• Executive Order Nos. 393 - 394	364
• Executive Order Nos. 395 - 396	367
• Executive Order Nos. 397 - 398	369
• Executive Order Nos. 399 - 400	372

• Executive Order Nos. 401 - 402	377
• Executive Order Nos. 403 - 404	379
• Executive Order Nos. 405 - 406	381
• Executive Order Nos. 407 - 408	384
• Executive Order Nos. 409 - 410	387
• Executive Order Nos. 411 - 412	389
• Executive Order Nos. 413 - 414	394
• Executive Order Nos. 415 - 416	397
• Executive Order Nos. 417 - 418	400
• Executive Order Nos. 419 - 420	404
• Executive Order Nos. 421 - 422	410
• Executive Order Nos. 423 - 424	414
• Executive Order Nos. 425 - 426	419
• Executive Order Nos. 427 - 428	423
• Executive Order Nos. 429 - 430	428
• Executive Order Nos. 431 - 432	432
• Executive Order Nos. 433 - 434	435
• Executive Order Nos. 435 - 436	439
• Executive Order Nos. 437 - 438	443
• Executive Order Nos. 439 - 440	446
• Executive Order Nos. 441 - 442	450
• Executive Order Nos. 443 - 444	453
• Executive Order Nos. 445 - 446	455
• Executive Order Nos. 447 - 448	457
• Executive Order Nos. 449 - 450	462
• Executive Order Nos. 451 - 452	465
• Executive Order Nos. 453 - 454	468
• Executive Order Nos. 455 - 456	471
• Executive Order Nos. 457 - 458	477
• Executive Order Nos. 459 - 460	479
• Executive Order Nos. 461 - 462	481
• Executive Order Nos. 463 - 464	484
• Executive Order Nos. 465 - 466	489
• Executive Order Nos. 467 - 468	492
• Executive Order Nos. 469 - 470	496
• Executive Order Nos. 471 - 472	498
• Executive Order Nos. 473 - 474	500
• Executive Order Nos. 475 - 476	503
• Executive Order Nos. 477 - 478	515
• Executive Order No. 479	519



President Ferdinand E. Marcos comforts the fire victims in Malacañan Palace.



MESSAGES OF THE PRESIDENT

FERDINAND E. MARCOS

1965-1986

BOOK 10 | VOLUME 4

Executive Orders Part 2



Veterans receive Atlas Vegetable Garden kits from President Ferdinand E. Marcos.

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

An Executive Order provides for rules of a general or permanent character in implementation or execution of constitutional or statutory powers. The Executive Orders of President Ferdinand E. Marcos began on January 1, 1966 with Executive Order No. 1 and ended on February 22, 1986 with Executive Order No. 1093.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 237
CREATING THE NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR SMALL AND MEDIUM INDUSTRIES.

WHEREAS, small and medium industries play a vital role in economic development;

WHEREAS, it is the policy of the Government to assist and protect the interest of small and medium industries, to encourage and develop their actual and potential capacities, to safeguard their stable growth and to secure their development;

WHEREAS, the creation of a viable small and medium industries sector which can operate efficiently and compete effectively in domestic and foreign markets requires an ad interim agency to exclusively attend to, advise and assist in the various problem areas faced by small and medium entrepreneurs until such time that a permanent body is created for this purpose;

WHEREAS, the findings of the U. P. Institute for Small-Scale Industries positively indicate that small and medium industries are beset with serious financial difficulties and other problems such as technological know-how, general management and manpower development;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create a National Council for Small and Medium Industries which shall be composed of the following:

The Chairman of the National Economic Council	-----	Chairman
Director, U.P. Institute for Small Scale and Medium Industries	-----	Action Officer
The Secretary of Commerce and Industry	-----	Member
Chairman, Board of Governors, Development Bank of the Philippines	---	Member
President, Philippine National Bank	-----	Member
General Manager, Government Service Insurance System	-----	Member
Administrator, Social Security System	-----	Member
Representative, Filipino Chamber of Small Industries	-----	Member
Representative, Philippine Chamber of Industries	-----	Member

SEC. 1. Functions and Duties. - The Council shall have the following functions and duties:

a) To make studies on and integrate all proposed measures relative to the promotion and development of small and medium industries;

b) To propose and adopt policies, objectives and priorities affecting small and medium industries;

c) To formulate a credit program for small and medium industries for government financial institutions and follow up its implementation by said institutions;

d) To coordinate and integrate the activities of all government agencies relative to small and medium industries to the end that all efforts may be effectively channeled

to the objective of attaining the promotion and development of small and medium industries; and

e) To undertake such other measures as may be necessary to the attainment of the objectives herein established.

Sec. 2. Council Secretariat. - The U. P. Institute for Small-Scale Industries shall be the Secretariat of the Council. The Chairman of the Council may request the detail of such additional personnel from other government agencies as may be required.

Sec. 3. Meetings and Reports. - The Council shall meet at such times as may be determined by the Chairman and shall render to the President of the Philippines period and annual reports of its activities.

Sec. 4. Funding. - Operating expenses of the Council shall be chargeable against the annual appropriation for the U. P. Institute for Small-Scale Industries. Additional expenses as may be necessary shall be chargeable against other available funds of the government.

Sec. 5. All Departments, bureaus, offices, agencies and instrumentalities of the government, including government-owned or controlled corporations, and local governments shall extend assistance to the Council whenever the Council shall need and request such assistance.

Sec. 6. Effectivity of the Order. - This Executive Order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 16th day of June, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 238
CREATING A COMMITTEE TO STUDY, EVOLVE, AND RECOMMEND POLICIES RELATIVE
TO THE SETTLEMENT OF LAND DISPUTES AND PRIORITIES IN THE GRANTING OF
TITLES OVER PUBLIC LANDS.

WHEREAS, the pressure of population, the decreasing areas of disposable public land, the demand of industries for development and the ever-increasing and socially urgent clamor of small settlers, peasants and farmers for a piece of land, have given rise to many land disputes all over the country and a deluge of applications for issuance of land titles;

WHEREAS, in many instances land disputes occur because the settler-farmers who have settled and cultivated the land are dispossessed, or threatened to be dispossessed, of the same due to the intricacies of land policies, legal requirements and complex administrative procedure which they are unaware of or do not properly understand, and the machinations of unscrupulous speculators;

WHEREAS, in the interest of the stability of, and the promotion and maintenance of peace and order in society, it is imperative that the settler-farmers be protected and maintained, and efforts should be exerted to reorient the existing policies, laws and administrative regulations towards that end;

WHEREAS, it is ideal that all land disputes should be resolved and the titles issued in a manner that would be compatible with the country's objectives for economic development and social justice;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, hereby create a Committee to study and review present policies as embodied in land laws and administrative rules and regulations, in relation to the needs of the agro-industrial sector and the small settlers, peasants and farmers for land, with the end in view of evolving and recommending new laws and policies and establishing priorities for the settlement of land disputes and the issuance of land titles in order to relieve the "small man" from the complexities of existing laws, rules and regulations relative to land disputes and award of land titles.

The Committee shall be composed of the following:

Undersecretary for Agriculture	-----	Chairman
Undersecretary of Justice	-----	Member
Undersecretary of National Defense	-----	Member
Director, Bureau of Forestry	-----	Member
Director, Bureau of Lands	-----	Member
Director, Bureau of Mines	-----	Member
Deputy Governor for Operations, Land Authority	-----	Member
Director, Agro-Industrial Department, Board of Investments	-----	Member
Director, Legal and Policy Research, Presidential Economic Staff	-----	Member
President, Federation of Cattle Raisers Association of the Philippines	--	Member
President, Federation of Free Farmers	-----	Member
President, Philippine Chamber of Wood Industries	-----	Member

The Committee may call for assistance upon any Department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the national government including government-owned or controlled corporations and local government instrumentalities, in connection with the performance of its functions, and such assistance shall be extended whenever the same is sought by the Committee or any of its members.

The Committee shall finish and submit its study within a period of ninety (90) days from the issuance of this Order.

Done in the City of Manila, this 18th day of June, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 239

CREATING AN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE TO ACT AS ADVISORY COUNCIL TO THE FAO
SEMINAR ON MEASURES TO ACCELERATE BENEFITS FROM WATER USE AT THE FARM
LEVEL TO BE HELD IN QUEZON CITY IN OCTOBER 1970.

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby create an Executive Committee to act as Advisory Council to the FAO Seminar on Measures to Accelerate Benefits from Water Use at the Farm Level to be held in Quezon City in October 1970 composed of the following:

The Administrator, National Irrigation Administration	Chairman
The Executive Director, National Food and Agriculture Council	Member
The Director, Bureau of Plant Industry	Member
The Commissioner, Agricultural Productivity Commission	Member
The Director, Bureau of Soils	Member
The Administrator, Irrigation Service Unit	Member
The Head, Water Resources Department, Bureau of Public Works	Member
The Dean, U.P. College of Agriculture	Member
The President, Central Luzon State University	Member

The Committee may call upon any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the government, including government-owned or controlled corporations, for such assistance as it may need and create such sub-committees as may be necessary to ensure the success of the seminar.

Done in the City of Manila, this 22nd day of June, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) PONCIANO G. A. MATHAY
Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 240
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 212, DATED FEBRUARY 17, 1970, ENTITLED
“CREATING THE NATIONAL ARTIFICIAL RAIN STIMULATION COMMITTEE.”

I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby amend Executive Order No. 212, dated February 17, 1970, entitled “Creating the National Artificial Rain Stimulation Committee” by adding the representatives of the following government agencies as members of the Committee namely, National Food and Agricultural Council (NFAC) and Research and Development Center, Armed Forces of the Philippines.

Done in the City of Manila, this 25th day of June, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) PONCIANO G. A. MATHAY
Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 241
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 225 DATED APRIL 21, 1970, WHICH CREATED THE
FINANCIAL AND FISCAL POLICY COMMITTEE.

Executive Order No. 225 dated April 21, 1970, is hereby amended by including as invited to attend the Financial and Fiscal Committee created therein the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee and the House Appropriations Committee when the Financial and Fiscal Policy Committee considers the priority listing of projects under continuing appropriations.

Done in the City of Manila, this 29th day of June, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:
(Sgd.) **PONCIANO G. A. MATHAY**
Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 242
CREATING A COOPERATIVES COORDINATING COMMITTEE

WHEREAS, the cooperative movement plays an important role in the stabilization of prices of public commodities; and

WHEREAS, there is need for the different sectors thereof to cooperate with and assist each other, coordinate their activities and establish direct business relationships among themselves so that the movement may most effectively serve producers not only in helping solve the nation's economic problems but also those of consumers;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create a Cooperatives Coordinating Committee composed of the following:

Monico Yadao
President, Filipino Cooperative
Wholesale Society
Eliseo Ocampo
General Manager, Greater Manila
Terminal Food Market
Isidro T. Lopez
Director, Cooperatives
Administration Office
Amado A. Lansang
Assistant Administrator
Agricultural Credit Administration
Diosdado Mangahas
Manager, Grains Marketing Cooperative
of the Philippines
Luciano Lactao
Executive Secretary, Agricultural
Cooperative League of the Philippines
Salvador Agbayani
President, Philippine Cooperative
Credit Union League
Ernesto B. Santos
Manager, Sugar Producers
Cooperative Marketing Association

Bienvenido P. Faustino
General Manager, Central
Cooperative Exchange
Irlando L. Kapaw-an
Manager, Bisayas Deepsea Fish Producers
Cooperative Marketing Association
Clemente Torso, Jr.
Director, Cooperative Development Task
Force, National Food and Agriculture Council

The Committee shall elect from among themselves a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman and such other officers as may be deemed proper and necessary, as well as create sub-committees.

The Committee shall have the following functions:

1. Determine the prime commodity requirements of the different cooperatives and their members, so that necessary measures may be taken to fill up these requirements, to the end that prices of these prime commodities will not unreasonably rise beyond the reach of the consuming members of cooperatives.
2. Determine the essential producers' items that the different cooperatives and their members require so that measures for their procurement at reasonable cost may be recommended to the President.
3. Devise a system of business relationships between the agricultural and the non-agricultural cooperative sectors; the former supplying the agricultural produce requirements of the latter which shall supply the prime consumers' items needed by the former, thereby eliminating unnecessary middlemen in the process.
4. Coordinate the implementation of the measures devised to affect the foregoing objectives.

The Rice and Corn Production Coordinating Council (National Food and Agriculture Council) shall provide the Secretariat, to be headed by the Action Officer, to backstaff the Committee.

The Committee shall periodically submit its findings and recommendations to the President of the Philippines and shall appraise the Price Control Council of the same.

The Committee shall meet regularly once a month at the call of the chairman for the purpose of discharging its functions.

The Committee is hereby authorized to call upon any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the government, including government-owned or controlled corporations, for technical assistance, facilities and equipment as it may need in discharging its duties.

Done in the City of Manila, this 29th day of June, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) PONCIANO G. A. MATHAY

Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 243
CREATING A NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR MINERAL EXPLORATIONS
AND SURVEY OPERATIONS

WHEREAS, the continuing search for hydrocarbons and solid minerals in the land and offshore areas of the Philippines requires the concerned effort of both public and private organizations;

WHEREAS, the resources of public and private organizations can be pooled together to conduct a systematic compilation of geologic data for coordinated exploration and exploitation of mineral resources of the country;

WHEREAS, the proliferation of mining and oil concessions necessitates efficient use of public funds and venture capital for exploration and exploitation of mineral resources;

WHEREAS, the resolution of legal, financial, technical, and operational problems relative to the exploration and exploitation of minerals in the land and offshore areas of the country needs a comprehensive study in depth;

WHEREAS, the creation of a task force composed of representatives from the public and private sectors to formulate ways and means to carry out exploration and survey operations can contribute much to the development of mineral resources;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law do hereby create the National Committee for Mineral Explorations and Survey Operations under the Office of the President composed of the following officials or their authorized representatives who shall attend the meetings and deliberations of the said body:

The Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources	Chairman
Director, Bureau of Mines	Vice-Chairman
Representatives of the:	
Office of the Executive Secretary	Member
Presidential Economic Staff	Member
Bureau of Mines	Member
Department of Commerce and Industry	Member
National Science Development Board	Member
Development Bank of the Philippines	Member
Budget Commission	Member
Philippine National Bank	Member
Philippine Air Force	Member
Philippine Navy	Member
Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey	Member
Philippine Fisheries Commission	Member

The Committee shall have the following general functions:

1. Undertake comprehensive studies of the legal, financial, technical, scientific and operational aspects of mineral exploration and exploitation of the land and offshore areas of the Philippines.
2. Coordinate all public and private programs and activities for mineral exploration and exploitation.
3. Oversee the organization of local agencies, public or private, for exploration and survey work in coordination with appropriate agencies concerned.
4. Assist all agencies concerned with scientific research dealing with exploration, evaluation and exploitation of mineral resources.

The Committee is hereby authorized to call upon all government departments, bureaus, offices or agencies for such assistance as it may deem necessary in discharging its functions.

The financial requirement for the operations of the Committee shall be provided first by the above-mentioned agencies and second, by other entities if the former cannot raise the necessary funds.

The facilities of the above-named agencies shall be made available to the Committee in performing its functions as well as in undertaking actual exploration and survey operations.

Done in the City of Manila, this 7th day of July, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 244
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 168 DATED FEBRUARY 5, 1969, ENTITLED
“CREATING A SMALL FARMERS COMMISSION”.

The membership of the Commission created under Executive Order No. 168 dated February 5, 1969, is hereby amended to read as follows:

“Mr. Raoul H. Beloso ----- Chairman
The Agrarian Counsel ----- Member
Brig. Gen. Domingo Tucay (Ret.) ----- Member”

Done in the City of Manila, this 10th day of July, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 245
PRESCRIBING THE PROCEDURE FOR MINERAL PROSPECTING AND EXPLOITATION IN
GOVERNMENT RESERVATIONS OTHER THAN MINERAL RESERVATIONS

WHEREAS, our economic development programs require the progressive and orderly exploitation of our mineral resources wherever they may be found;

WHEREAS, surveys conducted by the Bureau of Mines and other government and private entities have revealed the existence of promising mineral deposits in various forest, military and national park reservations;

WHEREAS, it may be possible to exploit such mineral wealth in these reservations without detriment to the purpose for which said reservations were originally created;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law do hereby prescribe the following procedure for prospecting and exploiting of minerals found in Government reservations other than mineral reservations:

(1) Whenever and wherever practicable, the prospecting and exploration of mineral areas in reservations should be undertaken by government agencies such as the Bureau of Mines. Upon delineation of a commercially exploitable orebody, the area required for mining may be proclaimed a mineral reservation with the concurrence of Congress. Said reservation shall be opened to mining through competitive bidding under specified terms and conditions;

(2) In the event that Government agencies cannot undertake the prospecting and exploration of mineral areas in reservations, qualified persons or corporations may be permitted to undertake prospecting, exploration and exploitation under the following procedures:

- (a) Before entering any reservation, a private prospector should obtain a written permit from the Government Agency supervising the reservation under terms and conditions which the agency may deem proper to impose upon the prospector in order to protect the reservation;
- (b) Upon the determination of the feasibility of exploiting the mineral deposits and delineating the area required for mining operations, the prospector may request the exclusion of said area from the reservation. The Agency concerned should refer such request to the Director of Mines for his investigation and appropriate recommendation;
- (c) The application together with the report and recommendations of the Director of Mines may then be forwarded to the agency Head concerned with his own comments and recommendations to the Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources for consideration and favorable recommendation, if warranted, to the President of the Philippines;

- (d) The President, if he finds the exclusion meritorious, will promulgate the necessary proclamation excluding the area and imposing thereon whatever terms and conditions he may deem proper and in the public interest and submit the same to Congress for concurrence.

This Order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 10th day of July, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 246

AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 238 DATED JUNE 18, 1970, ENTITLED "CREATING
A COMMITTEE TO STUDY, EVOLVE, AND RECOMMEND POLICIES RELATIVE TO THE
SETTLEMENT OF LAND DISPUTES AND PRIORITIES IN THE GRANTING
OF TITLES OVER PUBLIC LANDS."

The composition of the Committee created under Executive Order No. 238 dated June 18, 1970, to study, evolve, and recommend policies relative to the settlement of land disputes and priorities in the granting of titles over public land is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Undersecretary for Agriculture	-----	Chairman
Undersecretary of Justice	-----	Member
Undersecretary of National Defense	-----	Member
Director, Bureau of Lands	-----	Member
Director, Bureau of Forestry	-----	Member
Director, Bureau of Mines	-----	Member
Deputy Governor for Administration, Land Authority	-----	Member
Director, Agro-Industrial Department, Board of Investments	-----	Member
Director, Legal and Policy Research, Presidential Economic Staff	-----	Member
President, Federation of Cattle Raisers Association of the Philippines	---	Member
President, Federation of Free Farmers	-----	Member
President, Philippine Chamber of Wood Industries	-----	Member"

Done in the City of Manila, this 16th day of July, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 247
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 53, DATED OCTOBER 3, 1963, ENTITLED
“ABOLISHING THE JUAN LUNA CENTENNIAL COMMISSION.”

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby amend Executive Order No. 53, dated October 3, 1963, entitled “Abolishing the Juan Luna Centennial Commission”, particularly the second paragraph thereof, to read:

“All the functions, property, equipment, records and unexpended balance of the funds of the Commission shall be transferred to the National Museum; Provided, that the unexpended funds shall be used for the purchase of paintings, documents and other relics of Juan Luna, and the construction of galleries and storerooms for the preservation thereof.”

Done in the City of Manila, this 24th day of July, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 248
EMPOWERING THE LAND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION TO CONTROL AND
SUPERVISE THE OPERATIONS OF MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVING SCHOOLS.

WHEREAS, there is an urgent need for controlling and supervising the operations of motor vehicle driving schools in order to raise the standard of instruction and to develop safety consciousness and positive driving attitudes with the view to minimizing the incidence of traffic accidents which cause tremendous loss of life and damage to property;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby decree:

The Land Transportation Commission is hereby empowered to exercise control and supervision over the operations of motor vehicle driving schools. In the exercise of such functions, the Commission shall promulgate rules and regulations for the guidance of these institutions.

It shall be the duty and responsibility of the Commission to receive and pass upon all applications of such schools to ascertain if their course of study, buildings, classrooms, training aids, equipment and other facilities conform with the minimum standards as required in the Rules and Regulations that it has promulgated so as to attain the objectives for which such institutions are established.

Done in the City of Manila, this 24th day of July, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 249

AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 286, SERIES OF 1949, BY REORGANIZING THE FAIR
TRADE BOARD AND VESTING IT WITH MORE POWERS AND AUTHORITY.

WHEREAS, the cases of imitation, alteration and substitution of lawful trademarks and trade names, misbranding, mislabeling, fraudulent designation of origin, false description, adulteration, fraudulent refilling of empty containers and other methods of unfair competition and unethical trade practices, as well as violations of the laws against monopolies and combinations in restraint of trade such as collusion in price fixing, entering into any contract or conspiracy to prevent by artificial means free competition in the market or by making such transactions prejudicial to lawful commerce, are increasing in great proportions in the domestic trade of the country;

WHEREAS, these unfair methods of competition and unethical trade practices, as well as violations of the laws against monopolies and combinations in restraint of trade, constitute a menace to the economy of the country as they undermine legitimate business, impair the public revenue and prejudice the buying public; and

WHEREAS, in the interest of legitimate business and the public in general it is necessary to coordinate the efforts of various agencies of the Government and to prosecute violators of laws on unfair competition, unethical and unfair trade practices and the law against monopolies and combinations so that the evils of these nefarious practices may be eradicated and suppressed;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, and upon the recommendation of the Secretary of Commerce and Industry, do hereby reorganize the FAIR TRADE BOARD and vest it with more powers and authority in consonance with the demands of the times.

1. The New Board shall be composed of the following:

Secretary of Commerce and Industry	Chairman
Undersecretary of Justice	Vice-Chairman
Chairman of the Price Control Council	Member
Commissioner of Customs	Member
Commissioner of Internal Revenue	Member
Food and Drug Administrator	Member
Chief of the Philippine Constabulary	Member
President, Chamber of Commerce of the Philippines	Member
President, Consumers Union of the Philippines	Member
President, Chamber of Filipino Retailers	Member

The Director of Commerce shall be the Secretary and Executive Officer.

2. The Board shall have the following powers, duties and functions:

(a) To promulgate the necessary rules and regulations, consistent with law, for the conduct of all its business. Such rules and regulations shall take effect fifteen days after their publication once a week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation.

(b) To synchronize, coordinate and make more effective the activities of the various government agencies relating to the administration and enforcement of the laws and regulations governing unlawful importation and/or exportation, unfair competition, unfair trade practices or deceptive acts or practices in commerce and industry and laws against monopolies and combinations in restraint of trade, such as collusion in price fixing, entering into any contract or conspiracy to prevent by artificial means free competition in the market or by making other transactions prejudicial to lawful commerce;

(c) To take steps to prevent and suppress monopolies, price-fixing agreements, boycotts, combinations in restraint of trade, interlocking directorates and offices, fraudulent advertising, hoarding, misbranding, mislabeling, unfair methods of competition and all forms of unfair and deceptive acts or practices in commerce and industry prohibited by existing laws;

(d) To conduct, through its duly authorized agents and representatives, investigations, inspections and verifications of commercial and industrial establishments whenever necessary. In this connection, the Board shall exercise all the investigative powers of the different member-agencies, as well as the powers of an investigating committee under Section 71 and 580 of the Revised Administrative Code;

(e) After the termination of any investigation, to order any person, firm, association, partnership or corporation to cease and desist from practising or using an unfair trade method, combinations in restraint of trade, price-fixing agreements, boycotts, or deceptive acts or practices in commerce and industry, and to refer the matter to the proper courts upon failure of such person, firm, association, partnership or corporation to comply with such order or orders;

(f) To deputize, detail or call upon any official, agent employee, agency or instrumentality of the Government, whenever it is necessary, to carry out effectively the purposes of this Order; and

(g) To perform such acts allowable under existing laws as may be necessary in the effective implementation of this Order.

3. The Board shall render an annual report of its activities through its Chairman to the President of the Philippines, together with such recommendations as it may deem necessary in the furtherance of the purposes of this Order.

4. The Board shall meet at least once a month and may hold such special meetings as may be called by the Chairman.

5. All departments, bureaus, offices, agencies and instrumentalities of the National Government, including government-owned or controlled corporations, provincial, city and municipal governments, may be called upon to cooperate with and assist the Fair Trade Board in effecting prompt and successful accomplishment of its assigned duties.

6. In addition to the funds already appropriated for the Board under the General Appropriations Act, the Board may utilize, in accordance with existing laws, rules and regulations, such funds available from the amount appropriated for the Department of Commerce and Industry or from such other funds as the President of the Philippines may assign or allot to it for the proper and effective implementation of this Order.

Executive Order No. 218 dated October 18, 1949, and all other orders, memoranda or circulars or parts thereof inconsistent herewith are hereby revoked or amended accordingly.

This Order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 27th day of July, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) PONCIANO G. A. MATHAY

Acting Assistant Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 250
CREATING THE DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT STAFF WITHIN THE
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

WHEREAS, it is the primary responsibility of the President to effect the development of the country and secure to its people and their posterity social and economic benefits under a stable and secure political system;

WHEREAS, as the executive and administrative head of the vast government machinery, it should therefore be the President's concern to see to it that the management and administration of the bureaucracy in going after long-range aims and the conduct of its day-to-day activities should be geared toward development;

WHEREAS, there is need for a body equipped with necessary expertise that can readily provide for the President and his top-level advisory councils the necessary staff studies and recommendations as a basis for decision-making and policy formulation vis-a-vis the pursuance of national developmental objectives as well as coping with sudden crisis-situations; and

WHEREAS, such a body should have a broad overview of national problems, goals and their solutions unhampered by the bias and prejudices of the regular departments, bureaus, agencies and other instrumentalities of the government, which were created for particular and limited purpose or purposes;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution and the law, do hereby establish and create the Development Management Staff (DMS) within the Office of the President.

The DMS shall have the mission of serving as the principal and central resource base for the President and other top-level Presidential advisory councils or bodies in the decision-making and policy-formulating process especially as these functions are connected to national development and meeting crisis situations.

In making staff studies and recommendations, the DMS shall give special emphasis to the coordination and control of the various project content of the national development program. In this context, the DMS shall study and recommend how resources can be husbanded and balanced, how different projects and activities are scheduled as to reinforce one another and how diverse efforts and activities can be effectively unified or harmonized in the realization of the development objective.

The DMS shall keep itself informed of the progress of development projects and the conduct of all activities connected to their implementation and shall make continuous evaluation, give critiques and analyses of results and recommend corrective action in relation thereto.

The DMS shall also assist and give staff support in the meeting and solution of crisis-situations, and shall find ways and means of heading off crisis-situations by making a continuous analysis and evaluation of national trends leading to crisis development.

It shall also be the responsibility of the DMS to study and recommend methods of expediting projects that encounter operational problems during implementation.

In view of the nature of its staff functions, the organization of the DMS shall be made highly flexible. The organization, however, shall revolve around a permanent group composed of members trained and/or oriented in different academic disciplines. To give the DMS the needed insight and appreciation of operation problems at the execution level, the permanent group shall be supplemented by an inter-agency group to be composed of detailed personnel from the various departments and agencies of government, whose stint or service with the DMS shall be terminated at designated intervals when they shall be replaced by another inter-agency group.

The DMS shall be headed by the Executive Secretary and shall be placed under his immediate and direct supervision and control. The Executive Secretary shall organize the DMS along the concept outlined in the next preceding paragraph and shall provide secretariat services therefor.

Operational expenses of the DMS, including salaries and allowances, shall be funded from the various lump sum appropriation for the Office of the President.

The number of positions to compose the permanent or continuing staff of the DMS shall not be fixed but the number of staff personnel shall be added to or reduced as the need therefor arises. In consideration of the basic postulate for the creation of the DMS that its function shall be policy-determination, technical and highly confidential, and the need for flexibility, positions of staff personnel therein shall not be proposed for classification or itemization under the Appropriation Act. In the event, however, that the positions in the DMS are converted into classified or itemized positions by act of Congress, all such positions shall be, as they are hereby, declared to be primarily technical or highly confidential in nature.

All departments, bureaus, offices, agencies and instrumentalities of the government, including government-owned or controlled corporations, as well as local government instrumentalities, shall give assistance to the DMS whenever such assistance is requested.

Done in the City of Manila, this 29th day of July, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 251
CREATING A PRESIDENTIAL ACTION COMMITTEE ON LAND PROBLEMS

WHEREAS, among the most serious problems that confront the country today are the disputes over land between small settlers and big land owners;

WHEREAS, it is a basic policy that the government should provide greater protection and assistance to small settlers, small landholders and members of the cultural minorities;

WHEREAS, land disputes create tension between small settlers, members of the cultural minorities and other claimants and result in social unrest;

WHEREAS, there is urgent need to coordinate the activities of many different agencies involved in the implementation of land and forestry laws, as well as agencies attending to the needs of small settlers and cultural minorities, in order to obtain immediate settlement of land problems and to protect and insure justice for small settlers and members of minority groups.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, hereby create a Presidential Action Committee on Land Problems (PACLAP) to expedite and coordinate the investigation and resolution of land disputes, streamline and shorten administrative procedures, adopt bold and decisive measures to solve land problems, and/or recommend other solutions.

The Committee shall be composed of the following:

Secretary of the Agriculture and Natural Resources	Chairman
Undersecretary for Natural Resources	Action Officer
Undersecretary for Agriculture	Action Officer
Justice Undersecretary Guillermo Santos	Member
Defense Undersecretary Efren Plana	Member
PANAMIN Chairman Manuel Elizalde, Jr.	Member
PC Chief General Eduardo Garcia	Member
CNI Chairman Datu Mama Sinsuat	Member
SFC Chairman Raoul Beloso	Member
LA Deputy Governor Ernesto Valdes	Member
Agrarian Counsel Felix Diaz	Member
Lands Director Vicente A. Valdellon	Member
Forestry Director Jose Viado	Member
Mines Director Fernando Busuego, Jr.	Member
Fisheries Commissioner Andres Mane	Member

The Committee is hereby authorized to subpoena witnesses; produce records and other documents thru subpoena duces tecum; and to call for assistance from any Department, Office, Agency or instrumentality of the National Government, including government owned or controlled corporations

and local government instrumentalities, in connection with the performance of its functions, and such assistance shall forthwith be extended whenever the same is sought by the Committee.

Special releases of funds in connection with the Committee's functions which cannot be funded by regular appropriations is hereby authorized.

Done in the City of Manila, this 31st day of July, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 252

FURTHER AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 182-A MAY 1, 1969, AS AMENDED BY EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 188 DATED SEPTEMBER 6, 1969, AND EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 229 DATED APRIL 30, 1970, ENTITLED “CREATING A NATIONAL SOCIAL ACTION COUNCIL”.

The composition of the National Social Action Council created under Executive Order No. 182-A dated May 1, 1969 as amended by Executive Order No. 188 dated September 6, 1969, and Executive Order No. 229 dated April 30, 1970, is hereby further amended to read as follows:

“The Chairman, Manpower Development Council, Department of Labor
The Secretary, Department of Education
The Secretary, Presidential Arm on Community Development
The Commissioner, Commission on National Integration
The Secretary-General, Catholic Bishops’ Conference of the Philippines
The Chairman, Social Action Committee, Federation of Christian Family Movement
The Executive Secretary, National Council of Churches of the Philippines
The President, Philippine Rural Reconstruction Movement
The President, Philippine Junior Chamber of Commerce
The President, Philippine Medical Association
The President, Philippine Bar Association
The President, Philippine National Bank
The Governor, Central Bank of the Philippines
The Administrator, Social Security System
The General Manager, Government Service Insurance System
The Chairman, Development Bank of the Philippines
The President, Civic Assembly of Women of the Philippines
The Heads of such other organizations or government agencies as the Council may deem fit to elect.”

Done in the City of Manila, this 3rd day of August, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 253
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 234 DATED MAY 16, 1970, WHICH BANS THE
SLAUGHTER OF CARABAOS AND BUFFALOES.

Executive Order No. 234 dated May 16, 1970, which prohibits the slaughter of carabaos and buffaloes, is hereby amended so as to allow the slaughter of carabaos and buffaloes under the following conditions:

- a. Only carabaos or buffaloes that are three years of age or over may be slaughtered upon issuance of a slaughter permit by the Municipal Treasurer or City Treasurer concerned.
- b. No slaughter permit shall be issued without a certificate by the Provincial or City Veterinarian concerned, or their authorized representatives, to the effect that the animal to be slaughtered is of the required age and is free from any disease.

Copies of certificates of ownership of animals slaughtered in accordance with this Order shall be forwarded to the Director of Animal Industry for statistical purposes.

All Executive Orders or regulations inconsistent herewith are hereby revoked.

Done in the City of Manila, this 5th day of August, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 254

FURTHER AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 132, DATED DECEMBER 27, 1937,
AS AMENDED BY EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 214, DATED JULY 10, 1939, WHICH CREATED
THE PROVINCIAL APPRAISAL COMMITTEE.

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby amend the composition of the Provincial Appraisal Committee by designating the Provincial Engineer as member thereof to replace the District Engineer. In provinces where no such position exists, the Public Works or Highway District Engineer, depending on whose jurisdiction the matter falls, shall sit as member of the Committee, provided that if there are two or more Engineering Districts in the province, the Public Works or Highway District Engineer of the Engineering District concerned shall sit as member of the Committee.

Executive Order No. 132, dated December 27, 1937, as amended by Executive Order No. 214, dated July 10, 1939, is hereby amended or modified accordingly.

Done in the City of Manila, this 25th day of August, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 255
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 205 CREATING THE FOREIGN TRADE COUNCIL.

WHEREAS, the close support and cooperation of the Central Bank, the Philippine National Bank and the banking circle in general are indispensable to the implementation of the government's foreign trade program;

WHEREAS, the heads of the Central Bank and the Philippine National Bank were not included in the original membership of the Foreign Trade Council created by Executive Order No. 205, series of 1970;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby expand the membership of the Foreign Trade Council to include the following:

The Governor of the Central Bank of the Philippines ----- Member
The President of the Philippine National Bank ----- Member

Done in the City of Manila, this 25th day of August, in the year of our Lord, Nineteen Hundred and Seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). [Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 256
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 242, DATED JUNE 29, 1970, WHICH CREATED THE
COOPERATIVES COORDINATING COMMITTEE.

Executive Order No. 242, dated June 29, 1970, is hereby amended by including Mr. Bartolome Q. Espino, Regional Director, Agricultural Productivity Commission, as member of the Cooperatives Coordinating Committee created therein.

Done in the City of Manila, this 25th day of August, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 257
CREATING NATIONAL AND LOCAL BEAUTIFICATION AND CLEANLINESS COMMITTEE
TO UNDERTAKE A NATIONWIDE BEAUTIFICATION AND CLEANLINESS CAMPAIGN.

WHEREAS, beauty and cleanliness are basic ideals of all homes, communities and nations; and
WHEREAS, there is need to reawaken and strengthen the sense of beauty and cleanliness among
Filipinos and to establish a national organization to pursue this goal;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the
powers vested in me by law, do hereby create a National Beautification and Cleanliness Committee to
undertake a nationwide beautification and cleanliness campaign.

The National Committee shall be composed of the following:

Mr. Teodoro F. Valencia	Chairman
Any one of the incumbent Presidents of the Rotary Club, the Lions Club, or the Jaycees	Vice-Chairman
The Secretary of the PACD	Member
The Secretary of Social Welfare	Member
The Secretary of Health	Member
The Secretary of Education	Member
The Secretary of Public Works and Communications	Member
The Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources	Member
The Secretary of National Defense	Member
Dr. Estefania Aldaba-Lim	Malacañang Liaison
(To be appointed by the Chairman)	Executive Secretary

There shall also be created a committee in each province, city, municipality and barrio composed
of the following:

Provincial/City Committee

The Lady of the Governor/Mayor	Chairman
Representatives from government, civic and religious sectors	Other officers and members

Municipal Committee

The Lady of the Mayor	Chairman
Representatives from government, civic and religious sectors	Other officers and members

Barrio Committee

The Lady of the Barrio Captain	Chairman
Ladies of the Barrio Council Officials	Other officers and members

The National Committee and the Local Committees are empowered to call on any government office, department, bureau, agency or instrumentality for such assistance as they may need to carry out their functions.

Proclamation No. 20 dated January 13, 1947, Proclamation No. 217 dated November 3, 1950, Proclamation No. 187 dated November 19, 1963, Executive Order No. 32 dated July 12, 1966, and all other proclamations, executive orders or administrative orders inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed and/or amended accordingly.

Done in the City of Manila, this 14th day of September, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 258
CREATING THE NATIONAL ACTION COMMITTEE ON ANTI-SMUGGLING AFFAIRS

WHEREAS, the problem of smuggling is not the sole concern and responsibility of a single government agency;

WHEREAS, the existence of gaps and inadequacies in the current anti-smuggling effort of the government, particularly on matters relating to intelligence, operation or apprehension, prosecution and disposition of smuggling cases, has served to hamper the effectiveness of the drive; and

WHEREAS, to wage a more dynamic and vigorous campaign against smuggling, it is necessary that there be a concerted and well-coordinated action among the different agencies of the government engaged in anti-smuggling activities;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create a National Action Committee on Anti-Smuggling Affairs composed of the following:

Commissioner of Customs
Chairman, Anti-Smuggling Action Center
Representative of the Secretary of Justice
Representative of the Commissioner, BIR
Representative of the Chief of Staff, AFP
Commandant, Philippine Coast Guard
Representative of such other government entities that the Committee may call on
on-the-need basis.

The Committee shall elect from among its members its Chairman on a quarterly basis.

The Committee shall be charged with the planning, programming, implementation, direction and supervision of combined anti-smuggling operations of government agencies concerned with anti-smuggling activities. It shall also conduct joint investigation and prosecution of all cases involving violations of existing laws, rules and regulations on smuggling throughout the country.

The Committee shall have a Permanent Secretariat at the Office of the Anti-Smuggling Action Center (ASAC) to be composed of one (1) Secretary and two (2) assistants to be provided by ASAC. The Secretariat shall have the following functions:

1. To maintain liaison among the members of the Committee;
2. To issue appropriate memoranda or directives to agencies concerned to implement and follow up the decisions of the Committee;
3. To maintain the records and files of the Committee; and
4. To prepare and submit such reports as the Action Committee may direct.

Each member of the Committee shall designate a person to contact at the member's office who shall be considered a member of the Secretariat but not necessarily holding office therein.

The Committee is hereby authorized to create sub-committees and composite teams from various government agencies upon approval of the respective department or agency heads concerned, and promulgate such rules and regulations as may be necessary to implement the powers and authority granted to it. It is further authorized to call upon any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the government for assistance in the performance of its functions.

Funds necessary to implement this Executive Order, particularly transportation expenses and per diems that may be incurred by the Committee or any of its authorized teams created in connection with the performance of mission pertinent to the powers and duties granted to it shall be chargeable against the funds of the respective offices of the members represented therein as determined by the Committee.

The Committee shall coordinate its functions and investigations with any government agency to avoid overlapping or duplication of functions.

Done in the City of Manila, this 17th day of September, in the year of Our Lord, Nineteen Hundred and Seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 259
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 237 DATED JUNE 16, 1970, WHICH CREATED THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR SMALL AND MEDIUM INDUSTRIES.

The fifth paragraph of Executive Order No. 237 dated June 16, 1970, is hereby amended to read as follows:

“NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create a National Council for Small and Medium Industries which shall be composed of the following:

Chairman of the National Economic Council	Chairman
Director, U.P. Institute for Small Scale and Medium Industries	Action Officer
Secretary of Commerce and Industry	Member
Chairman, Board of Governors, Development Bank of the Philippines	Member
President, Philippine National Bank	Member
General Manager, Government Service Insurance System	Member
Administrator, Social Security System	Member
Representative, Filipino Chamber of Small Business and Industries	Member
Representative, Philippine Chamber of Industries	Member
Representative, Philippine Chamber of Commerce	Member”

Done in the City of Manila, this 18th day of September, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 260
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 113 DATED DECEMBER 30, 1967, OTHERWISE
KNOWN AS THE POLICE MANUAL.

Rule XXIII, Section 2, of Executive Order No. 113 dated December 30, 1967, otherwise known as the Police Manual, is hereby amended to read as follows:

“Sec. 2. Authority of the Police Commission to Amend the Police Manual and Issue Implementing Details. – The Police Commission shall have the authority to amend this Manual, with the approval of the President, and to issue such further implementing details as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Manual. It shall also have the authority to prescribe forms for reports, records, and such other forms as may be required, and the authority to alter, modify or revise existing forms as may have already been prescribed by this Manual.”

Done in the City of Manila, this 22th day of September, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 261

PLACING THE PORT OF CALAPAN, ORIENTAL MINDORO AND ITS FACILITIES UNDER
THE JURISDICTION, ADMINISTRATION AND CONTROL OF THE BUREAU OF CUSTOMS.

By virtue of the powers vested in me by Section 606 of the Tariff and Customs Code, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby place the Port of Calapan, Oriental Mindoro under the jurisdiction, administration and control of the Bureau of Customs.

This Order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 23rd day of September, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 262
ADJUSTING THE QUARTERS ALLOWANCES OF COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE
ARMED FORCES OF THE PHILIPPINES.

Pursuant to the authority vested in me by Section 90 of the National Defense Act as amended, in conjunction with Executive Order Nr. 4, S-46, as amended by Executive Order Nr. 10, S-46, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby prescribe the following rates of monthly quarters allowances for commissioned officers of the Armed Forces of the Philippines, effective this date:

Second Lieutenant (or Ensign)	₱130.00
First Lieutenant (or Lieutenant Junior Grade)	140.00
Captain (or Lieutenant Senior Grade)	160.00
Major (or Lieutenant Commander)	180.00
Lieutenant Colonel (or Commander)	210.00
Colonel (or Captain, Philippine Navy)	240.00
Brigadier General (or Commodore)	280.00
Major General (or Rear Admiral)	300.00
General (Chief of Staff of the Armed Forces)	360.00

The Secretary of National Defense shall promulgate rules and regulations to carry out the provisions hereof.

Done in the City of Manila, this 24th day of September, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy and of the Independence of the Philippines, the twenty fourth.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 263
**CREATING A COMMITTEE TO STUDY THE FEASIBILITY OF ESTABLISHING A
RESETTLEMENT AREA IN MONTALBAN, RIZAL.**

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby create a committee composed of the following:

Undersecretary Arturo Tanco	-----	Chairman
Governor Conrado Estrella	-----	Co-Chairman
Director of Lands	-----	Member
Monsignor Mariano Gaviola or his representative	-----	Member
PHHC General Manager Sebastian Santiago or his representative	----	Member

to study the feasibility of setting aside a portion of public land in Montalban, Rizal, for resettlement purposes of squatters and persons displaced from the metropolitan areas, and for the establishment thereon of cooperative farms and/or an industrial complex.

The committee shall submit its report and recommendation to the President as soon as possible, including the necessary draft of proclamation for the purpose.

Done in the City of Manila, this 2nd day of October, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 264
OUTLINING THE PROCEDURE BY WHICH COMPLAINANTS CHARGING GOVERNMENT
OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES WITH COMMISSION OF IRREGULARITIES
SHOULD BE GUIDED.

WHEREAS, it is necessary that the general public be duly informed or reminded of the procedure provided by law and regulations by which complaints against public officials and employees should be presented and prosecuted;

WHEREAS, actions on complaints are at times delayed because of the failure to observe the formal requisites therefor, to indicate with sufficient clearness and particularity the charges or offenses being aired or denounced, and to file the complaint with the proper office or authority;

WHEREAS, without in any way curtailing the constitutional guarantee of freedom of expression, the Administration believes that many complaints or grievances could be resolved at the lower levels of government if only the provisions of law and regulations on the matter are duly observed by the parties concerned; and

WHEREAS, while all sorts of official misconduct should be eliminated and punished, it is equally compelling that public officials and employees be given the opportunity afforded them by the constitution and law to defend themselves in accordance with the procedure prescribed by law and regulations;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby order:

1. Complaints against public officials and employees shall be in writing, subscribed and sworn to by the complainants, describing in sufficient detail and particularity the acts or conduct complained of, instead of generalizations.

2. Complaints against presidential appointees shall be filed with the Office of the President or the Department Head having direct supervision or control over the official involved.

3. Those against subordinate officials and employees shall be lodged with the proper department or agency head.

4. Those against elective local officials shall be filed with the Office of the President in case of provincial and city officials, with the provincial governor or board secretary in case of municipal officials, and with the municipal or city mayor or secretary in case of barrio officials.

5. Those against members of police forces shall be filed with the corresponding local board of investigators headed by the city or municipal treasurer, except in the case of those appointed by the President which should be filed with the Office of the President.

6. Complaints against public officials and employees shall be promptly acted upon and disposed of by the officials or authorities concerned in accordance with pertinent laws and regulations so that the erring officials or employees can be soonest removed or otherwise disciplined and the innocent, exonerated or vindicated in like manner, and to the end also that other remedies, including court

action, may be pursued forthwith by the interested parties after administrative remedies shall have been exhausted.

Done in the City of Manila, this 6th day of October, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 265
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 85 DATED DECEMBER 15, 1956, ESTABLISHING A
RAT-PROOF BUILDING ZONE IN MANILA PORT.

Executive Order No. 85 dated December 15, 1954, is hereby amended by reducing the rat-proof zone in the North Harbor port area as follows:

- “1. A line parallel to and at a distance of One Hundred Forty Six (146) meters from the North Harbor slipline from Pier 4 to Pier 16 and extending from point one (1) at the South boundary of the Tondo Foreshore Land on Azcarraga Extension as defined under Republic Act 1597 to point two (2) at the south boundary of the Tondo Youth Foundation Reservation, as indicated in the attached plan;
2. A line coinciding and co-equal with the west boundary line of the Tondo Youth Foundation Reservation extending from point three (3) to point four (4), as indicated in the attached plan;
3. A line parallel to and at a distance of forty (40) meters from the east boundary of the existing North Harbor Service Road and extending from point five (5) at the north boundary of the Tondo Youth Foundation Reservation to point six (6) on the south boundary of the Manila Slaughterhouse Compound, as indicated in the attached plan.”

Done in the City of Manila, this 12th day of October, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 266

AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 18 DATED SEPTEMBER 16, 1946, ENTITLED
“ESTABLISHING THE ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION OF THE DEPARTMENT
OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND OF THE FOREIGN SERVICE OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE
PHILIPPINES AND FIXING THE EMOLUMENTS, PRIVILEGES AND ALLOWANCES OF
THE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES THEREOF.”

The last sentence of paragraph 29 of Executive Order No. 18 dated September 16, 1946, entitled “ESTABLISHING THE ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND OF THE FOREIGN SERVICE OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES AND FIXING THE EMOLUMENTS, PRIVILEGES AND ALLOWANCES OF THE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES THEREOF” is hereby amended to read as follows:

“x x x No uniform shall be prescribed for or worn by any member of the personnel of the Department of Foreign Affairs or the Foreign Service other than the one to which he is entitled as an active or reserve member of the armed or protective forces of the Republic of the Philippines, or those which the Secretary of Foreign Affairs may prescribe for ceremonial or other occasions, or for the Department’s security guards, drivers, messengers, janitors, and other personnel.”

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the Republic of the Philippines to be affixed.

Done in the City of Manila, this 12th day of October, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 267
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 233, DATED MAY 15, 1970, ENTITLED,
“CREATING THE COMMISSION ON POPULATION.”

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby amend Executive Order No. 233 dated May 15, 1970, which created the Commission on Population, by deleting the National Union of Students of the Philippines from membership therein and designating, in its stead, the Philippine Youth Welfare Coordinating Council.

Done in the City of Manila, this 20th day of October, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES
Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 268
ESTABLISHING A PRESIDENTIAL AWARD IN EDUCATION.

WHEREAS, 1970 has been declared as International Education Year by the United Nations General Assembly to focus attention of member states on the important role of education in the development of human resources essential to the attainment of the goals of the Second U.N. Development Decade;

WHEREAS, the value of education in promoting the country's enlightenment and progress, as well as world peace and understanding, is universally recognized; and

WHEREAS, it is but proper that due recognition be given to those who have helped advance education in this country particularly at this time of our observance of International Education Year;

NOW, THEREFORE I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby establish a PRESIDENTIAL AWARD IN EDUCATION which shall be granted this year, and every three years thereafter, to those who have made significant and distinctive contributions in the field of education in this country.

A Committee on the Presidential Award in Education is hereby created to plan and implement a system of giving the awards, including selection procedures, funding and other details, composed of the following:

The incumbent Secretary of Education, as Chairman, and a former secretary of Education and an outstanding citizen, to be designated by the President as members.

This order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 29th day of October, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES
Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 269
RECONSTITUTING THE COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC BIDDING CREATED UNDER
EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 65 DATED MAY 28, 1967.

The permanent committee on public bidding created under Executive Order No. 65 dated May 28, 1967, is hereby reconstituted as follows:

The Secretary of Finance or his representative	-----	Chairman
The Secretary of Justice or his representative	-----	Member
The Secretary of General Services or his representative	-----	Member

Done in the City of Manila, this 2nd day of November, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES
Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 270

FURTHER AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 30 DATED JANUARY 14, 1963,
AS AMENDED BY EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 69 DATED FEBRUARY 7, 1964, EXECUTIVE
ORDER NO. 3 DATED JANUARY 5, 1966 AND EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 98
DATED OCTOBER 31, 1967.

The composition of the National Parks Development Committee created under Executive Order No. 30 dated January 14, 1963, as amended, is hereby further amended to read as follows:

“Mrs. Imelda R, Marcos	Chairman
Atty. Teodoro F. Valencia	Vice-Chairman
The Mayor of Manila	Member
The Director of Parks & Wildlife	Member
The President of the Lions Club	Member
The President of the Junior Chamber of Commerce	Member
The President of the Rotary Club	Member
The Executive Secretary	Treasurer”

Done in the City of Manila, this 16th day of November, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 271
FURTHER AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 233 DATED MAY 15, 1970, ENTITLED
“CREATING THE COMMISSION ON POPULATION,” AS AMENDED BY EXECUTIVE
ORDER NO. 236 DATED JUNE 16, 1970.

I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby further amend Executive Order No. 233 dated May 15, 1970, as amended, by making the Project Director, Population Information and Education Office, National Media Production Center, as member of the Population Commission, in lieu of the Director of the National Media Production Center.

Done in the City of Manila, this 16th day of November, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 272
CREATING A SOCIAL DEFENSE PLANNING COMMITTEE

WHEREAS, the accelerated pace of social changes, economic and technological advances, industrialization and urbanization have reshaped certain national and internal values and have brought about complicated and serious social problems, manifested in rising crime, juvenile delinquency, vices and addictions; and

WHEREAS, there is a need for the adoption of both long-range and short-term programs and policies in preventing, containing and combatting crime;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create a Social Defense Planning Committee composed of the following:

Justice Conrado V. Sanchez	Chairman
Senator Salvador Laurel	Member
Congressman Teodulo Natividad	Member

The Committee shall evolve and adopt long-term and short-term programs and policies on social defense planning, including the review of our penal system and criminal statutes as a whole, as an integral and essential part of planning for national development.

The Committee may call upon any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the government, including government-owned or controlled corporations, for such assistance as it may need for the accomplishment of its task.

The Committee shall submit its report and recommendations to the President from time to time.

Done in the City of Manila, this 16th day of November, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Acting Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 273
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 22 DATED APRIL 25, 1966, ENTITLED
“CREATING A NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO TAKE CHARGE OF ALL ARRANGEMENTS
CONNECTED WITH STATE AND OTHER VISITS.”

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby amend Executive Order No. 22 dated April 25, 1966, entitled “CREATING A NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO TAKE CHARGE OF ALL ARRANGEMENTS CONNECTED WITH STATE AND OTHER VISITS,” by designating the Press Secretary as member of the Committee instead of the Assistant Press Secretary.

Done in the City of Manila this 23rd day of November, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 274

REQUIRING THE SUBMISSION OF AN ANNUAL PROGRAM OF PROCUREMENT BY THE DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, OFFICES AND AGENCIES OF THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.

WHEREAS, the government spends a tremendous amount of money annually for the purchase of supplies, materials and equipment to meet all government needs;

WHEREAS, emergency purchases and piecemeal requisitions are found to be wasteful and extravagant and therefore must be done sparingly;

WHEREAS, it is imperative that procurement of supplies, materials and equipment be handled systematically and judiciously in order to obtain the most advantageous terms from the suppliers; and

WHEREAS, to achieve an economical, efficient and effective procurement system, the using agencies and the Bureau of Supply Coordination must devise a system of projecting and planning their supply needs to be used as a basis for a workable procurement program;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby order:

Heads of departments, bureaus, offices and agencies of the National Government shall submit an Annual Procurement Program showing a projection of their procurement needs for a period of one (1) year starting July 1 and ending June 30 of every fiscal year. This Annual Procurement Program shall include, among other things, a complete description or specification of the items arranged according to commodity groupings, the quantity of each kind distributed by quarter and the estimated cost.

Supplementary Procurement Programs may be submitted in case of increase in supply requirements to be funded out of additional funds allocated. An Amendatory Procurement Program may also be submitted if there are changes affecting the Annual Procurement Program and/or the Supplementary Procurement Program.

All Procurement Programs shall be approved by the department head concerned.

The Annual Procurement Program shall be filed with the Bureau of Supply Coordination not later than April 1 immediately preceding the ensuing fiscal year covered by the Program.

The Amendatory or Supplementary Procurement Programs shall be prepared and submitted any time during the fiscal year as the need arises.

The Bureau of Supply Coordination, upon receipt of these plans, shall draw up its own program of procurement. It shall consolidate and categorize the items to find out the overall needs of the Government and determine the system of procurement that will be most effective, economical and expeditious. It may group these items into the following:

- (1) those that will be placed under the Direct Order and Payment System;
- (2) those that may be procured through the normal bidding procedure by the Bureau of Supply Coordination upon submission of the proper requisition;

- (3) those whose procurement may be recommended for delegation to, or requested directly by, the agencies concerned if it is found out that it will be more advantageous for the agencies to procure;
- (4) those that may be recommended for procurement by negotiation under existing regulations including those obtainable from government agencies and foreign governments;
- (5) those that may be carried in the stores of the Bureau of Supply Coordination; and
- (6) those that may be filled from surplus or excess items.

The Bureau of Supply Coordination's Consolidated Program of Procurement shall be forwarded to the Secretary of General Services for approval. After its approval, the Secretary of General Services shall issue the necessary implementing instructions. The Bureau of Supply Coordination shall advise the departments, bureaus, offices and agencies concerned of the action taken on their plans for their information and guidance.

The Secretary of General Services shall issue the necessary supplementary rules and regulations to implement the Order.

Done in the City of Manila, this 24th day of November, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 275

MODIFYING THE RATES OF IMPORT DUTY ON CERTAIN IMPORTED ARTICLES
AS PROVIDED UNDER REPUBLIC ACT NUMBERED NINETEEN HUNDRED THIRTY-SEVEN,
OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE TARIFF AND CUSTOMS CODE
OF THE PHILIPPINES, AS AMENDED.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 401 of Republic Act Numbered Nineteen Hundred Thirty-Seven, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby direct and order:

SECTION 1. The articles specifically listed hereunder as classified under Section 401 of Republic Act Numbered Nineteen Hundred Thirty-Seven shall pay the following rates of import duty:

<u>T. H. No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
27.09	Petroleum and shale oils, crude	ad val. 15%
27.10	Petroleum and shale oils, other than crude; preparations not otherwise provided for, containing not less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum or shale oils, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:	
	A. Light oils (e.g., petroleum other, gasoline, white spirit)	ad val. 35%
	B. Medium oils (e.g., kerosene and tractor fuel)	ad val. 15%
	C. Heavy oils, (lubricating oils, paraffin liquid or white oils)	ad val. 20%

SECTION 2. After the expiration of thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Order, all the above-described articles entered or withdrawn from warehouses, in the Philippines, for consumption shall be subject to the rates of import duty herein prescribed.

SECTION 3. Any unwarranted increase in prices of local products benefited by these tariff changes may be sufficient ground for the revocation of such tariff changes.

DONE IN THE CITY OF MANILA, this 26th day of November, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 276

MODIFYING THE RATES OF IMPORT DUTY ON CERTAIN IMPORTED ARTICLES
AS PROVIDED UNDER REPUBLIC ACT NUMBERED NINETEEN HUNDRED THIRTY-SEVEN,
OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE TARIFF AND CUSTOMS CODE
OF THE PHILIPPINES, AS AMENDED.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 401 of Republic Act Numbered Nineteen Hundred Thirty-Seven, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby direct and order:

SECTION 1. The articles specifically listed hereunder as classified under Section 401 of Republic Act Numbered Nineteen Hundred Thirty-Seven shall pay the following rates of import duty:

<u>T. H. No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
11.01	Cereal Flours:	
	A. Wheat flour	
	1. Flour for glue extender or binder properly colored or denatured to render it inedible when imported directly by bonafide plywood manufacturers for their exclusive use in the manufacture of plywood upon certification by the Tariff Commission.....	g.w.100 kgs. ₱2.50
	2. Flour for macaroni and spaghetti when imported directly by bonafide macaroni and spaghetti manufacturers for their exclusive use in the manufacture of such products upon certification by the Tariff Commission.....	g.w.100 kgs. ₱2.50
	3. Other	g.w.100 kgs. ₱12.00
	B. x x x x x x	or ad val. 35%
	C. x x x x x x	
11.07	Malt, unroasted or roasted but not further processed.....	ad val. 20%
12.06	Hop cones and lupulin	ad val. 20%

<u>T. H. No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding) machine made: A. Paper: 1. x x x x x 2. x x x x x 3. x x x x x 4. x x x x x 5. x x x x x 6. x x x x x a) xxx b) xxx 7. x x x x x 8. x x x x x 9. Cup converting paper when imported directly by bonafide paper cup manufacturers certified as such by the Tariff Commission and/or the National Economic Council ad val. 15% 10. Other ad val. 65%	

SECTION 2. After the expiration of thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Order, all the above-described articles entered or withdrawn from warehouses, in the Philippines, for consumption shall be subject to the rates of import duty herein prescribed.

SECTION 3. Any unwarranted increase in prices of local products benefited by these tariff changes may be sufficient ground for the revocation of such tariff changes.

DONE IN THE CITY OF MANILA, this 26th day of November, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 277
CREATING THE PRESIDENTIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE COPPER INDUSTRY.

In order to promote the orderly development of the copper industry and to hasten the further processing of copper ores and concentrates into blister and refined copper products, and to protect the interests of the country in the long run, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby establish and create the Presidential Advisory Committee on the Copper Industry which shall be composed of the following members:

From the Government:

1. Chairman, Board of Investments
2. Secretary of Finance or his representative
3. Director, Bureau of Mines

From the Private Sector:

The chief executives of the copper producing companies, or their
authorized representatives

It shall be the primary duty and responsibility of the Committee to plan for an orderly development of the copper industry, specifically the relationship between the expansion of mining and the further processing of ores into blister and refined copper products. It shall also assess the future trade possibilities considering world production and consumption of copper products. In addition, the Committee shall also look into the effects of by-products especially the production of fertilizer.

The Committee is hereby empowered to create a steering committee to assist it in the performance of its functions.

All heads of departments, bureaus, agencies and instrumentalities of the government are hereby directed to extend full cooperation to the Committee. The Chairman of the Committee may, when the need arises, ask for the detail and temporary assignment of personnel and equipment from other offices,

The Board of Investments shall act as the Secretariat of the Committee.

Done in the City of Manila, this 8th day of December, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 278
AUTHORIZING THE TRANSFER TO PROVINCIAL AND CITY JAILS OF NATIONAL
PRISONERS SENTENCED TO NOT MORE THAN THREE YEARS.

WHEREAS, modern penology dictates the segregation of prisoners serving short terms from those serving long terms; and

WHEREAS, such desired segregation could not be effected in our national penal institutions due to their highly congested condition;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by Section 1722 of the Revised Administrative Code, hereby authorize the Secretary of Justice to transfer as many national prisoners sentenced to a maximum term of not more than three years as may be accommodated by the local jails of their home provinces or cities. The expenses of such transfers and the subsistence of such national prisoners while confined in the local jails shall be borne by the Bureau of Prisons. Escort service for the transfers shall be rendered by the Philippine Constabulary.

The Secretary of Justice is hereby also authorized to promulgate the necessary rules and regulations to carry out this order.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the Republic of the Philippines to be affixed.

Done in the City of Manila, this **8th** day of **December**, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 279
MODIFYING THE RATES OF IMPORT DUTY ON CERTAIN IMPORTED ARTICLES AS
PROVIDED UNDER REPUBLIC ACT NUMBERED NINETEEN HUNDRED THIRTY-SEVEN,
OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE TARIFF AND CUSTOMS CODE
OF THE PHILIPPINES, AS AMENDED.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 401 of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended, and in accordance with the recommendation of the National Economic Council and the Tariff Commission, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby direct and order:

Section 1. The articles specifically listed in “Annex A” of this Order as classified under Section 104 of Republic Act Numbered Nineteen Hundred Thirty-Seven shall pay the rates of import duty indicated opposite each.

Sec. 2. After the expiration of thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Order, all the aforesaid articles entered into or withdrawn from warehouses in the Philippines, for consumption, shall be subject to the rates of import duty herein prescribed.

Sec. 3. Any unwarranted increase in the prices of local products benefited by these tariff changes may be sufficient ground for the revocation of such tariff changes.

Done in the City of Manila, this 11th day of December, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 280

CREATING A PRESIDENTIAL CENSUS COORDINATING BOARD, AUTHORIZING THE
ESTABLISHMENT OF LOCAL CENSUS BOARDS, AND PROCLAIMING APRIL 1, 1971,
AS CENSUS DAY FOR AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES.

WHEREAS, Commonwealth Act No. 591 authorizes the Bureau of the Census and Statistics “to prepare for and undertake all censuses of population, agriculture, industry and commerce,” and to conduct, for statistical purposes, investigations and studies of social and economic problems and conditions in the country; and Republic Act No. 6130 sets aside an appropriation for the taking of the 1971 Censuses of Agriculture and Fisheries;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of the above-mentioned Acts, the Bureau of the Census and Statistics will undertake the 1971 Censuses of Agriculture and Fisheries; and

WHEREAS, to insure the success of this nationwide undertaking, it is deemed necessary to enlist the cooperation and assistance of the various agencies of the national government as well as the local governments;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create a Presidential Census Coordinating Board, which shall be responsible for the systematic coordination of government agencies and instrumentalities involved in the conduct of the 1971 Censuses of Agriculture and Fisheries, to be composed of the following:

The Executive Secretary	-----	Chairman
The Secretary of Commerce and Industry	-----	Vice-Chairman
The Secretary of National Defense	-----	Member
The Secretary of Education	-----	Member
The Secretary of Public Works and Communications	-----	Member
The Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources	-----	Member
The Presidential Assistant on Community Development	-----	Member
The Director-General of the Presidential Economic Staff	-----	Member

The Board is hereby authorized to issue such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the objectives of this Order.

As counterpart of the Presidential Census Coordinating Board, at the local government level, there shall be established Provincial, City, Municipal/Municipal District and Barrio Census Board in each province, city, municipality/municipal district and barrio to act as a consultative body and to provide such facilities and assistance as shall be required by the Bureau of the Census and Statistics in the conduct of the 1971 Censuses of Agriculture and Fisheries within their respective jurisdictions without extra compensation.

The Provincial Census Boards shall be composed of the Provincial Governors as chairmen, and the highest ranking provincial officials of the Philippine Fisheries Commission, the Bureau of

the Agricultural Economics, and the Agricultural Productivity Commission or, in their absence, the officials acting in their stead, Division Superintendents of Schools, Provincial PACD Officers, Philippine Constabulary Commanders and Provincial/District Engineers, as members.

The City Census Boards shall be composed of the City Mayors as chairmen, and the highest ranking city officials of the Philippine Fisheries Commission, the Bureau of the Agricultural Economics, and the Agricultural Productivity Commission or, in their absence, the officials acting in their stead, City Superintendents of Schools, City PACD Officers and City Engineers, as members.

The Municipal/Municipal District Census Boards shall be composed of the Municipal/Municipal District Mayors as chairmen, and the highest ranking municipal/municipal district officials of the Philippine Fisheries Commission, the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, and Agricultural Productivity Commission or, in their absence, the officials acting in their stead, municipal PACD Officers, Public School Supervisors or Principal Teachers, as members.

Each Provincial, City, and Municipal/Municipal District Census Board shall have a Secretariat to be headed by an Executive Officer, which shall be composed of personnel from the different bureaus and agencies represented in the Presidential Census Coordinating Board as well as from local governments. The Executive Officer of the Presidential Census Coordinating Board shall be the Director of the Bureau of the Census and Statistics.

The Barrio Census Boards shall be composed of the Barrio Captains as chairmen, and the Barrio Councils and Public School Head Teachers in the barrios, as members.

The supervisors, enumerators and other subordinate personnel for the census work shall be appointed by the Director of the Census and Statistics and/or may be drafted from personnel of the Government, including provincial, city and municipal officials and employees, school teachers, field forces of the different bureaus and offices of the national government, city and municipal police forces, members of the Armed Forces of the Philippines, and barrio captains.

All heads of departments, bureaus, offices and agencies of the government, including provincial, city and municipal officials, and Philippine Constabulary Provincial Commanders, are hereby enjoined to make available for purposes of census taking their facilities as well as the services of such personnel as may be requested or requisitioned by the Bureau of the Census and Statistics.

April 1, 1971, is hereby designated as Census Day for Agriculture and Fisheries on which date collection of all pertinent data shall commence and shall proceed on consecutive days from daylight to darkness including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays until finally completed.

Done in the City of Manila, this **13th** day of **December**, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:

(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 141 - 280]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 281
CREATING THE PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION TO REVIEW AND
REVISE THE REORGANIZATION PLAN

WHEREAS, the President is required under Section 4 of Republic Act 5435 to submit an integrated reorganization plan to Congress within 40 days after the opening of the regular session in 1971;

WHEREAS, the President is authorized to review and make modifications as necessary in the integrated reorganization plan submitted to him by the Commission on Reorganization;

WHEREAS, it is desirable to maintain the direct participation and involvement of the members of the Commission on Reorganization in the review and revision of the integrated reorganization plan; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary to provide adequate staff and technical support in the preparation of the revised reorganization plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create a Presidential Commission to Review the Integrated Reorganization Plan submitted by the Commission on Reorganization, to be composed of the following:

Hon. Armand Fabella	Chairman
Hon. Cesar Zalamea	Member
Hon. Roberto Ongpin	Member
Hon. Salvador Laurel	Member
Hon. Lorenzo Teves	Member
Hon. Benigno Aquino, Jr.	Member
Hon. Rafael Legaspi	Member
Hon. Rogaciano Mercado	Member
Hon. Justiniano Montano	Member

The Commission shall have the following functions:

1. Make changes and refinements in the reorganization plan as may be found necessary after consultations with and subsequent approval of the President.
2. Prepare the final draft of the revised integrated reorganization plan for submission to Congress after approval by the President, including documentation and other materials in support thereof;
3. Provide the Congressional members of the Commission on Reorganization with such assistance as may be necessary in the presentation of the reorganization plan for consideration by Congress.
4. Undertake informational activities to ensure wider understanding and support of the reorganizational proposals.

The Commission shall have a Technical Staff to be headed by an Executive Director. He shall direct the administrative functions of the Commission and exercise overall supervision over the personnel of the Technical Staff.

The Chairman shall act for the Commission in all administrative matters, including the designation/appointment of the Executive Director and other personnel of the Technical Staff.

The Commission is authorized to secure the services of personnel from other government agencies. The Executive Secretary shall issue the necessary directives to effect the detail of such personnel to the Commission.

The Commission is authorized to disburse and defray all expenses for its operations and avail of funds that shall be provided for it under a special budget in the Office of the President, including compensation of all the regular personnel. The Commission is also authorized to grant to the personnel of the Technical Staff who are on detail from other government offices as well as those who may be on consultancy basis from the private sector, including the members of the Commission honorarium and/or allowances in such reasonable amounts as it may determine.

The Commission shall operate for the period January 1 to March 31, 1971.

All property, equipment and balances of supplies and materials of the Commission on Reorganization are transferred without cost to the Office of the President and made available to the Commission herein created for its use.

Done in the City of Manila, this 29th day of December, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1970). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 282

MODIFYING THE RATES OF IMPORT DUTY ON CERTAIN IMPORTED ARTICLES
AS PROVIDED UNDER REPUBLIC ACT NUMBERED NINETEEN HUNDRED THIRTY-SEVEN,
OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE TARIFF AND CUSTOMS CODE
OF THE PHILIPPINES, AS AMENDED.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 401 of Republic Act Numbered Nineteen Hundred Thirty-Seven, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby direct and order:

Section 1. The articles specifically listed hereunder as classified under Section 104 of Republic Act Numbered Nineteen Hundred Thirty-Seven shall pay the following rates of import duty:

<u>T.H. No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
08.04	Grapes:	
	A. Fresh.	g.w., 100. kgs., ₱40.00 or ad val. 30%
	B. x x x	
08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	
	A. Apples	g.w., 100 kgs., ₱40.00 or ad val. 50%
	B. Other	g.w., 100 kgs., ₱15.00

Section 2. After the expiration of thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Order, all the above-described articles entered or withdrawn from warehouses, in the Philippines, for consumption shall be subject to the rates of import duty herein prescribed.

Section 3. Any unwarranted increase in prices of local products benefited by these tariff changes may be sufficient ground for the revocation of such tariff changes.

Done in the City of Manila, this 4th day of January, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 283
CREATING THE PRESIDENTIAL OIL COMMISSION.

WHEREAS, there is a growing need to determine, in the most definitive and authoritative way, the true economic prices of gasoline, lubricants, and other products in the petroleum range, as well as the profits of the several oil companies operating in the Philippines.

WHEREAS, the Congress of the Philippines, which has seen fit to discuss, in recent sessions, various means of regulating the oil industry, has yet to be convened in regular session; and

WHEREAS, recent events have impressed upon both the public and the government the urgency of establishing an agency to review these matters, pending the passage of corresponding legislation;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create the Presidential Oil Commission to be composed of the following:

The Secretary of Finance, or his representative -----	Chairman
The Secretary of Commerce and Industry, or his representative -----	Member
The Auditor General, or his representative -----	Member
The Chairman of the Board of Investments, or his representative -----	Member
A representative of Consumers -----	Member

The Commission shall study the economic prices of gasoline, lubricants, and other petroleum products, the profits of the oil companies operating in the country, and complementarily, the income of bus, jeepney and other public transport operators and drivers, as well as retail and wholesale dealers involved with the oil industry, and shall recommend appropriate measures thereupon, to the end that protection shall be provided both the consumers of petroleum products and the oil industry.

The Commission is hereby empowered to call on any department, bureau, office and other instrumentality of the government for such assistance as it may need in the discharge of its functions.

The Commission shall submit its report within sixty days from the date hereof.

Done in the City of Manila, this 13th day of January, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 284
DELEGATING AUTHORITY ON ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS IN THE
EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE GOVERNMENT.

In order to effect greater efficiency and effectiveness in the conduct of governmental transactions, and provide operating agencies delegation of authority on an effective and reasonably uniform basis, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby order the following delegations of authority on administrative actions as indicated hereunder:

<u>Function</u>	<u>Official Legally Authorized to Perform Function</u>	<u>Official to Whom Delegation is Made</u>
A. PERSONNEL MATTERS		
1. Applications for permission to teach or exercise a profession	Department Secretary (Sec. 12, Rule XVIII, CS Rules, 1962)	Bureau Directors or Regional Directors, as the case may be, who shall act for the Department Secretary
2. Approval of commutation of vacation and sick leave (including maternity leave).	Department Secretary (Secs. 2, 22, & 26 Rule XVI, Revised CS Rules, 1962)	Bureau Directors or Regional Directors, as the case may be, who shall act for the Department Secretary
3. Approval of leave without pay in excess of sixty (60) days but not beyond one (1) year	Department Secretary (Sec. 30, Rule XVI, Revised CS Rules, 1962)	Bureau Directors or Regional Directors, as the case may be, who shall act for the Department Secretary
B. SUPPLY MATTERS		
1. Matters relative to negotiated contracts for services or for furnishing supplies, materials and equipment to the government involving an amount of ₱50,000.00 or less.	Department Secretary (E.O. 298, s. 1940, as amended by E.O. 40, s. 1963)	Bureau Directors or Regional Directors, as the case may be, who shall act for the Department Secretary
2. Contracts wherein the government is required to pay for services not yet rendered and/or for supplies and materials not delivered where the contract amount is ₱50,000.00 or less.	Department Secretary (E.O. 70, s. 1967, as amended by E.O. 218, s. 1970)	Bureau Directors or Regional Directors, as the case may be, who shall act for the Department Secretary

Department Secretaries and other officials required to delegate authority under this Executive Order are directed to promulgate such guides and standards as may be necessary to carry out the delegations and to prevent abuses in discharging delegated functions. The delegatee and the delegator shall both be accountable for the proper performance of the delegated functions.

To enable regional directors to discharge functions delegated to them, they shall prepare and submit regional budget estimates for inclusion in the agency budget, exercise authority on matters relating to budget execution, particularly on disbursement of funds, exercise budgetary control over authorized appropriations for the region, and control and direct program implementation in the regional area in accordance with approved operating budgets.

Each department head is hereby directed to establish a committee to be composed, among others, of representatives from bureau directors and chiefs of regional offices, to determine what action on substantive matters shall be delegated to the undersecretary, chiefs of bureaus, and heads of regional offices, and other key officials. For this purpose, substantive matters refer to operating activities directly related to the attainment of the objectives of the agency. The technical staff of the Commission on Reorganization may be consulted for assistance.

Upon determination of the actions to be delegated each department head shall issue the appropriate directives on the delegated authority. Copies of the directives issued on delegation of authority should be furnished the Office of the President not later than February 28, 1971.

For purposes of this Executive Order, agencies under the Office of the President are deemed to be bureaus except those the heads of which have been conferred the rank of Department Secretary.

The provisions of Executive Order No. 70, dated May 28, 1967 as amended by Executive Order No. 218, dated March 21, 1970, and all other orders and rules and regulations in conflict herewith are hereby modified or repealed accordingly.

Done in the City of Manila, this 19th day of January, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:

(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 285
AUTHORIZING THE NATIONAL FOOD AND AGRICULTURE COUNCIL TO INCLUDE
NUTRITION COORDINATION IN ITS FOOD PRODUCTION PROGRAM.

WHEREAS, by virtue of Executive Order No. 183, dated May 6, 1969, the National Food and Agriculture Council was vested with the sole authority and responsibility to coordinate, supervise and integrate all programs of all agencies of the national government concerning the production, stabilization, distribution and marketing of rice and corn and other prime food commodities; and

WHEREAS, it is greatly felt that national concern should not only be in production of food but also in its nutritive utilization so that the traditional deficiencies in the average diet of our people may be remedied;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby authorize the National Food and Agriculture Council to include, in addition to its present functions, coordination of national nutrition programs. The National Coordinating Council on Food and Nutrition represented by the Research Director of the Food and Nutrition Research Center, is designated as member of the National Food and Agriculture Council (NFAC). The Budget Commission and all other agencies involved in said programs are hereby directed to cooperate with the Council in the effective planning and implementation of such programs.

The National Food and Agriculture Council shall submit to the President regularly a summary of the programs, activities and accomplishments relative to this new program.

Done the City of Manila, this **21st** day of **January**, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 286

**DIRECTING GOVERNMENT AGENCIES CONCERNED TO EXPEDITE THE FULL
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SIMPLIFIED EXPORT PROCEDURE FOR BOI REGISTERED
ENTERPRISES UNDER REPUBLIC ACT NO. 6135, OR EXPORT INCENTIVES ACT.**

WHEREAS, there is an urgent need to accelerate exports of services and manufactures; and

WHEREAS, simplification of the procedure for exports of registered export, producers, registered service exporters, and registered export traders is urgently needed to expedite exportation as an added incentive to these registered enterprises under Republic Act No. 6135;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by Section 15 of Republic Act No. 6135, do hereby direct the Central Bank of the Philippines, Bureau of Customs, Bureau of Standards, National Cottage Industries Development Authority, Food and Drug Administration, Bureau of Animal Industry, Philippine Fisheries Commission and other government regulatory agencies involved in exports to fully implement the attached Rules and Regulations (Annex "A") governing the simplified procedure for exports which is to be used exclusively by BOI-registered export producers, registered service exporters, and registered export traders under Republic Act No. 6135. The Central Bank is hereby directed to issue the corresponding memoranda regarding the implementation by the commercial banks of the simplified export procedure. The National Export Coordinating Center is likewise hereby directed to coordinate the full implementation of the said Rules and Regulations.

This Order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 27th day of **January**, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:

(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**

Executive Secretary

Reference: Annex A

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 287
CREATING A PRESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE TO REVIEW THE OPERATIONS OF
PUBLIC UTILITY COMPANIES.

WHEREAS, there is a need to inquire into the operations of all public utility companies in the Philippines, with a view to ascertaining if their true economic conditions justify a modification of their present rates, for the better safeguarding of the public interest;

WHEREAS, appropriate bodies are required to coordinate the implementation of this inquiry;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create the Presidential Committee to Review the Operations of Public Utility Companies composed of the following officials:

The Secretary of Justice	-----	Chairman
The Chairman, Board of Investments	-----	Member
The Administrator, Office of Economic Coordination	-----	Member
The Solicitor General	-----	Member

The Committee shall undertake a general review of the operations of all public utility companies, both private and government-owned or controlled, including power, communications and transportation firms, for the purpose of ascertaining if a modification of present rates is warranted by the circumstances.

The Committee is hereby authorized to call upon all government departments, bureaus, offices and agencies for such assistance as it may deem necessary in discharging its functions, particularly the following:

- a) Public Service Commission, for rules and regulations for granting certificates of public conveyances, rate-making policies, latest documents on PSC hearings and latest approved PSC rates on power, communications, and transportation;
- b) Securities and Exchange Commission, for financial statements, past and current, of power, communications and transportations firms;
- c) Civil Aeronautics Board, for the same data as paragraph (b) above; and
- d) All other related, agencies for data evaluation, review work and comparative analysis of the position of consumers and public utility operators, and price policy determination.

The Committee shall be provided assistance by a Technical Staff, to be composed of three groups with the following functions:

Coordinator - Vicente J. Brillantes, PES

Economic and Financial Group - to establish the general and analytical framework, guidelines and criteria in the context of broad developmental and social objectives.

- a. Joselito Gallardo, PES ----- Chairman
- b. Arthur Alvendia, PES ----- Member
- c. Harry Pasimio, PES ----- Member

Utility Operations Group - to review and evaluate the financial operations of specific utility firms within the industry grouping.

- a. Josie V. Segui, PES ----- Chairman
- b. Jaime S. Mejia, BIR ----- Member
- c. Ma. Athena Flores, GAO ----- Member
- d. Pablo Bumanlag, GAO ----- Member

Rate Structure and Policy Group - to evaluate the current rate-making procedures and policy and to recommend specific criteria for optimal rate structure and policy.

- a. Alfredo Kagawan, PES ----- Chairman
- b. Victorino A. Basco, PES ----- Member
- c. Francisco Caguicla, PSC ----- Member
- d. Redentor A. Asprer, PES ----- Member

The Committee shall submit its report to the President of the Philippines upon completion of its work.

Done in the City of Manila, this 1st day of February, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 288
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 155, DATED OCTOBER 28, 1968, WHICH CREATED
THE GOMEZ, BURGOS, ZAMORA CENTENNIAL COMMISSION.

Executive Order No. 155, dated October 28, 1968, is hereby amended by designating Fr. Horacio de la Costa as Chairman, vice Justice Jose Ma. Paredes, who has been elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention, and by including Justice Calixto Zaldivar and Mr. Carlos Quirino as additional members of the GOMEZ, BURGOS, ZAMORA CENTENNIAL COMMISSION created therein.

Done in the City of Manila, this 6th day of February, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 289
CREATING THE COTABATO PEACE COMMISSION

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby create the Cotabato Peace Commission composed of the following:

Governor Simeon Datumanong	-----	Chairman
Lt Col Carlos Cajelo	-----	Co-Chairman
Bishop Gerard Mongeau	-----	Member
Bishop Manguramas	-----	Member
Mr. Pablo Mangulabnan	-----	Member
President, Cotabato Mayors League	-----	Member

The Commission shall have the following functions:

1. Conduct a conciliation and pacification campaign among the various warring or feuding groups in Cotabato;
2. Look into the root causes of the conflicts, including those relating to land problems; and
3. Recommend to the President solutions to problems it cannot immediately work out.

The Commission is empowered to call upon any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the Government for such assistance as it may need for the accomplishment of its task.

Done in the City of Manila, this 10th day of February, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 290
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 243, DATED JULY 7, 1970, CREATING THE NATIONAL
COMMITTEE FOR MINERAL EXPLORATION AND SURVEY OPERATIONS.

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby amend Executive Order No. 243, dated July 7, 1970, creating the National Committee for Mineral Exploration and Survey Operations, by including a representative of the Central Bank as a member of said committee.

Done the City of Manila, this **10th** day of **February**, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 291

FURTHER AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 238 DATED JUNE 18, 1970, AS AMENDED, ENTITLED “CREATING A COMMITTEE TO STUDY, EVOLVE, AND RECOMMEND POLICIES RELATIVE TO THE SETTLEMENT OF LAND DISPUTES AND PRIORITIES IN THE GRANTING OF TITLES OVER PUBLIC LANDS.”

I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby further amend Executive Order No. 238, dated June 18, 1970, as amended by Executive Order No. 246 dated July, 16, 1970, by designating the Acting Undersecretary for Agriculture, in place of the regular incumbent, as Chairman of the committee created therein.

Done in the City of Manila, this 15th day of February, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 292
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 180, SERIES OF 1969, RECONSTITUTING THE
COMMITTEE ON WOOD INDUSTRIES DEVELOPMENT UNDER
THE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT.

Realizing the need for the accelerated development of the Philippine wood industry as a vital factor in the economic program of the country;

Appreciating the need for the government to provide a stable environment in which the wood industry will operate, in return for a fair share to the government of the proceeds of forest products and services; and

In view of the rapid and expansive growth that the wood industry is capable of attaining;

I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, pursuant to the authority conferred upon me by law, do hereby amend Executive Order No. 180, series of 1969, reconstituting the Committee on Wood Industries Development under the Office of the President as follows:

1. The committee shall have the following functions and responsibilities:

a) To study, discuss and arrive at action recommendations to solve current problems confronting the wood industry;

b) To study, review and discuss present policies embodied in existing laws, rules and regulations affecting the wood industry with a view to evolving new policies and reforms as may be found necessary to boost the expansive growth of the industry, while at the same time placing more responsibility for the management, development and protection of forest resources with the proper government agency.

c) To study, review and arrive at recommendations on an equitable sharing of proceeds between the industry and the government from the sale of forest products.

d) To undertake research and market development programs designed to accomplish the objectives of growth in the wood industry; and

e) To harness available potential resources from both the government and the private sectors for the development of the industry.

2. The Committee shall be composed of the following:

Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources	-----	Chairman
Secretary of Finance	-----	Co-Chairman
President, Philippine Chamber of Wood Industries, (PCWI)	-----	Member
President, Philippine Association for Permanent Forests, Inc. (PERMAFOR)	-----	Member
President, Philippine Lumber Producers Association (PLPA)	-----	Member

President, Plywood Manufacturers Association of the Philippines (PMAP) -----	Member
President, Society of Filipino Foresters, Inc. (SFF) -----	Member
Director-General, Presidential Economic Staff (PES) -----	Member
Chairman, Board of Investments (BOI) -----	Member
Director of Forestry -----	Member
Director, Parks & Wildlife Office (PWO) -----	Member
Commissioner, Forest Products Research and Industries Development Commission (FORPRIDECOM) -----	Member

The private sector representatives shall elect one among themselves who shall act as Committee Vice-Chairman.

The Committee may call on any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the national government, including government-owned or controlled corporations, for such assistance as it may need in connection with the performance of its functions, and such assistance shall be extended whenever the same is sought by the committee or any of its members.

Executive Order No. 180 dated April 15, 1969 is modified accordingly.

Done in the City of Manila, this 17th day of February, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 293

Subject: Classification of UP Roads

Date: February, 1971

Remarks: Original with Major C. Reyes, per Mr. D. Rocamora. NOT FOR PUBLICATION.

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 294
CREATING A DECORATION TO BE KNOWN AS THE ORDER OF KALANTIAO.

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby create a decoration to be known as The Order of Kalantiao, to be awarded to any citizen of the Philippines for exceptional and meritorious services to the Republic in the administration of justice and in the field of law.

The Order of Kalantiao shall be divided into four ranks:

1. First class - for extraordinary services and high standard of performance in the judicial branch of government, notably in the Supreme Court, or in the field of international law;
2. Second class - for exceptionally meritorious services in the judicial and other branches of government;
3. Third class - for outstanding services in the administration of justice in the government;
4. Fourth class - for excellent services in the enhancement of the rule of law and high degree of professionalism and integrity in private law practice.

The Order may be awarded posthumously to any person entitled thereto, in which case it shall be received by his legal heirs; if there be no legal heir, by his nearest of kin; if there be no heir or nearest of kin, by any person designated by the President of the Philippines, or the Secretary of Justice, acting by authority of the President, to receive the award on behalf of the deceased.

The form, make and design of the decoration shall be prescribed in such rules and regulations as may be proposed by the Philippines Heraldry Committee and approved by the President of the Philippines.

Done in the City of Manila, this 1st day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 295

FURTHER AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 237 DATED JUNE 16, 1970, WHICH
CREATED THE NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR SMALL AND MEDIUM INDUSTRIES.

The fifth paragraph of Executive Order No. 237 dated June 16, 1970, is hereby further amended by including the Chairman of the Board of Investments as member of the National Council for Small and Medium Industries to read as follows:

“NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create a National Council for Small and Medium Industries which shall be composed of the following:

Chairman of the National Economic Council	Chairman
Director, U.P. Institute for Small Scale and Medium Industries	Action Officer
Secretary of Commerce and Industry	Member
Chairman, Board of Investments	Member
Chairman, Board of Governors, Development Bank of the Philippines	Member
President, Philippine National Bank	Member
General Manager, Government Service Insurance System	Member
Administrator, Social Security System	Member
Representative, Philippine Chamber of Small Business and Industries	Member
Representative, Philippine Chamber of Industries	Member
Representative, Philippine Chamber of Commerce	Member

Done in the City of Manila, this 2nd day of **March**, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 296
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 277, DATED DECEMBER 8, 1970, ENTITLED
“CREATING THE PRESIDENTIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE COPPER INDUSTRY.”

The composition of the Presidential Advisory Committee on the Copper Industry created under Executive Order No. 277, dated December 8, 1970, is hereby amended to read as follows:

“From the Government:

1. Chairman, Board of Investments
2. Secretary of Finance or his representative
3. Secretary of Commerce and Industry or his representative
4. Director, Bureau of Mines

“From the Private Sector:

The Chief executives of the copper producing companies or their authorized representatives.”

Done in the City of Manila, this 2nd day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:

(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 297
DECLARING AND DEFINING THE CUSTOMS ZONE FOR THE NORTH HARBOR, MANILA.

WHEREAS, for a more effective supervision and control of the customs service and port administration, it is desirable and advisable that the premises adjoining the piers and wharves at the North Harbor, Manila, be placed under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Customs;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law and Section 606 of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended, do hereby declare the area described hereunder as Customs Zone under the administration, supervision, control and use of the Bureau of Customs, subject to private rights, if any there be, and to future survey, to wit:

All public lands lying west of or on the seaward side of five (5) defined lines traversing the Tondo Foreshore land in a general south to north direction, parallel to the existing slipline of the Manila North Harbor and the North Harbor Service Road and more particularly described as follows:

1. A line parallel to and at a distance of fifteen (15) meters from the east bulkhead of Slip "0" and extending from point one (1) at the intersection of the prolongation of the south bulkhead line of Slip "0" and the prolongation of the west boundary of the existing Kagitingan Street to point two (2) at the south boundary of R. Almario Elementary School Compound, as indicated in the attached plan, the distance from point one (1) to point two (2) being 371 meters, more or less;
2. A line coinciding and co-equal with the west boundary line of the R. Almario Elementary School Compound extending from point three (3) to point four (4) as indicated in the attached plan, the distance from point three (3) to point four (4) being 82 meters, more or less;
3. A line parallel to and at a distance of one hundred and forty (140) meters from the North Harbor Slipline and extending from point five (5) at the mouth boundary at the present Zaragosa Street to point six (6) at the mouth boundary of the Tondo Youth Foundation Reservation as indicated in the attached plan, the distance from point five (5) to point six (6) being 1,347 meters, more or less;
4. A line coinciding and co-equal with the west boundary line of the Tondo Youth Foundation Reservation extending from point seven (7) to point eight (8) as indicated in the attached plan, the distance from point seven (7) to point eight (8) being 318 meters, more or less;
5. A line collinear to the east boundary of the existing North Harbor Service Road, as defined by an existing curb and extending from point eight (8) at the northwest corner of the Tondo Youth Foundation Reservation to point nine (9) at the south boundary of the Manila Slaughterhouse Compound which is forty (40) meters away

from the existing rock bulkhead line, as indicated in the attached plan, the distance from point eight (8) to point nine (9) being 994 meters, more or less.

All existing and proposed piers, wharves and berthing spaces in the Manila North Harbor, including the Marine Slipway, the Vitas Fish Port, and the new International Wharf, with their back up areas already reclaimed and to be reclaimed, and the whole waterfront of the Manila North Harbor and the new International Wharf, as well as the waterfront of the proposed Vitas Fish Port, Manila North Harbor, are also included in the Customs Zone.

All land areas including lands under water, and all buildings owned by the government and government-owned corporations within the Customs Zone are hereby transferred to and placed under the administration, control, and use of the Bureau of Customs.

The Commissioner of Customs, with the concurrence of the Director of Public Works and the approval of the Secretary of Finance, I hereby authorize to lease to private parties or government agencies and/or government-owned or controlled corporations, appropriate areas within the port zone, with a view of promoting utilization of the port zone to enhance port oriented commerce and industry; provided, that such lease shall not violate any approved development plan existing at the time such lease is entered into. The rental rates, terms and conditions of the contract of lease, and disposition of the income therefrom, shall be in accordance with the provisions of Sections 37 and 64(a) of Commonwealth Act No. 141, as amended by Republic Act No. 2694.

All previous Proclamations and/or Executive Orders which are inconsistent herewith are hereby revoked or modified accordingly.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the Republic of the Philippines to be affixed.

Done in the City of Manila, this 4th day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 298
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 251 DATED JULY 31, 1970, CREATING THE
PRESIDENTIAL ACTION COMMITTEE ON LAND PROBLEMS.

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby amend Executive Order No. 251 dated July 31, 1970, by designating Small Farmers Commission Chairman Raoul H. Beloso as Action Officer of the Committee created therein, vice Undersecretary for Natural Resources Isosceles Pascual who has retired.

Done in the City of Manila, this 4th day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 299
CREATING THE PRESIDENTIAL COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

WHEREAS, the development of cooperatives is a means for redistributing income and wealth in the country;

WHEREAS, the operation of cooperatives is a way of making available essential services to both producers and consumers;

WHEREAS, social and economic strength can be gained and efficiency attained if people with common objectives bind themselves into cooperatives;

WHEREAS, it is avowed policy of the administration to encourage the organization of cooperatives and assist their growth;

WHEREAS, there is a pressing need for a comprehensive and integrated program of cooperative developments; and

WHEREAS, there are at present no less than fourteen (14) government agencies charged with the promotion, organization and development of cooperatives, thereby bringing out the need for an administrative machinery to unify all efforts towards these ends;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Republic of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create a Presidential Cooperative Development Council.

The Council shall have the following functions:

1. To review past efforts and progress attained in cooperative development;
2. To evolve a comprehensive and integrated cooperative program;
3. To determine the organizational and financial requirements of such a program;
4. To coordinate the activities of all government and private agencies involved in cooperative development;
5. To review and recommend budgetary and financial requests by government agencies on expenditures for cooperative development;
6. To submit reports on the status and accomplishments of the cooperative development program.

The Council shall be composed of the following:

1. Dr. Orlando J. Sacay Chairman
2. Mr. Tomas Gomez Vice-Chairman
3. The Director, Cooperative Administration Office Member
4. The Administrator, Agricultural Credit Administration Member
5. The Commissioner, Agricultural Productivity Commission Member
6. Presidential Assistant on Community Development Member

-
7. Undersecretary of Agriculture Member
 8. Administrator, National Electrification Administration Member
 9. Governor of the Central Bank or his Representative Member
 10. Chairman of the Development Bank of the Philippines or his
Representative Member
 11. President of the Philippine National Bank or his Representative Member
 12. President of the Philippine National Cooperative Bank Member
 13. Director, Agricultural Credit and Cooperative Institute Member
 14. Director, National Media Production Center Member
 15. General Manager, GMTFM Member
 16. Administrator, NACIDA Member
 17. President, Rural Banks Association of the Philippines Member
 18. General Manager, Filipino Cooperative Wholesale Society Member
 19. Managing Director, Philippine Credit Union League Member
 20. Executive Secretary, Agricultural Cooperative League of the
Philippines Member
 21. General Manager, Grain Marketing Cooperative of the Philippines .. Member
 22. Representative, from the Transportation Sector Member
 23. President, Rural Reconstruction Movement Member

The Council may create such committees as may be necessary to carry out its functions. The Cooperatives Administration Office shall provide the Secretariat for the Council. The Council is further authorized to call on any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of government including government-owned or controlled corporations for technical-assistance, facilities and equipment as may be needed in the discharge of its duties.

This Executive Order repeals Executive Order No. 242 dated June 29, 1970, creating the Cooperative Coordinating Committee.

Done in the City of Manila, this 6th day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

FOR THE PRESIDENT:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 300

AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 164 DATED JANUARY 17, 1969, ENTITLED
“CREATING THE COMMITTEE TO COORDINATE AND SUPERVISE THE COLLATION,
COLLECTION, IDENTIFICATION, CLASSIFICATION, REPRODUCTION AND RELEASE OF
ARCHIVAL MATERIALS AND OTHER HISTORICAL PAPERS IN THE
POSSESSION OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.”

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby amend Executive Order No. 164 dated January 17, 1969, which created a committee to coordinate and supervise the collation, collection, identification, classification, reproduction and release of archival materials and other historical papers in the possession of government agencies, by designating as chairman thereof, the Chairman of the National Historical Commission, in lieu of the Secretary of Education.

Done in the City of Manila, this 10th day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 301

FURTHER AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 155 DATED OCTOBER 28, 1968,
AS AMENDED BY EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 288 DATED FEBRUARY 6, 1971,
WHICH CREATED THE GOMEZ, BURGOS, ZAMORA CENTENNIAL COMMISSION.

Executive Order No. 155 dated October 28, 1968, as amended by Executive Order No. 288 dated February 6, 1971, is further amended by reconstituting the Gomez, Burgos, Zamora Centennial Commission as follows:

“Justice Calixto Zaldivar	- - - - -	Chairman
Hon. Onofre Corpuz	- - - - -	Vice-Chairman
Dr. Horacio de la Costa	- - - - -	Member
Mr. Jose P. Apostol	- - - - -	Member
Mrs. Carmen Guerrero Nakpil	- - - - -	Member
Mr. Serafin D. Quiason	- - - - -	Member
Mr. Carlos Quirino	- - - - -	Member
Hon. Jose J. Roy-	- - - - -	Member
Hon. Leonides S. Virata	- - - - -	Member”

Done in the City of Manila, this 12th day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 302
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 115, DATED 26 JANUARY 1968,
CREATING THE NATIONAL EXPORT COORDINATING CENTER.

WHEREAS, there is an urgent need to locate, in one government agency, full responsibility and authority for the promotion of Philippine export trade;

WHEREAS, pursuant to present plans of the Commission of Reorganization, the Department of Commerce and Industry is being designated the agency charged with this responsibility;

WHEREAS, there is an evident need to effect these changes by administrative processes, pending legislative action on the Reorganization Plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby amend Executive Order No. 115 dated 26 January 1968 creating the National Export Coordinating Center by transferring that agency from the Office of the President to the Department of Commerce and Industry, and designating the Undersecretary of Industry as the Export Coordinator ex officio.

In addition, the NECC is directed to reduce further the procedural steps involved in export licensing and documentation; to provide the required guidelines and standards for the shipment of samples of Philippine products for the export market; and to provide standards, in cooperation with the Bureau of Customs to limit the discretion of examiners in appraising materials imported into the country as samples.

Done in the City of Manila, this 16th day of March, in the year of Our Lord nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 303
FURTHER AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 11, SERIES OF 1966,
AS AMENDED BY EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 220 DATED MARCH 21, 1970,
CREATING THE ANTI-SMUGGLING ACTION CENTER.

Executive Order No. 11, series of 1966, creating the Anti-Smuggling Action Center, as amended by Executive Order No. 220 dated March 21, 1970, is hereby further amended by placing the Center under the direct supervision and control of the Secretary of Finance.

All orders, rules and regulations inconsistent herewith are hereby modified or repealed accordingly.

Done in the City of Manila, this 16th day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:

(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 304
RECONSTITUTING THE INSTITUTE OF NATIONAL LANGUAGE
AND DEFINING ITS POWERS AND DUTIES.

WHEREAS, Commonwealth Act No. 184, as amended by Commonwealth Act No. 333, establishes an Institute of National Language charged with the paramount duty of studying the major native languages and selecting thereby the basis of the national language;

WHEREAS, the National Language as conceived the fundamental law has been declared one of the official languages of the Philippines effective July 4, 1946, pursuant to Commonwealth Act No. 570;

WHEREAS, to facilitate and enhance the effective propagation and development of the national language and to actively involve all linguistic groups in this nationalistic endeavor, it has become necessary that the Institute of National Language be reconstituted;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, and upon the recommendation of the Director of the Institute of National Language, do hereby reconstitute the Institute of National Language (INL), whose members shall represent the following major linguistic groups: Bicol, Cebuano, Cultural minority languages, Hiligaynon, Ilocano, Pampango, Pangasinan, Samar-Leyte and Tagalog, composed of the following:

Director Ponciano B. P. Pineda (Tagalog)	Chairman
Dr. Lino Q. Arquiza, (Cebuano)	Member
Dr. Nelia G. Casambre (Hiligaynon)	Member
Dr. Lorenzo Ga. Cesar (Samar-Leyte)	Member
Dr. Ernesto Constantino (Ilokano)	Member
Dr. Clodualdo H. Leocadio (Bikol)	Member
Dr. Juan Manuel (Pangasinan).	Member
Dr. Alejandro Q. Perez (Pamgango).	Member
Dr. Mauyag M. Tamano (Tausog; Cultural Minority Languages)	Member
Assistant Director Fe Aldave-Yap	Secretary and Executive Officer

The INL shall have the following powers, duties and functions:

1. Promulgate the necessary rules and regulations, consistent with existing standards, as well as with the latest trends in linguistic science, for the expansion and amplification of the national language;
2. Update the grammar of the national language;
3. Design a dictionary, thesaurus, encyclopedia or any similar linguistic tool with the latest trends in lexicography, philology, and encyclopedia-making;

4. Design and promulgate such language policies as are relevant to progressive educational, cultural, social and economic development of the nation;
5. Study and decide on major issues affecting national language;
6. Design policies aimed at the massive production of books, pamphlets and similar reading materials in the national language in the form of translations and/or original works; and
7. Perform related functions.

The INL shall render a semi-annual report of its activities to the President of the Philippines, together with the recommendations and/or suggestions that are deemed necessary for the implementation of this Order.

The INL shall meet at least once a month or as often as necessary and may hold such special meetings as may be called by the Chairman or upon representation of at least five members.

The INL is hereby empowered to call upon any department, bureau, office or agency of the government, including government-owned and/or controlled corporations for such assistance as may be necessary for the successful prosecution of its duties and responsibilities.

This Order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 16th day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 305
RECONSTITUTING THE PRESIDENTIAL ACTION COMMITTEE ON LAND PROBLEMS

WHEREAS, among the most serious problems that confront the country today are disputes over land between small settlers and big landowners and between Christians and cultural minorities;

WHEREAS, it is a basic policy of the government to promote social justice by providing protection and assistance to small settlers, small landholders, and members of the cultural minorities; and

WHEREAS, there is an urgent need to coordinate the activities of many different agencies and committees involved in the administration of land and forestry laws, as well as agencies, committees or bodies attending to the needs of small farmers and the cultural minorities, in order to protect their rights and assure speedy justice in their land conflicts and problems;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby reconstitute the Presidential Action Committee on Land Problems (PACLAP), as follows:

Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources	Chairman
Small Farmers Commission Chairman	Action Officer
Deputy Governor, Land Authority	Member
Undersecretary of Justice	Member
Undersecretary of National Defense	Member
PANAMIN Chairman	Member
Chief of Constabulary	Member
Commissioner on National Integration	Member
Director of Lands	Member
Director of Forestry	Member
Agrarian Counsel	Member
Land Registration Commissioner	Member

The Undersecretary for Agriculture shall chair the Committee when the Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources is absent or unable to attend to the Committee's meetings.

The Committee shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all cases involving public lands and other lands of the public domain. It shall perform the following functions:

1. To investigate, coordinate, and resolve expeditiously land disputes, streamline administrative procedures, and in general, to adopt bold and decisive measures to solve problems involving public lands and lands of the public domain;

2. To coordinate and integrate the activities of all government agencies having to do with public lands or lands of the public domain;

3. To study and review present policies as embodied in land laws and administrative rules and regulations, in relation to the needs for land of the agro-industrial sector and small farmers, with the end in view to evolving and recommending new laws and policies and establishing priorities in the grant of public land, and the simplification of processing of land applications in order to relieve the small man from the complexities of existing laws, rules and regulations;

4. To evolve and implement a system for the speedy investigation and resolution of land disputes;

5. To receive all complaints of settlers land small farmers, involving public lands or other lands of the public domain;

6. To look into the conflicts between Christians and non-Christians, between corporations and small settlers and farmers; cause the speedy settlement of such conflicts in accordance with priorities or policies established by the Committee; and

7. To perform such other functions as may be assigned to it by the President.

The Chairman of the Committee shall have the power and authority to appoint or designate its officers and staff members and to prescribe their rates of emoluments and/or allowances, and to create such positions and subcommittees as may be necessary to accomplish the objectives of the Committee.

The Committee is also hereby authorized to subpoena witnesses; produce records and other documents thru subpoena duces tecum; and to call for assistance or the detail of necessary personnel from any Department, Office, Agency or instrumentality of the National Government, including government owned or controlled corporations and local government instrumentalities, in connection with the performance of its functions and such assistance and/or detail of personnel shall forthwith be extended whenever the same is sought by the Committee.

Special releases of funds in connection with the Committee's functions which cannot be funded regular appropriations is hereby authorized.

Executive Order No. 238 dated June 18, 1970, as amended by Executive Order No. 246 dated July 16, 1970; and Memorandum Circular No. 352, dated May 15, 1970 are hereby revoked.

Any executive order, administrative order, memorandum circular or other orders and circulars or portions thereof, inconsistent herewith are hereby modified to conform to the provisions of this Executive Order.

Done in the City of Manila, this 19th day of March, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 306
CONSTITUTING THE “FUND FOR ASSISTANCE TO STUDENTS” AS AN IRREVOCABLE
TRUST FUND, CREATING A “STUDENTS ASSISTANCE COMMITTEE” AS TRUSTEE,
AND PROVIDING FOR THE MANAGEMENT THEREOF

WHEREAS, pursuant to a “Project Agreement” entered into on _____ between the Government of the Republic of the Philippines and the Government of the United States of America executed in accordance with the “Exchange of Notes” between said Governments, the sum of Six Hundred Five Thousand Dollars (\$605,000.00), U.S. Currency, from the Special Fund for Education authorized by United States Public Law 88-94, will be made available as a “Fund for Assistance to Students” for the purpose of providing a permanent trust fund, earnings from which shall be used for educational purposes and activities of benefit to Philippine students; and

WHEREAS, for the purpose aforesaid, it is required that the Fund be constituted as an irrevocable trust fund to be managed and administered by a permanent “Student Assistance Committee”;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law and in pursuance of the “Project Agreement,” and “Exchange of Notes,” do hereby constitute the “Fund for Assistance to Students” (hereinafter called the “Fund”) as an irrevocable trust fund under and subject to the terms hereinafter specified.

SECTION I. Fund for Assistance to Students. The aforesaid sum of Six Hundred Five Thousand Dollars (\$605,000.00), U.S. Currency, or its Philippine peso equivalent as provided in Section 6(a), shall be made available for this Project.

The Philippine Government may use up to Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$30,000.00) to defray initial Project operating costs and the remaining funds, but not less than Five Hundred seventy-Five Thousand Dollars (\$575,000.00) shall be used to establish a permanent trust fund, earnings from which shall be used for educational programs and activities of benefit to Philippine students. In order to insure the enduring character of the Fund, the remaining funds shall be maintained in trust with only the earnings therefrom being utilized to finance programs of assistance to students, but excluding any support of religious worship or instruction, and its principal may be augmented by future grants, donations, and transfers by the Philippine Government or any other public or private entity.

The Fund shall be managed so as to maximize its earnings, but also in a prudent manner consistent with its character as a perpetual trust.

SECTION 2. Purpose of the Fund. The Fund shall be established to assist educational programs and activities of benefit to Philippine students, especially those conducted through student organizations. Among such programs are those which:

- a. Foster intellectual activity and the inter-change of ideas and experiences by such means as funding meetings and conferences, book exchange centers, and publications.
- b. Support development of student organization and activity, particularly in provincial areas, by assisting regional student organizations throughout the Philippines.

c. Assist students participating in educational enrichment activities that expand their knowledge and understanding of national, social, economic, and political developments. Such activities could include agricultural extension work, literary classes, and non-partisan efforts to promote popular understanding of national and local concerns.

SECTION 3. Composition of Students Assistance Committee. A Committee which will serve as the trustee of the Fund and in this capacity shall administer, manage, and supervise the operations of the Fund which shall be known as the “Students Assistance Committee” (hereinafter called the “Trustee”), is hereby created and shall be composed of:

- a. The Secretary of Education or his representative, as Chairman;
- b. A representative from the National Economic Council, as Member; and
- c. A representative from the private sector to be designated by the President, as Member.

SECTION 4. Functions and Responsibilities. The Students Assistance Committee shall have the following functions and responsibilities:

- a. Decide on the use of an initial amount up to Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$30,000.00) for beginning operation and program costs;
- b. Set the investment policy of the Fund;
- c. Provide for the receiving and processing of projects sought to be financed by the Fund;
- d. Make all decisions on the use of the Fund’s income and capital gains, including final action on individual applications for grants and/or loans;
- e. Avail of professional counsel and services by retaining an investment and financial manager, if desired;
- f. Employ necessary staff personnel and retain advisors and consultants;
- g. Formulate and adopt an assistance program based on the guidelines;
- h. Ensure that materials descriptive of the origin of the Fund for Assistance to Students, projects undertaken through grants from the Fund, and buildings financed in whole or in part through grants from the Fund shall appropriately identify the contribution of the Special Fund for Education made available by the people of the United States of America in recognition of the common efforts of the Philippines and the United States during World War II; and
- i. Perform such other acts and things as may be necessary, proper or conducive to the purposes and objectives of the Fund and of its programs.

SECTION 5. Non-impairment of Trust Fund. In order to assure the enduring character of the trust fund, the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Republic of the Philippines have mutually agreed that the trust fund specified in Section one hereof shall be operated strictly as a capital fund for investment and re-investment, and that the same shall be maintained intact, with only the net earnings of the Fund as hereinafter defined being authorized for financing programs of assistance to students, but excluding any support of religious worship or instruction.

SECTION 6. Rules for Determining Impairment or Non-impairment of Trust Fund. For the purpose of establishing whether or not the trust fund herein constituted is being maintained intact and unimpaired, a determination must be made on April 30, August 31, and December 31 of each year (hereinafter called the determination date(s) in accordance with the following rules:

a. If as at a determination date, the total of the cash on hand and in bank, the market value of the investments then held after adjusting for all accrued expenses as at that date, be at least equal to the dollar equivalent of the fund as provided in Section one hereof, or as such trust fund may have been augmented in accordance with the provisions of Section eight hereof, then in that event the trust fund shall be deemed to have been maintained intact and unimpaired: Provided, That if any part, or all, of the fund shall be converted into Philippine pesos, or invested in the Philippines in assets the value of which is normally denominated in pesos, then the value of the fund which is not to be impaired will be determined in pesos for whatever portion of the fund is so converted, said value to be calculated by multiplying the actual number of dollars converted times the rate of exchange prevailing at the time the conversion or conversions are actually made.

b. If as at a determination date, the total of the cash on hand and in bank, the market value of the investments then held be less than the dollar value or its peso equivalent of the trust fund as provided in Section one hereof, or as such trust fund may have been augmented in accordance with provisions of Section eight hereof, then in that event the trust fund shall be deemed not have been maintained intact and unimpaired.

c. Should the trust fund be determined not to have been maintained intact and unimpaired as at a determination date, then in that event no disbursement for programs or projects of assistance to students shall be authorized until after the succeeding determination date at which it shall be shown that the impairment of the trust fund has been remedied by the application of stricter control on the programming of expenses and other disbursements, or through the appreciation of the value of investments held or the receipt of additional cash derived from interests, dividends or other rights on investments or from the proceeds of sale of investments whose value has been appreciated. Nothing in this paragraph contained shall, however, be construed to prevent the payment by the Trustee of reasonable expenses incident to the investment operations of the Fund as distinguished from expenses or disbursements for programs of assistance to students. Neither shall the Trustee be deemed to have been temporarily disauthorized from paying the compensation of the administrative staff it has previously hired and could not lay off in the meantime either on legal grounds or because of the serious disruptive effects any such lay off may entail on the operations of the Fund, provided that provision in good faith shall be made to remedy this problem.

SECTION 7. Net Earnings from Investments of the Fund. The Fund shall be deemed to have “net earnings” that may be earmarked or disbursed for financing programs of assistance to students if as at a determination date the total of the cash on hand and in bank, the market value of the investments then held, after adjusting for accrued expenses as of that date, be in excess of the dollar value or its peso equivalent of the trust fund provided in Section one hereof, or as such fund may be augmented in accordance with the provisions of Section eight hereof. The dollar value or its peso equivalent of such excess shall be the maximum level of funds that may be earmarked or disbursed for financing programs of assistance to students for the period immediately following a determination date at which such net earnings have been established and until the succeeding determination date. In order, however, to provide a hedge against the impairment of trust fund, the Trustee, shall, as far as practicable, refrain from committing funds for programs of assistance to students in excess of ninety per cent (90%) of such net earnings.

SECTION 8. Additions to Trust Fund. The trust fund herein constituted may be augmented from time to time by grants, donations or other lawful transfers by the Government of the Republic of the Philippines, or any other public or private entity, the disposition of the principal and/or income of which shall likewise be governed by the provisions hereof, or by such special terms and conditions as

may be imposed in the particular deed, request or other transfers, and agreed to by the Trustee. Any unused earnings may be capitalized to increase the principal of the fund.

SECTION 9. Guidelines for Trustee Decisions. In arriving at decisions on individual project applications for grants, loans or other forms of financing from the Fund, the Trustee shall be guided by the following consideration which shall be weighed equally:

- a. The project's assistance to educational programs and activities of benefit to Philippine students;
- b. The significance of the assistance in a specific geographic area or region in the Philippines;
- c. The amount of assistance requested or consistent with Fund assistance to as many educational programs and activities as possible;
- d. An assessment of the purposes or objectives of the educational programs and activities.

SECTION 10. Concurrence of the Chairman. Decisions of the Trustee shall be made with the concurrence of the Chairman. The Trustee shall, when necessary, consult with the Philippine Manpower Development Council.

SECTION 11. Cooperation with the Trustee. The Trustee may call upon any department, bureau, office, agency, or instrumentality of the Government of the Republic of the Philippines, including government-owned or controlled corporations, for such assistance as it may desire and need in the pursuit of the purposes or objectives of the trust fund and the discharge of its functions and responsibilities.

SECTION 12. Meeting and Annual Report. The Trustee shall meet at such time as may be determined by the Chairman and shall render to the President of the Philippines an annual report of its activities. A copy of the annual report shall be furnished the Government of the United States of America, as provided in the aforementioned "Project Agreement" and "Exchange of Notes."

SECTION 13. Effectivity of the Order. This order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 22nd day of March, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS
President of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 307
CREATING THE PHILIPPINE AGRICULTURAL TRAINING COUNCIL.

WHEREAS, the continuous development of agriculture is indispensable to effective economic and social development;

WHEREAS, the development of agriculture should include food production, farm management and other agricultural endeavors;

WHEREAS, Philippine agricultural productivity and efficiency can be further enhanced by the introduction or adoption of modern agricultural methods and farming techniques and effective manpower training and utilization;

WHEREAS, such improved methods and techniques may be acquired by the youth thru a systematic practical and theoretical training program available under the National 4-H Club Foundation of the United States and similar other organizations in other countries;

WHEREAS, there is need for a central policy coordinating and implementing body to handle the program; and

WHEREAS, the activities and operations of this body shall be distinct and separate from the activities and operations of any other existing government agency having similar functions;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create the Philippine Agricultural Training Council.

1. The Council shall be composed of the following:

- a. The Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources . . . Chairman
- b. The President, Chamber of Agriculture and
Natural Resources. Vice-Chairman
- c. The Chairman, National Economic Council Member
- d. The Undersecretary of Foreign Affairs. Member
- e. The Undersecretary of Labor Member
- f. The Commissioner, Agricultural Productivity
Commission Member
- g. The Vice President for Agriculture and Forestry,
University of the Philippines Member
- h. The President, Philippine Rural Reconstruction
Movement. Member
- i. The Executive Director, National Food and
Agriculture Council. Member
- j. The Director General, National Manpower and
Youth Council. Member
- k. The Chairman, National 4-H Club Advisory Council
of the Philippines Member

2. The Chairman, National 4-H Club Advisory Council of the Philippines shall be Action Officer of the Council. He shall head the secretariat of the Council.

3. The Council shall have the following duties and functions:

- a. Administer the program in the Philippines;
- b. Have responsibility for relationships with the National 4-H Club Foundation of the U.S. and other similar organizations;
- c. Review and evaluate progress of the training program;
- d. Tap all sources of funds to be used in the operation of the program;
- e. Adopt rules and procedures necessary to carry out the purposes of this Order; and
- f. Submit periodic reports of operations.

4. The Council may draw from available budgetary appropriation of any department, bureau, agency or instrumentality of the Government, and the entity concerned shall make available to the Council, such funds and other assistance as the latter may require to carry out the program. Voluntary contributions may be used for expenses of program operation.

5. This Order takes effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 23rd day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 308
EXTENDING THE TERM OF THE PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION
TO REVIEW AND REVISE THE REORGANIZATION PLAN

WHEREAS, the President is given under Section 4 of Republic Act 5435, as amended by Republic Act 6172, an additional period of 60 days within which to submit to Congress the Integrated Reorganization Plan prepared by the Commission on Reorganization.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby extend the term of the Presidential Commission to Review and Revise the Reorganization Plan up to June 30, 1971, with the same members, functions, and responsibilities provided under Executive Order No. 281, dated December 29, 1970.

Done in the City of Manila, this 25th day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

RESIDENCE OF THE PRESIDENT
OF THE PHILIPPINES
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 309
CREATING AN AD HOC COMMITTEE TO CONDUCT A FEASIBILITY
STUDY OF A SATISFACTORY SYSTEM OF DISPOSING MINE TAILINGS
FROM THE BAGUIO MINING DISTRICT.

WHEREAS, in line with the national policy embodied in Republic Act No. 3931 for the maintenance of reasonable standards of purity of the waters and air of this country with a view towards their maximum utilization for domestic, agricultural, industrial and other legitimate purposes, there is an urgent need to seek a satisfactory solution of the problems of pollution and siltation of the Agno and Bued River Systems being caused by mine tailings from various mining firms in the Baguio Mining District which adversely affect the agricultural activities in several municipalities of Pangasinan and La Union; and

WHEREAS, there is an urgent need of undertaking a thorough and intensive study on the advisability of adopting, at least, the pipeline disposal system to determine its conformity with the reasonably accepted standards of safety, efficiency, reliability, and economy;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create an AD HOC Committee consisting of the Director of Mines, the Chairman, National Water and Air Pollution Control Commission, and representatives of mining operators in the Baguio Mining District, which body shall elect its own officers and have a lifetime of not more than one (1) year from the date of this order.

The Committee shall meet as often as necessary, but not less than twice a month, to discharge the functions and responsibilities herein set forth and at such times and places as may be designated by the Chairman, and shall keep a complete record of its meetings which shall be kept and filed by the Secretary-Administrative Officer of the Committee.

The Committee shall:

1. Conduct a feasibility study of installing a pipeline or common sewer system, among others, to dispose of the mine tailings from the mines in the Baguio Mining District into the Lingayen Gulf, or in any convenient site, which study shall include the following:

- (a) the technical requirements for such system in accordance with the reasonably accepted standards of safety, economy, efficiency and reliability;
- (b) the manner of acquiring the right of way through which the system shall pass;
- (c) the means and alternative ways of financing the construction of the system from the Baguio Mining District to the point of disposal;

(d) the methods and alternatives of getting within a reasonable period of time a return of capital investment in the construction and of establishing and maintaining a Maintenance Fund; and

(e) the possibility of using the mine tailings for reclamation purposes;

2. Do all things necessary for the conduct of the study including getting the opinion of foreign experts, conducting public hearings, and the commissioning of independent studies on specific aspects of the problem of disposing mine tailings with the least adverse effects on agriculture, animal and marine life.

3. Submit a complete report to the President of the Philippines, the Senate President, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the Philippines within one month after the completion of this study, furnishing a copy to the National Water and Air Pollution Control Commission.

In pursuance of its purpose, the Committee is hereby authorized to solicit, and accept and receive sums of money, materials and services in the form of grants-in-aid, subsidies, and contributions given by any international, national or other public or private agency.

All departments, bureaus, offices, agencies, and instrumentalities of the government, including government-owned or controlled corporations, as well as local government entities, are hereby enjoined to extend assistance to the Committee.

All executive orders, administrative orders or proclamations contrary to or inconsistent herewith are hereby revoked or amended accordingly.

Done in the City of Manila, this 16th day of April, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) FLORES A. BAYOT

Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 310
CREATING THE INTER-DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON CHILDREN AND YOUTH.

WHEREAS, as recommended by the National Seminar on Children and Youth in National Planning and Development held on August 17-21, 1970, there should be a continuous assessment and modification of government programs for children and youth in order to meet changing needs and conditions;

WHEREAS, the Government needs an appropriate coordinating committee to assess and recommend the modification of plans for the development of children and youth, and for stimulating all efforts at the sectoral, regional and local levels that would contribute to it; and

WHEREAS, there is a need for a clearing house for the dissemination of information of inter-sectoral concern to the agencies of the government and to private organizations taking part in the national development plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create the Inter-Departmental Committee on Children and Youth. The membership shall be as follows:

Chairman, National Economic Council-	- - - - -	Chairman
Chairman, National Science Development Board	- - - - -	Vice-Chairman
Secretary of Health	- - - - -	Member
Secretary of Education-	- - - - -	Member
Secretary of Social Welfare-	- - - - -	Member
Secretary of Labor-	- - - - -	Member
Director-General, Presidential Economic Staff-	- - - - -	Member
Director, Food, Nutrition and Research Council	- - - - -	Member
Representative of the Office of the President	- - - - -	Member

The Chairman and members of the Committee may designate qualified and competent representatives to act in their stead.

The Inter-Departmental Committee shall have the following functions:

1. To organize and sponsor periodic national conferences to insure that programs for the development of children and youth are continuously re-relevant to the times. Each conference shall be known as the President's Conference on Children and Youth; and
2. To assist national agencies that have programs for children and youth to plan and work cooperatively in an integrated manner so as to reinforce each other in meeting the responsibility of the government toward the young generation.

The Secretariat of the Inter-Departmental Committee shall be in the National Economic Council, which shall render the necessary staff support and technical assistance.

This Order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 16th day of April, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) FLORES A. BAYOT

Acting Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 311
CREATING A NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO TAKE CHARGE OF THE
CELEBRATIONS OF PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENCE DAY ON JUNE 12, 1971.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby create a national committee to take charge of the celebration of Philippine Independence Day on June 12, 1971.

The Committee shall be composed of the following:

The Secretary of Labor	Chairman
The Secretary of Education	Vice-Chairman
The Commissioner of the Budget	Member
The Press Secretary	Member
The Commissioner of the National Integration Commission.	Member
The Undersecretary of Public Works	Member
The Undersecretary of National Defense.	Member
The Undersecretary of Commerce	Member
The Assistant Executive Secretary (Local Governments)	Member
The Deputy Administrator of Economic Coordination	Member
The Mayor of Manila	Member
The Chairman, National Historical Commission.	Member
The President, Philippine Association of Colleges and Universities	Member
The President, Veterans Federation of the Philippines	Member
The President, Civic Assembly of Woman of the Philippines (CAWP)	Member
The President, Chamber of Commerce of the Philippines	Member
Representative from Youth Group.	Member
The Presidential Protocol Officer.	Member-Secretary

The Committee shall meet at the call of the Chairman and for the purpose of discharging its functions, may create such sub-committees as may be necessary.

The Committee is hereby authorized to call upon any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the government, including government-owned or controlled corporations, for such assistance as it may need in the discharge of its duties and functions.

Done in the City of Manila, this 23rd day of April, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) FLORES BAYOT

Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 312

CREATING A DEBT CLEARING COMMITTEE TO EFFECT AN INTER-GOVERNMENT LIQUIDATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN DEBTS EITHER THROUGH CASH PAYMENT OR THROUGH OFFSETTING OF THE ACCOUNTS SUBSISTING AMONG THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, ITS AGENCIES AND INSTRUMENTALITIES, INCLUDING GOVERNMENT-OWNED OR CONTROLLED CORPORATIONS, AS WELL AS LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

WHEREAS, it is necessary to settle promptly indebtedness of the national government; government financial institutions; government-owned or controlled corporations, and local governments;

WHEREAS, to insure prompt payment of these indebtedness, it is necessary that coordination be maintained at all times among the various debtor-agencies, government financial institutions; government-owned or controlled corporations, and local governments on the one hand, and the fiscal authorities of the government on the other, in order that adequate measures can be effected to insure that the necessary funds are provided for the purpose;

WHEREAS, to ensure that adequate funds for the timely payment of these indebtedness are available it becomes imperative that the receivable and payable accounts subsisting among the national government and that of the various government financial institutions, government-owned or controlled corporations as well as that of local governments, be properly analyzed for the purpose of offsetting such accounts;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby order that the Joint Committee on Financial Management Improvement Program composed of the Secretary of Finance, the Auditor General and the Commissioner of the Budget, created under Executive Order No. 54, dated December 8, 1966, serve as the Debt Clearing Committee in addition to its present functions and responsibilities.

SECTION 1. Functions and Responsibilities. - The Debt Clearing Committee herein created shall exercise the following functions and responsibilities:

(a) To establish a systematic procedure to be observed by debtor-government corporations and other entities or agencies, as well as local governments, to ensure the prompt settlement of their obligations;

(b) To draw up an effective program for the setting-off of receivable and payable accounts subsisting between the different bureaus or offices of the National Government; between provincial, municipal, city governments and the National Government and government-owned or controlled corporations and other government financial institutions in accordance with the provisions of R. A. No. 3871 and GAO General Circular No. 91, dated November 11, 1964;

(c) To determine and provide fund sources for the settlement of the indebtedness of debtor-government corporations and other debtor-entities and local governments concerned, on the basis of cash flows to be submitted; and

(d) To perform such other functions as may be necessary to attain the purpose of this Executive Order.

SECTION 2. Exercise of Authority. - In order to exercise the authority granted it under this Executive Order, the Debt Clearing Committee is hereby authorized to prepare and issue such rules and regulations as it considers necessary for the effective discharge of its responsibilities and the exercise of its powers.

SECTION 3. Frequency of meeting. - The Debt Clearing Committee shall convene once every month and as frequently as may be necessary to discharge its responsibilities.

SECTION 4. Creation of a Debt Clearing Unit. - For the technical support of the Committee, the Public Debt Management Division of the Department of Finance, in addition to its present functions and duties, shall serve as the Debt Clearing Unit for the settlement of all indebtedness contemplated to be settled under this Order. It shall be assisted by such personnel that may be detailed from any department, bureau, office or agency.

SECTION 5. Authority to Secure Data. - The Debt Clearing Committee and the Debt Clearing Unit are hereby authorized to secure data and information directly from all government offices, agencies, corporations and entities and to consult with officials and personnel thereof, on matters related to the above functions.

SECTION 6. Cooperation with Committee. - The Committee may call upon any department, bureau, office, agency or any instrumentality of the Government for such assistance as it may need in the performance of its functions.

This Order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 23rd day of April, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). [*Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365*]. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 313
CREATING A COTTAGE INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL
AND A COTTAGE INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ENTERPRISE.

WHEREAS, unemployment and under-employment of workers have been among the main cause of poverty, low income and substandard living conditions;

WHEREAS, cottage industry development is one of the most effective ways for the implementation of employment policy by the National Cottage Industries Development Authority and the National Manpower and Youth Council which are undertaking the main task of mobilization of human resources;

WHEREAS, there is necessity for the integration and coordination of planning, programming and implementation of projects relating to skills training and employment generation through cottage-industry entrepreneurship, organization of cottage industry producers' cooperatives, and like projects both by the government and the private sector; and

WHEREAS, efficient planning, coordination and implementation of such program could best be achieved through functional cooperation among various government agencies charged with the responsibilities relevant thereto;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create a Cottage Industry Development Council as central planning and coordinating authority, and a Cottage Industry Development Enterprise to implement the policies of the Council.

A. Cottage Industry Development Council (CIDC).

1. Composition. The Council shall be imposed of:

- a. The Chairman, National Manpower and Youth Council. Chairman
- b. The Administrator, National Cottage Industries
Development Authority. Vice-Chairman
- c. The Secretary of Education Member
- d. The Secretary of Social Welfare Member
- e. The Chairman, Board of Investments Member
- f. The Chairman, National Science Development Board Member
- g. The Secretary of Public Works and Communications Member
- h. The Secretary of Community Development Member
- i. The Director-General, National Manpower and Youth
Council Member

2. Functions of the Council. The Council shall have the following duties and functions:

- a. Formulate and adopt an integrated employment promotion plan and program in cottage industry development as component of the overall social and economic development plan;
- b. Correlate the functions of the agencies represented therein to cottage industry development with emphasis on generating massive employment opportunities for the unemployed and the underemployed;
- c. Determine such functions as will maximize employment and enhance income levels among cottage industry workers and producers and recommend a production program oriented to both the export and domestic requirements for cottage industry products;
- d. Formulate such policy on cooperatives development as may be found viable and feasible within the context of cottage industry development; and
- e. Study and formulate such functions as shall ensure the social and economic objectives of the program.

3. Cottage Industry Development Enterprise (CIDE). The Enterprise shall serve as implementing agency for such plans and projects as may be approved by the Council. The Administrator of the National Cottage Industries Development Authority shall serve as concurrent Executive Director thereof. The Executive Director shall appoint, designate and assign such personnel and perform such functions as may be necessary to carry out specific responsibilities in connection with said projects.

4. The CIDE, with the approval of the Council, is authorized to draw from available budgetary appropriations of any of the agencies therein represented such funds and other assistance as may be required to carry out and implement said program; negotiate loans from financing institutions and receive such financial and material assistance as may be made available from other public and private sources for use by the Enterprise.

5. This Order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 23rd day of April, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) FLORES BAYOT

Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 314

AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 212-A DATED MARCH 1, 1970, ENTITLED
“DISPENSING WITH THE SUBMISSION TO THE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT FOR
REVIEW OR APPROVAL OF CERTAIN CONTRACTS OR TRANSACTIONS.”

The first paragraph of Executive Order No. 212-A dated March 1, 1970, is hereby amended to read as follows:

“In furtherance of the policy of decentralization and of streamlining the functions of the Office of the President, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby order that contracts or transactions, regardless of the amounts involved, shall no longer be submitted to the Office of the President for review or approval, the action thereon of the governing boards of government-owned or controlled corporations and heads of departments of government offices in accordance with their respective charters and the laws pertinent thereto being sufficient, unless the law provides otherwise.”

Done in the City of Manila, this 26th day of April, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 315
ESTABLISHING THE NAVOTAS FISH LANDING AND MARKET AT NAVOTAS, RIZAL,
AND CREATING THE NAVOTAS FISH LANDING AUTHORITY.

Upon recommendation of the Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources and pursuant to the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby establish the Navotas Fish Landing and Market, hereafter referred to as Market, located at Navotas, Rizal, under the administration of the Philippine Fisheries Commission.

The management and operation of the Market shall be vested in the Navotas Fish Landing Authority, hereinafter referred to as Authority, composed of the Commissioner of Fisheries as Chairman, and two members appointed by the Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources for a term of four (4) years.

The Authority shall have the following powers and functions:

1. Supervise and manage the operation of the Market;
2. Implement the policies of and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources for the operation of said Market;
3. Install, maintain and repair such facilities as may be necessary for the efficient operation of the Market;
4. Lease through public bidding or negotiation any or all of the market facilities under terms and conditions approved by the Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources;
5. Conduct studies of efficient and effective fish marketing practices and methods;
6. Render technical assistance and advisory services to fish wholesalers on proper sales methods;
7. Acquire, purchase or lease such equipment and facilities as will contribute to efficient marketing transactions; and
8. Perform such other functions as may be deemed necessary in order to carry into effect the objectives of this Order.

The Authority shall be under the control and supervision of the Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources who shall promulgate rules and regulations for the efficient operation of the market.

The Market shall be initially funded by savings of the Philippine Fisheries Commission.

Executive Order No. 198 dated October 27, 1969, and all other orders and proclamations inconsistent herewith are hereby revoked or amended accordingly.

Done in the City of Manila, this 29th day of April, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) FLORES BAYOT
Assistant Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 316
DELEGATING TO THE NATIONAL HISTORICAL COMMISSION THE AUTHORITY TO
CHOOSE AND SELECT THE AWARDEE OR AWARDEES IN THE FIELD OF HISTORY,
ANNUAL REPUBLIC CULTURAL HERITAGE AWARDS.

WHEREAS, one of the functions of the National Historical Commission is to “encourage researches in Philippine history and the writing and publication of textbooks on the subject, the research and writing of biographies of heroes, accounts of historical events, translations of important scholarly works of Filipinos and foreigners by providing appropriate and adequate incentives”;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, in due recognition of the functions and responsibilities of said office, do hereby delegate the authority to choose and select the awardee or awardees in the field of history, Annual Republic Cultural Heritage Awards, to the National Historical Commission.

Done in the City of Manila, this 6th day of May, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 317
CREATING THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE SUMMER
WORKCAMP FOR THE CHILDREN OF THE TONDO FIRE VICTIMS

Pursuant to the power vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby create the Executive Committee of the Summer Workcamp for the children of the Tondo fire victims.

The Committee shall be composed of the following members:

Mr. Rosendo Marquez, Presidential Arm on Community Development	-----	Chairman
Undersecretary Jose Crisol, Department of National Defense	-----	Vice-Chairman
Brig. Gen. Fidel Ramos, Armed Forces of the Philippines	-----	Member
Mrs. Estela P. Sindico, Department of Social Welfare	-----	Member
Dr. Lupo Carlota, Department of Health	-----	Member
Mr. Rony V. Diaz, Director-General, National Manpower & Youth Council	-----	Member

The committee shall have the following functions:

1. To formulate policies concerning logistical and personnel requirements governing the project.
2. To organize the different committees that will implement the workcamp proper.
3. To establish areas of cooperation and integration among the different agencies involved.
4. To make recommendations on the actual implementation of the project.

Done in the City of Manila, this 6th day of May, in the year of Our Lord, Nineteen Hundred and Seventy-One.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 318
ESTABLISHMENT OF AN EDUCATION TASK FORCE

WHEREAS, without in any way pre-empting the prerogatives of the Board of National Education to examine the validity and merits of the proposals under the report of the Presidential Commission to Survey Philippine Education, there is need to create a Task Force that will choose and evaluate the specific projects proposed in the said report and prepare therefor the necessary project feasibility studies in accordance with the guidelines set forth in the Presidential memorandum to the Secretary of Education dated May 1, 1971;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create an Education Task Force (hereinafter referred to as "Task Force") which shall undertake the foregoing responsibility.

The objectives of the Education Task Force are:

1. To formulate a program of action, in consultation with the government agencies concerned, particularly the Department of Education, for the purpose of implementing approved recommendations of the Presidential Commission;
2. To undertake feasibility studies in connection with approved project recommendations of said Commission;
3. To pursue in adequate detail some of the areas of concern recommended by the Commission for further study;
4. To specify the details of the development plan for education, subject to the approval of authorities concerned.

To attain the aforementioned objectives, the Task Force shall have authority to undertake the following:

1. To enter into contract with competent parties and to request detail of appropriate personnel from other government agencies in the performance of its functions;
2. To serve as liaison group with representatives of agencies and organizations here and abroad in the accomplishment of its functions; and
3. To prepare necessary documents needed in the implementations of any or all aspects of the program of action stipulated to be formulated, such as bills for legislative action, circulars, Executive Orders, Resolutions, Memoranda, and similar documents.

The Education Task Force shall mainly be constituted out of the staff of the survey group of the Presidential Commission and the Division of Educational Planning of the Department of Education.

The Head of the Task Force is hereby empowered:

1. To call upon all offices and meet with all persons involved in the work of the Task Force;
2. To request from the various government departments, bureaus and offices, as well as government-owned or controlled corporations, such administrative reports and services as may be required by the Task Force;
3. To tap public funds from existing appropriations, and whenever appropriate from private sources, for the purpose of carrying out its objectives;
4. To negotiate and establish contracts with appropriate persons and organizations in connection with provisions of staff personnel, consultants, and resource persons;
5. To manage all funds in the name of the Education Task Force; and
6. To perform such other functions as may be necessary and expedient for the completion of the work for which the Task Force is created.

The Head of the Education Task Force shall be appointed by and be responsible to the Secretary of Education for the proper functioning of the Task Force.

The Secretary of Education is hereby authorized to allocate within the available funds of the Department of Education such funds as are appropriate and necessary.

All government offices and instrumentalities thereof are hereby enjoined to extend all support and cooperation to the Education Task Force in the performance of its functions.

The Presidential Commission to Survey Philippine Education created by Executive Order No. 202 dated December 24, 1969, is hereby abolished.

This Order shall take effect immediately and shall be in full force until June 30, 1972.

Done in the City of Manila, this 17th day of May, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 319

AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 243, DATED JULY 7, 1970, ENTITLED “CREATING A NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR MINERAL EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEY OPERATIONS.”

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby amend the composition of the Committee created under Executive Order No. 243, dated July 7, 1970, as follows:

“The Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources Chairman
Director of Mines Vice-Chairman
Representatives of the:

Office of the President	Member
Board of Investments	Member
Securities and Exchange Commission	Member
Central Bank of the Philippines	Member
Department of Commerce and Industry	Member
National Science Development Board	Member
Development Bank of the Philippines	Member
Budget Commission	Member
Philippine National Bank	Member
Philippine Air Force	Member
Philippine Navy	Member
Bureau of Coast & Geodetic Survey	Member
Philippine Fisheries Commission	Member
Presidential Economic Staff	Member
Brokers Group	Member
Exploration Companies	Member

The Committee shall, in addition to its functions, recommend the adoption of Government policies, legislation, rules and regulations leading to accelerated capital investment formation, survey and drilling operations and allied activities, and perform such other functions on oil and mineral exploration and development as the President may direct.

Done in the City of Manila, this 31st day of May, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(SGD.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS
President of the Philippines

By the President:
(SGD.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Presidential Management Staff**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Presidential Management Staff.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 320
FURTHER AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 134 DATED DECEMBER 17, 1964,
ENTITLED “CREATING THE PHILIPPINE VOLUNTEER SERVICE COMMITTEE.”

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby further amend Executive Order No. 134 dated December 17, 1964, as amended by Executive Order No. 105 dated December 11, 1967, creating the PHILIPPINE VOLUNTEER SERVICE COMMITTEE by designating the Secretary of Social Welfare as Chairman thereof. All the powers and functions heretofore exercised by the Secretary of Community Development in the Committee are hereby transferred to the Secretary of Social Welfare.

Done in the City of Manila, this 31st day of May, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 321

CREATING A NATIONAL FORESTRY EXTENSION ADVISORY BOARD CHARGED WITH RESPONSIBILITY OF PLANNING AND COORDINATING THE FOREST EXTENSION PROGRAM OF THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTRUMENTALITIES.

WHEREAS, the College of Forestry, University of the Philippines, has been designated under Republic Act No. 3523 as the central coordinating agency to develop and implement the forestry extension program in close cooperation with established forestry and information organizations of the government;

WHEREAS, the success of the nationwide forestry extension program envisioned in the said Act depends upon the harmonious and coordinated action of all forestry agencies in the government and other entities and organizations concerned with the protection and conservation of forest resources and wildlife; and

WHEREAS, to carry out this forestry extension program on a national scale, the organization of an advisory body for purposes of coordination is necessary;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law do hereby create a national forestry extension advisory board composed of the following:

The Dean, UP College of Forestry - - - - -	Ex-officio Chairman
The Director of Forestry - - - - -	Member
The Administrator, Reforestation Administration - - - - -	Member
The Director of Parks and Wildlife - - - - -	Member
The Commissioner, Forest Products Research and Industries Development Commission - - - - -	Member
The Chief, Agricultural Information Division, Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources - - - - -	Member
The Secretary of Community Development - - - - -	Member
The Commissioner, Agricultural Productivity Commission - - -	Member
The General Manager, National Power Corporation - - - - -	Member
Representative, Bureau of Private Schools - - - - -	Member
Representative, Bureau of Public Schools - - - - -	Member
Chairman, National Forestry Extension Committee - - - - -	Executive Officer

The Board is empowered to create such subcommittees as maybe necessary and to request the heads of private organizations like the Philippine National Union of Forestry Students, Boy Scouts of the Philippines, the Girl Scouts of the Philippines, the Rotary and Lions Clubs to attend meetings of the Board when, in the opinion of the Chairman, it is proper and necessary.

The National Forestry Extension Advisory Board shall advise the Dean, UP College of Forestry, on policies, plans, programs, etc., concerning public information and education in forestry, and on the manner and extent of cooperation and responsibilities that each respective office and agency will give and assume in the promotion or implementation of specific plans and projects concerning forest extension.

The Board shall convene as frequently as necessary to discharge its responsibilities.

In case a member of the Board is absent, he is empowered to send his representative to act in his stead.

The Board or any subcommittee is hereby authorized to secure data and information directly from all government offices, agencies, corporations and entities and from private organizations and to consult the respective officials and personnel thereof on matters related to its functions.

All government offices, agencies and corporations are hereby enjoined to render full support and cooperation to the Board in the discharge of its functions.

All orders, directive, rules and regulations inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed, amended or modified accordingly.

This order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 31st day of May, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 322
ESTABLISHING THE NATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

WHEREAS, there is an urgent need for more rational allocation and faster development of the country's resources to meet the growing demands of the people; calling for more effective and efficient approaches, strategies, and measures; with comprehensive and continuing planning that integrates the economic, social, and physical aspects of development programs;

WHEREAS, these require a high degree of coordination, horizontally among planners and vertically between planners and implementors, as well as more responsive and viable administrative and operational machineries, even as the Government has already moved towards the unification of national planning agencies with the end in view of harmonizing development programs;

WHEREAS, underlying all successful decision-making, planning, budgeting, programming, and implementation processes are continuous flows of data and information on requirements, resources, and accomplishments, which are collated, processed, analyzed, reviewed, and interpreted for key decision-makers so as to better enhance the directions, magnitudes, and priorities embodied in development programs;

WHEREAS, national progress is necessarily anchored on basic, scientific, and engineering research and documentation;

WHEREAS, the most rational employment of computers in the Government would be based on cooperative undertaking, time- and cost-sharing, and the eventual setting up of computer installations that are program or project-oriented, rather than agency oriented;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law do hereby establish, within the Office of the President, the NATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER (NCC), as a joint project of the Presidential Economic Staff (PES), the Department of National Defense (DND), and the National Science Development Board (NSDB), with functions and responsibilities, organized and staffed as follows:

1. The Center shall have the following functions and responsibilities:
 - a. It shall provide the information bases for integrated planning and implementation of development programs and operational activities at the national level by developing and operating decision-making, policy-formulation and management systems for the Office of the President, national planning bodies, and key agencies in the Executive Branch of the Government. The total system thus conceived shall include an inquiry system for the President and his principal assistants.
 - b. It shall provide computer service or support to national agencies performing basic, scientific, and engineering research and documentation.
 - c. It shall integrate EDP operations in the Government by requiring off-line or on-line tie-up of existing EDP installations.

-
- d. It shall provide its primary agencies, PES, DND and NSDB, and other government agencies, offices, and instrumentalities without EDP facilities with the necessary systems development, programming, and other technical expertise, including machine time to computerize their operations. PES, DND, NSDB and other agencies having direct capital investment in NCC in terms of equipment, physical plant and real estate shall shoulder the direct cost of supplies and materials consumed in their own, sponsored or supported projects. Other government agencies shall reimburse NCC the cost of supplies and materials and such other costs as may be determined by the NCC Directorate.
 - e. It shall establish and operate an EDP Educational Center aimed to provide training facilities on electronic data processing to government agencies, and bring about the development and implementation of an integrated EDP training program in the Government.
 - f. It shall, in conjunction with government agencies concerned, develop EDP personnel qualification standards for all government entities.
 - g. It shall act as the primary agency in planning the integrated development of EDP capability in the National Government. It shall monitor the operation of existing EDP installations and recommend the consolidation or deactivation of installations as the situation warrants, to achieve economy and efficiency. In addition, it shall monitor requests of agencies for the acquisition (purchase/lease) of computers and other EDP equipment, endorsing only those whose job requirements cannot be absorbed by the NCC and other existing government EDP installations and which such agencies can justify the efficient utilization thereof.
 - h. It shall develop and establish a National EDP Coding Standard, in coordination with other government agencies.
2. The policy-making, long-range planning and review functions of the Center shall be vested in a Directorate, which shall include a representative each of PES, DND, NSDB and the Budget Commission, and three additional members as may be agreed upon by PES, DND and NSDB, subject to approval by the Executive Office.
 3. The Center shall be headed by an EDP Director who shall be designated by, and be responsible to, the Directorate for the direct administration and operational management of NCC.
 4. The Center shall have such regular personnel as may be necessary for the performance of its basic functions, and such other personnel as may be assigned or detailed from other agencies of the Government; provided that such assigned or detailed personnel, except consultants, shall be under the operational control and supervision of the Center. All regular positions in the Center are hereby declared highly technical and/or confidential in nature.
 5. The Office of the President shall include and provide from its budgetary appropriations the funds necessary for the operation and maintenance of the NCC. To augment these funds, the Center may receive such grants or donations in money or whatever form and from whatever source which funds shall constitute a special trust fund under its administration. Further, the Center is also authorized to receive reimbursement of expenses incurred in providing computer services to government agencies. The above funds shall be administered, obligated and discharged in accordance with the procedures prescribed in the Revised Budget Act, Republic Act No. 922 and other pertinent rules and regulations, to carry out the purposes and objectives of the NCC.
-

6. The duly authorized officials of the Center are hereby authorized to secure data and information directly from all government agencies and entities, and to consult with the officials and personnel thereof on matters related to the functions of the Center. Such officials and personnel are hereby enjoined to render full support and cooperation to the Center in the discharge of its functions.
7. The National Computer Center shall be located in Camp General Emilio Aguinaldo, Quezon City, in a site to be provided by the Department of National Defense, where it can avail itself of the communication facilities of the Armed Forces of the Philippines.

Done in the City of Manila, this 12th day of June, in the Year of Our Lord, Nineteen Hundred and Seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 323

AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 64, DATED MAY 28, 1967, ENTITLED
“RECONSTITUTING THE COMMITTEE CREATED UNDER EXECUTIVE ORDER
NO. 298 DATED AUGUST 12, 1940, ENTITLED ‘PROHIBITING THE AUTOMATIC
RENEWAL OF CONTRACTS, REQUIRING PUBLIC BIDDING BEFORE ENTERING INTO
NEW CONTRACTS, AND PROVIDING EXCEPTIONS THEREFOR’ AS AMENDED BY
EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 146 DATED DECEMBER 27, 1955, EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 212
DATED NOVEMBER 6, 1956, EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 318 DATED SEPTEMBER 17, 1958,
EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 358 DATED SEPTEMBER 23, 1959, AND EXECUTIVE ORDER
NO. 40 DATED JUNE 1, 1963”

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby amend Executive Order No. 64, dated May 8, 1967, entitled as indicated above as follows:

The Committee constituted under Executive Order No. 64 dated May 8, 1967, to pass upon and approve government contracts for public services and for furnishing of materials, supplies and equipment entered into or renewed through negotiations as an exception to the requirement of public bidding is hereby further reconstituted so that it will henceforth be composed of the following members:

The Secretary of General Services - - - - -	Chairman
The Deputy Auditor General - - - - -	Member
The Undersecretary of Justice - - - - -	Member

Director of the Bureau of Supply Coordination shall serve as the Secretary of the Committee and he shall form and organize a Secretariat, of which he shall be the head, to service the Committee from personnel of the Bureau or from other government offices and agencies who shall be detailed to the Committee and serve therein in addition to their duties in their mother offices.

In order to avoid delay in the consideration by the Committee of negotiated contracts submitted to it for approval, the Committee shall meet at least once every two weeks provided that it may meet oftener in cases of urgent necessity or at the call of any of its members. The Secretary shall bring to the attention of the Committee members negotiated contracts which require immediate attention.

The Committee is hereby enjoined to facilitate action on contracts submitted thereto, and shall dispose of any matter within a period of fifteen days from the date of its submission to and receipt by the Committee.

Done in the City of Manila, this 18th day of June, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES
Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 324
CONSTITUTING AN INTERIM INTER-AGENCY COMMITTEE FOR THE
DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE SANGLEY POINT AREA

WHEREAS, the United States Naval Base at Sangley Point will be officially turned over to the Philippine Government by the first of September this year;

WHEREAS, a development plan for the eventual use and land allocation of the Sangley Point Area has been prepared;

WHEREAS, other preparatory work and pertinent analytical studies pertaining to the eventual transfer of Sangley Point have been conducted and are being performed on a continuing basis; and

WHEREAS, there is a need to coordinate and centralize all activities relating to Sangley Point considering that the official turnover of the area will be effected within three months;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby constitute a Committee composed of the following:

1. The Director-General
Presidential Economic Staff or his representative. Chairman
2. The Chairman
Board of Investment or his representative Member
3. The Secretary of Public Works & Communications or his
representative Member
4. The Economic Coordinator or his representative Member
5. The Flag Officer-in-Command
Philippine Navy or his representative Member
6. The Commanding General
Philippine Air Force or his representative Member
7. The Director-General
National Manpower and Youth Council or his representative. Member

The Governor of Cavite, the Mayor of Cavite City, The Chairman of Cavite Socio-Economic Council, and the President of the Filipino Employees Association of U.S. Bases in the Philippines may seat as ex-officio members in the Committee on an invitational basis.

This Committee shall serve as the interim governmental body charged with the following functions:

1. To review and consequently carry out the accepted recommendations of the Technical Working Group created by Memorandum Order No. 214, dated 3 February 1971;
2. To prescribe policies and provide guidelines in the administration and operations of the Sangley Point complex;

3. To coordinate the activities of all other working groups and participating offices leading to the eventual organization and setting up of the body that will permanently manage the operations in the Sangley Point area;

4. To study and recommend basic measures necessary for the effective implementation of development plans and programs in Sangley Point;

5. To promote industrial projects deemed suitable in the area, and provide investors with the necessary support and implementing guidelines.

In order to effectively implement the plans, and promulgate the policy and decisions of this Committee, a full-time Administrator shall be appointed and shall serve as the executory arm of the Committee.

During the interim period, the Presidential Economic Staff shall act as the Secretariat of the Committee and shall render the necessary staff support and technical assistance.

In order to facilitate the organization and operations of the Sangley Point area, the necessary technical personnel of any agency of the executive branch may be detailed on a full-time or part-time basis and shall report directly to the Administrator.

The Committee and the Secretariat are hereby authorized to secure data and information directly from all government offices, agencies, corporations, and entities and to consult with officials and personnel thereof, on the matters related to the above functions.

The officers and personnel of all government offices, agencies, corporations, and entities are hereby enjoined to render full support and cooperation to the Committee and the Secretariat in the discharge of their functions.

Done in the City of Manila, this 19th day of June, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES

Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 325

DECLARING THE GREATER MANILA TERMINAL FOOD MARKET, INC. (GMTFM) SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND CHICKEN DRESSING PLANT A NATIONAL ABATTOIR AND DIRECTING ALL PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS, CITY MAYORS AND MUNICIPAL MAYORS TO MINIMIZE UNDUE INCREASES OF, AND THUS STABILIZE PRICES OF LIVESTOCK MEAT AND POULTRY PRODUCTS BY FACILITATING THE UNRESTRICTED MARKETING THEREOF TO AND FROM THE GREATER MANILA TERMINAL FOOD MARKET TO ALL PROVINCES, CITIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.

WHEREAS, the Greater Manila Terminal Food Market, Inc. (GMTFM) is a corporation fully owned and subscribed by the Development Bank of the Philippines, established primarily to stabilize the prices of essential food commodities and, at the same time, encourage increased food production by developing an integrated-efficient system of produce marketing, to the end that the public shall enjoy abundant food commodities at low prices;

WHEREAS, to meet this public need, the GMTFM and the Bureau of Animal Industry entered into and executed a memorandum of agreement to establish a Slaughterhouse and a Chicken Dressing Plant to serve the needs of the public at the GMTFM complex in Taguig, Rizal, pursuant to the provisions of Commonwealth Act No. 340 and Act No. 3639, duly approved by the Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, and to insure the success of this worthy undertaking, do hereby declare and proclaim the aforesaid Slaughterhouse and Chicken Dressing Plant in the GMTFM complex situated at Taguig, Rizal a national abattoir; and, further, hereby direct and urge all provincial governors, city mayors, and municipal mayors:

1. To extend their fullest cooperation to facilitate the unrestricted trading in their respective jurisdictions of all livestock meat, chicken and poultry products, slaughtered, stored, dressed and processed in the GMTFM National Abattoir.
2. To prevent unnecessary delays and/or harassment in the marketing or deliveries of such products originating from and through the GMTFM to all provinces and municipalities.
3. To undertake such measures as may be needed to assist the GMTFM and the Bureau of Animal Industry in the immediate or accelerated conclusion of negotiations and/or transactions with the traders in their respective jurisdiction on all matters related to the marketing of such produce for the best interest of the public.

Done in the City of Manila, this 6th day of July, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 326
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 313 DATED APRIL 23, 1971,
CREATING A COTTAGE INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL AND
A COTTAGE INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ENTERPRISE.

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby amend Executive Order No. 313, dated April 23, 1971, so as to include the Director, Cooperatives Administration Office, as member of the Cottage Industry Development Council created thereunder.

Done in the City of Manila, this 12th day of July, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 327

FURTHER AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 183 DATED MAY 6, 1969,
AS AMENDED BY EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 285 DATED JANUARY 21, 1971,
CREATING THE NATIONAL FOOD AND AGRICULTURE COUNCIL.

The Composition of the National Food and Agriculture Council is hereby amended to read as follows:

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1. The Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources - - - - | Chairman |
| 2. The Undersecretary for Agriculture - - - - - | Vice-Chairman &
Action Officer |
| 3. The Chairman-General Manager, Rice and Corn Administration - - - - | Member |
| 4. The Director, Bureau of Plant Industry - - - - - | Member |
| 5. The Commissioner, Agricultural Productivity Commission - - - - - | Member |
| 6. The Director, Bureau of Soils - - - - - | Member |
| 7. The Dean, College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines - - - - | Member |
| 8. The Director, Bureau of Animal Industry - - - - - | Member |
| 9. The Commissioner, Budget Commission - - - - - | Member |
| 10. The Commissioner, Philippine Fisheries Commission - - - - - | Member |
| 11. The Chairman, National Land Reform Council - - - - - | Member |
| 12. The Administrator, Agricultural Credit Administration - - - - - | Member |
| 13. The Secretary, Presidential Arm on Community Development - - - - - | Member |
| 14. The Director, Department of Rural Banks, Central Bank of the
Philippines - - - - - | Member |
| 15. The Vice-President (Loan Operation), Philippine National Bank - - - - | Member |
| 16. The Manager, Agricultural Department, Development Bank of the
Philippines - - - - - | Member |
| 17. The Administrator, National Irrigation Administration - - - - - | Member |
| 18. The Administrator, Irrigation Service Unit, DPWC - - - - - | Member |
| 19. The Director, Bureau of Agricultural Economics - - - - - | Member |
| 20. The Director, Office of Statistical Coordination & Standards,
National Economic Council - - - - - | Member |
| 21. The Executive Director, Rice and Corn Board - - - - - | Member |
| 22. The Research Director, Food and Nutrition Research Center,
National Coordinating Council on Food and Nutrition - - - - - | Member |

The Chairman or, in his absence, the Action Officer is hereby authorized to organize the staff necessary to enable the council to perform its functions effectively and efficiently.

The National Food and Agriculture Council shall submit to the President periodic progress reports of its activities.

Done in the City of Manila, this 13th day of July, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 328
ADJUSTING THE BASE PAY OF PHILIPPINE MILITARY ACADEMY CADETS,
PROBATIONARY SECOND LIEUTENANTS, AND 20-YEAR OLD TRAINEES OF THE
ARMED FORCES OF THE PHILIPPINES

Pursuant to the authority vested in me by the Constitution in conjunction with Sections 31 and 92 of the National Defense Act, as amended, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby prescribe the following rates of monthly base pay for the personnel indicated hereunder effective April 1, 1971:

Philippine Military Academy Cadets - - - - -	₱290.00
Probationary Second Lieutenants - - - - -	290.00
20-year old Trainees (Third Class) - - - - -	60.00

The Secretary of National Defense shall promulgate rules and regulations to carry out the provisions hereof.

Done in the City of Manila, this 30th day of July, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one, and of the Independence of the Philippines, the twenty fourth.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 329
INSTITUTING THE PRESIDENTIAL CITATION FOR OUTSTANDING
HUMANITARIAN SERVICES

In recognition of the need and significance of rendering due official cognizance and gratitude to Filipino citizens, resident foreigners and other friends of the Filipino people who have rendered spontaneous, exemplary and conspicuous service during special operations along social welfare, education, health and national defense undertaken by our Government in time of urgent national need, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, pursuant to the powers vested in me by law, do hereby institute an award to be known as the Presidential Citation for Outstanding Humanitarian Services.

The award may also be conferred, by authority of the President, by the Executive Secretary and the Secretary of the Department which has instituted the special operations during which the awardee has rendered meritorious service and assistance.

The Presidential Citation will be conferred in the usual form of the gold, silver and bronze medals; however, the line of endeavor in which the awardee has rendered outstanding services will be distinguished thus: a blue ribbon for social welfare, green for education, white for health and red for national defense. The awards will be given in three degrees.

Done in the City of Manila, this 10th day of August, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 330
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 205 DATED JANUARY 9, 1970,
ENTITLED “CREATING THE FOREIGN TRADE COUNCIL.”

The composition of the Foreign Trade Council created under Executive Order No. 205 dated January 9, 1970, is hereby amended as follows:

“The Secretary of Commerce and Industry -----	Chairman
The Secretary of Finance -----	Vice-Chairman
The Secretary of Justice -----	Member
The Director General of the Presidential Economic Staff -----	Member
The Chairman of the Board of Investments -----	Member
The Chairman of the Development Bank of the Philippines -----	Member
Governor of the Central Bank of the Philippines -----	Member
The President, Philippine National Bank -----	Member
Chairman of the National Economic Council -----	Member
A representative of the Department of Foreign Affairs -----	Member
National Export Coordinator -----	Member and Action Officer”

Done in the City of Manila, this 10th day of August, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 331
CREATING THE PHILIPPINE VIRGINIA TOBACCO BOARD

WHEREAS, the preservation, promotion and enhancement of the Philippine Virginia tobacco industry in all its varied aspects and phases, as a declared national policy, require a vigorous, concerted and integrated planning and programming and a coordinated implementation of projects on the part of government agencies and the private sector that have certain functions and obligations relating to the Philippine Virginia tobacco industry;

WHEREAS, the successful accomplishment of this vital concern urgently requires additional funds other than those derived from public revenues for carrying out the purposes herein stated;

WHEREAS, responsible civic-spirited and patriotic elements of the country have manifested their readiness to cooperate in this undertaking and have made financial commitments; and

WHEREAS, it is imperative that an effective organization be provided to receive and administer such donations and contributions and to carry out the purposes herein-stated for the enduring benefit of the millions of tobacco farmers;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create the Philippine Virginia Tobacco Board, hereinafter referred to as the "Board", to be composed of:

The Chairman/General Manager of the Philippine Virginia Tobacco	
Administration	Chairman
The Commissioner of the Agricultural Productivity Commission	Member
The Administrator of the Agricultural Credit Administration	Member
The Commissioner of the Bureau of Internal Revenue.	Member
The Director of the Bureau of Plant Industry	Member
The Director of the Bureau of Soils	Member
A representative elected or designated by the cigarette manufacturers	
who have a contract with the PVTA to operate trading centers	Member
A representative of tobacco redriers and exporters who have contracts	
with the PVTA to operate trading centers	Member
An official from the PVTA, to be designated by the Chairman with the	
concurrence of the Board.	Executive Secretary
The Corporate Treasurer of the PVTA.	Ex-officio Treasurer
	of the Board

The purposes and objectives of the Board are:

1. To serve as an institutional link between the government and private sectors involved in the Philippine Virginia tobacco industry;

2. To serve as a planning and programming unit for the development and promotion of the Philippine Virginia tobacco industry, particularly in the areas of research, extension work and marketing;

3. To study and recommend systems or standards of classification and grading of flue-cured tobacco and proper handling and packaging in order to make the Philippine Virginia tobacco acceptable in the domestic and foreign markets;

4. To formulate and recommend consistent tobacco research policies and comprehensive scientific and technological programs for implementation by the government and private sectors in regions where its application is feasible or profitable to Virginia tobacco farmers;

5. To promote coordination and cooperation in tobacco research and extension work in order to minimize duplication of efforts;

6. To encourage and facilitate the active participation of domestic and foreign sectors in furnishing financial, technological and other forms of assistance and for the exchange of information among local and foreign institutions, researchers and workers;

7. To review and analyze flue-cured tobacco research projects, schedules of activities, programs and project proposals, and to recommend such measures as may be necessary to accomplish the objectives and policies involved in these activities; and

8. To advise the President of the Philippines on Philippine Virginia tobacco matters.

To carry out the purposes and objectives mentioned hereinabove, the Board shall have the power and is authorized:

1. To accept and receive from public and private sectors specific proposals, scientific and/or technological research and development programs or plans and financial, technical and other support for the purpose of developing and promoting the Philippine Virginia tobacco industry;

2. To recommend the award of grants to tobacco researchers and inventors for their contributions towards the attainment of maximum efficiency in tobacco production, curing and other aspect of research;

3. To recommend the grant of scholarships in tobacco science and technology to deserving government employees or citizens, priority being given to sons and daughters of progressive tobacco growers;

4. To recommend travel grants for scientific and technological purposes;

5. To recommend the sending of delegates or observers to tobacco science or trade congresses, conferences or conventions;

6. To promote and sponsor scientific and technological conferences and conventions in the Philippines on matters dealing with the Philippine Virginia tobacco industry;

7. To recommend tobacco trade attachés with proper scientific background;

8. To grant incentive awards to tobacco growers for excellence in the production of quality flue-cured tobacco;

9. To enter, make and execute contracts of any kind as may be necessary or incidental to the attainment of its purposes with any person or corporation;

10. To make rules and regulations, subject to the approval of the President of the Philippines, to govern the Board and the disposition and disbursements of its funds; and

11. To do all such things, transact all such business and perform such functions directly or indirectly necessary, incidental or conducive to the attainment of the purposes and objectives of the Board.

The Board, in the pursuit of its objectives, shall coordinate with government as well as private offices and agencies, which are involved one way or another in the Philippine Virginia tobacco industry.

The books of accounts of the Board shall be subject to audit by the Auditor General or his representative in accordance with law.

The Board may call upon any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the government, including government-owned and controlled corporations, for such assistance as it may need in the pursuit of its purposes and objectives.

The Board shall render annually, or as often as it may deem necessary, to the President of the Philippines reports of its activities and recommendations.

If for any reason the Board is terminated, the funds or any residual assets of the Board remaining at the time of such termination shall be reverted to the State for disposition in accordance with law.

Done in the City of Manila, this 10th day of August, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:

(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 332
CREATING THE PESTICIDES CONTROL AND RESEARCH COMMITTEE

WHEREAS, in view of increased awareness to environmental contamination of all kinds, including pesticides, the government has seen fit to pursue a program to combat pollution in whatever form to safeguard public health and safety;

WHEREAS, it is incumbent on the government to direct its attention towards a more efficient and safer formulation and application of pesticides to offset the growing problems of food and environmental contamination;

WHEREAS, the agricultural usage of pesticides is a major factor in the mounting public concern regarding environmental contamination and its possible significance to human life, plant life and animal life;

WHEREAS, agricultural pesticides vary widely in the degree of possible hazard to users and consumers of treated crops and to farm animals, wild life and to the public;

WHEREAS, Act No. 3091 enacted in 1923 is the only existing law and merely covers the misbranding and adulteration of insecticides, fungicides and herbicides;

WHEREAS, no specific government instrumentality is charged with the responsibility of monitoring the use of agricultural pesticides commercially manufactured, sold and distributed in the country;

WHEREAS, in the absence of an updated law on pesticides, there is an urgent need to set up an administrative machinery that will not only institute measures to improve agricultural production, public health and environmental quality through the wise use of pesticides but also provide adequate safeguards against its harmful effects on the environment;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Republic of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create the Pesticides Control and Research Committee under the Office of the President composed of the following:

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. The Chairman, National Science Development Board | - Chairman |
| 2. The Undersecretary for Agriculture | - Vice-Chairman |
| 3. The Director, Bureau on Plant Industry | - Member |
| 4. The Director, Bureau of Animal Industry | - " |
| 5. The Dean, U.P. College of Agriculture | - " |
| 6. The Administrator, Food and Drug Administration | - " |

The Pesticides Control and Research Committee shall have the following functions and powers:

- It shall administer, direct, oversee and regulate the importation, manufacture, sale, distribution and use of pesticides.

b. It shall prescribe rules and regulations or otherwise institute measures regarding the importation, manufacture, sale, distribution and use of pesticides to improve agricultural production, public health and environmental quality. Any violation of such rules, regulations and lawful orders and circulars promulgated by the Committee shall subject the offender not only to proper administrative sanctions, if warranted, but also to prosecution and imposition of the penalties prescribed by law.

c. It shall coordinate its activities with other government agencies also charged with certain aspects of regulating and monitoring the entry, use and development of pesticides.

d. It shall initiate studies toward the more efficient and safer formulation and application of pesticides in order to offset the problems of food and environmental contamination.

e. It shall outline the means by which the use of pesticides may be controlled for the protection of the users and consumers of treated food and other commodities.

The Pesticides Control and Research Committee is hereby authorized to call upon any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the government for such assistance as it may need towards fulfilling its responsibilities. It may also organize such technical groups as may be necessary in the exercise of its functions or enlist the services of other government officials and employees whenever such services are needed by the Committee in the accomplishments of its task.

The Pesticides Control and Research Committee is hereby empowered to create and organize the administrative machinery which will implement its policies and procedures and enforce the rules and regulations promulgated by it governing the importation, manufacture, sale, distribution and use of pesticides.

The Pesticides Control and Research Committee shall submit to the President a program of activities and periodic progress reports.

Done in the City of Manila, this 10th day of August, in the Year of Our Lord, Nineteen Hundred and Seventy-One.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:

(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 333

CREATING A PRESIDENTIAL ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANCE COMMITTEE RELATIVE
TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF PROCLAMATION NO. 889 DATED AUGUST 21, 1971,
SUSPENDING THE PRIVILEGE OF THE WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS.

WHEREAS, on the basis of the carefully evaluated information, it has been established that lawless elements in the country have joined forces for the avowed purpose of waging an armed rebellion, forcibly to seize political power and overthrow the duly constituted authorities;

WHEREAS, it has therefore become necessary to suspend the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus and whereas the privileges has in fact already been suspended under Proclamation No. 889, dated August 21, 1971;

WHEREAS, there is a need to constitute a machinery which shall have the power within the limits of constitutional law to look into possible excesses that may result in the implementation of the aforesaid Proclamation and to which any aggrieved person may look up to for speedy redress;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested upon me by law, do hereby constitute a Presidential Administrative Assistance Committee to hear complaints of abuses which may result in the implementation of Proclamation No. 889 dated August 21, 1971, suspending the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus composed of the following:

Hon. Catalino Macaraig, Jr.	- Chairman
Undersecretary of Justice	
Hon. Efren Plana	- Member
Undersecretary of National Defense	
Atty. Ronaldo B. Zamora	- Member
Special Assistant to the Executive Secretary	

The Peace and Order Coordinating Council shall serve as the Secretariat of the Committee.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and caused the seal of the Republic of the Philippines to be affixed.

Done in the City of Manila, Philippines, this 26th day of August, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 334
CREATING THE COCONUT COORDINATING COUNCIL.

Realizing the need for the accelerated development of the Coconut Industry as a vital factor in the economic progress of the country;

Appreciating the need for the government to provide a stable environment in which the Coconut Industry will operate in return for a fair share to the government of the proceeds of the coconut products and other by-products; and

In view of the rapid and expanding growth that the Coconut Industry is capable of attaining;

I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, pursuant to the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create the Coconut Coordinating Council under the Office of the President, composed of the following officials or their authorized representatives who shall attend meetings and deliberations of the said Council:

The Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources-	- - - - -	Chairman
The Chairman-General Manager of PHILCOA	- - - - -	Vice-Chairman
The Director of the Bureau of Plant Industry	- - - - -	Member
The Director of the Philippine Coconut Research Institute (PHILCORIN)	- - - - -	Member
The Commissioner of the Agricultural Productivity Commission (APC)	- - - - -	Member
The General Manager of the Coconut Investment Company-	- - - - -	Member
The President of the United Coconut Association of the Philippines (UCAP)	- - - - -	Member

The Council shall have the following major functions and powers:

a) Supervise, coordinate, and evaluate the implementation of the coconut self-sufficiency program of the government.

b) Supervise, coordinate, and integrate all policies and programs of all agencies and instrumentalities of the government charged with the prosecution of existing laws, policies, procedures, rules and regulations concerning production, stabilization, procurement and distribution, processing and marketing of coconut and other by-products.

c) Formulate the long and short range programs calculated to achieve major self-sufficiency in coconut industry.

d) Coordinate with the PHILCOA in the formulation and implementation of plans and programs for the success of the coconut industry.

e) Coordinate and evaluate the activities and accomplishments of all agencies of the government charged with the prosecution of the different aspects of the coconut industry. Accordingly, it shall

coordinate the release of public funds in accordance with approved programs and projects in the coconut industry; and shall release to the public such information and statistics pertinent to the progress and accomplishments of the different aspects of the national program.

f) Perform other functions as may be necessary to attain the objectives of Republic Act No. 6260, and such other duties as the President may direct.

The Council may call on any department, bureau, office, agency and other instrumentality of the government for assistance in the form of personnel, facilities, and other resources in the discharge of its functions.

The Coconut Coordinating Council shall submit to the President periodic progress reports of its activities.

Done in the City of Manila, this 30th day of August, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:

(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 335
DESIGNATING THE BUREAU OF CUSTOMS AS CERTIFYING AUTHORITY FOR
CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN COVERING PHILIPPINE EXPORTS UNDER THE
GENERALIZED SCHEME OF PREFERENCES (GSP) OF THE UNITED NATIONS
CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT.

WHEREAS, the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD) has embarked on a program to liberalize world trade, and particularly to promote and expand the export trade of developing countries through a scheme of preferences by which developed countries agree to reduce or eliminate tariff and other barriers to trade;

WHEREAS, the preference-giving developed countries have indicated their willingness to implement their respective schemes of general preferences;

WHEREAS, it will be beneficial for the Philippines to participate and take advantage of the trade opportunities under the generalized scheme of preferences; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with the rules of implementation adopted by the UNCTAD, there is a need to designate a national certifying agency authorized to issue certificates of origin for products exported under the generalized scheme of preferences;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby designate the Bureau of Customs as the certifying agency of the Government of the Philippines authorized to issue certificates of origin of products exported under the UNCTAD Generalized Scheme of Preferences.

Done in the City of Manila, this 30th day of August, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 336

CERTIFYING THAT THE PRODUCTION OF COLD-ROLLED STEEL BLACK SHEETS,
AS A PREFERRED PIONEER INDUSTRY, SHALL BE ENTITLED TO POST
OPERATIVE TARIFF PROTECTION.

WHEREAS, the Board of Investments has approved the application for registration of Elizalde Steel Rolling Mills, Inc. and Iligan Integrated Steel Mills, Inc. for the cold-rolling of flat steel products as a preferred pioneer industry;

WHEREAS, studies conducted by said Board indicates that this project, to be feasible, needs a post-operative protection against competing imported items;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, upon the recommendation of the Board of Investments, and pursuant to the provisions of Section 8(c) of Republic Act No. 5186, otherwise known as the Investment Incentives Act, do hereby certify that the production in the Philippines of cold-rolled steel black sheets, as a preferred pioneer industry, shall be entitled to a post-operative tariff protection in the form of increased customs duties on cold-rolled black sheets, (cold-rolled steel sheets and coils) subject to the condition that at any time during their effectivity, the post-operative tariff rates may be modified in accordance with Section Four hundred One of the Tariff and Customs Code, whenever there is a finding that the existing conditions in the industry warrant such modification.

SECTION 1. The articles specifically listed hereunder as classified under Section 104 of Republic Act Number Nineteen Hundred Thirty-Seven shall pay the following rates of import duty:

<u>Tariff</u> <u>Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of</u> <u>Duty</u>
73.12	Hoop and strip of iron and steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled;	
	A. Cold-rolled hoop and Strip of Steel	ad val. 40%
	B. Other	ad val. 7½%
73.13	Sheets and plates of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled;	
	A. xxxxxxxxxxxxx	
	B. Cold-rolled black sheets excluding enameling iron sheets when imported directly by enameling ware manufacturers certified as such by both the National Economic Council and the Tariff Commission	ad val. 40%
	C. Other	ad val. 20%

SECTION 2. Upon the expiration of thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Order, all the above-described articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse in the Philippines for consumption shall be subject to the rates of import duty herein above-prescribed.

SECTION 3. Any unwarranted increase in the prices of local products benefited by these tariff changes shall constitute ground for the modification of these post-operative tariff rates.

The Board of Investments shall take the proper representations with the Tariff Commission for appropriate action.

Done in the City of Manila, this 31st day of August, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(SGD.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**
President of the Philippines

By the President:
(SGD.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Remarks: Original and PR taken by Staff Secretariat (Atty. E. Martinez on September 23, 1971.

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 337
ESTABLISHMENT OF A MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM TASK FORCE

WHEREAS, there is urgent need to spread the benefits of medical science especially in the remote and isolated areas of the country;

WHEREAS, in the fulfillment of this task, the cooperation and voluntary assistance of private medical practitioners and hospitals are extremely necessary; and

WHEREAS, on their own initiative the Philippine Medical Association and the Department of Health through joint efforts have formulated a Medical Assistance Program that would fulfill the needs specified above;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create a Medical Assistance Program Task Force (hereinafter referred to as "Task Force") which shall undertake the foregoing responsibilities.

The objectives of the Task Force are:

- 1) Extension of medical care to all residents in an evolutionary way within our economic means and capability as a nation;
- 2) Providing the people of the country a practical means of helping themselves pay for adequate medical care.

To attain the aforementioned objectives, the Task Force shall have the following functions and powers:

- 1) To formulate policies, administer and implement the Medical Assistance Program as jointly agreed upon by the Philippine Medical Association and Department of Health;
- 2) To establish the provincial, city and municipal Medical Assistance Councils;
- 3) To provide guidelines for and review implementation and administration of Community Health Fund schemes;
- 4) To set up the requisites and procedures for the registration of beneficiaries under the Medical Assistance Program;
- 5) To devise control measures to prevent abuses of the Plan;
- 6) To promulgate such supplementary rules and regulations as may be necessary to implement the provisions of the Medical Assistance Program;
- 7) To enter into contract with competent parties and to request detail of appropriate personnel from other government agencies in the performance of its functions;
- 8) To serve as liaison group with representatives of agencies and organizations here and abroad in the accomplishment of its functions;

9) To prepare necessary documents needed in the implementations of any or all aspects of the program of action stipulated to be formulated, such as bills for legislative action, circulars, executive orders, resolutions, memoranda, and similar documents;

10) Generally to exercise all powers necessary to attain the purposes and objectives for which the Task Force is organized.

The Medical Assistance Task Force shall be composed of:

Dr. Clemente Gatmaitan - - - - -	Chairman
Undersecretary of Health	
Dr. Jose Denoga - - - - -	Member
National Health Planning Committee	
Dr. Eliodoro Congco- - - - -	Member
Philippine Hospital Association	
Dr. Pedro Mayuga - - - - -	Member
Department of Health	
Dr. Jesus Tamesis - - - - -	Member
Philippine Medical Association	
Dr. Jesus Almonte - - - - -	Member
Department of Health	
Dr. Ricardo Alfonso - - - - -	Member
Philippine Medical Association	
Dr. Ulysses Carbajal - - - - -	Member
Philippine Medical Association	
Mr. Angel Abaya - - - - -	Member
Presidential Economic Staff	

The Chairman of the Task Force is hereby empowered:

- 1) To call upon all offices and meet with all persons involved in the work of the Task Force;
- 2) To request from the various government departments, bureaus and offices, as well as government-owned or controlled corporations, such administrative reports and services as may be required by the Task Force;
- 3) To tap public funds from existing appropriations and, whenever appropriate, from private sources for the purpose of carrying out its objectives;
- 4) To negotiate and establish contracts with appropriate persons and organizations in connection with provisions of staff personnel, consultants, and resource persons;
- 5) To manage all funds in the name of the Medical Task Force; and
- 6) To perform such other functions as may be necessary and expedient for the completion of the work for which the Task Force is created.

The Chairman of the Task Force shall be responsible to the Secretary of Health for the proper functioning of the Task Force.

The Secretary of Health is hereby authorized to allocate within the available funds of the Department of Health such funds as are appropriate and necessary.

All government offices and instrumentalities thereof are hereby enjoined to extend all support and cooperation to the Medical Assistance Task Force in the performance of its functions.

This Order shall take effect immediately and shall be in full force until otherwise terminated by the Philippine Medical Care Commission.

Done in the City of Manila, this 1st day of September, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 338

**CREATING THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF
THE PHILIPPINE-INDONESIAN AGREEMENTS ON ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL
COOPERATION, AND DEFINING ITS POWERS AND FUNCTIONS.**

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, upon recommendation of the Philippine Panel which participated in the Philippine-Indonesian Joint Commission on Economic and Technical Cooperation held in Manila from July 27-29, 1971, do hereby create an inter-agency committee, to be as the Permanent Committee for the Implementation of the Philippine-Indonesian Agreements on Economic and Technical Cooperation, composed of the following:

Undersecretary of Commerce	Chairman
A Governor of the Board of Investments	Vice Chairman
Director of the Bureau of Forestry	Member
Commissioner of the Fisheries Commission	Member
A representative of the Department of Finance	Member
A representative of the Department of Foreign Affairs	Member
A representative of the Central Bank	Member
A representative of the Department of Agriculture & Natural Resources	Member
A representative of the Bureau of Customs	Member
A representative of the Philippine Coconut Administration	Member
A representative of the Philippine Navy	Member
A representative of the Tariff Commission	Member
A representative of the Presidential Economic Staff	Member
A representative of the National Economic Council	Member

The Committee shall have the following functions:

- (a) To implement the Basic Agreement on Economic and Technical Cooperation between the Government of the Republic of the Philippines and the Government of the Republic of Indonesia signed on May 30, 1969, as well as the specific agreements and arrangements entered into between the two countries on July 29, 1971;
- (b) To formulate specific policies and/or action programs to facilitate and expedite the implementation of the Agreements with Indonesia and on all matters affecting Indonesia requiring government action as well as to recommend, whenever necessary, on matters requiring policy decision by the President or requiring legislative action by Congress;

(c) To synchronize, coordinate, and make more effective the exchange of technical information, feasibility studies and commercial intelligence needed by both countries on the specific subjects treated in the agreements;

(d) To review the implementation of, and to prepare possible amendments to, the aforementioned agreements;

(e) To discuss and formulate proposals and guidelines for future agreements and joint measures to expand trade and promote closer economic cooperation between the Philippines and Indonesia;

(f) To study and explore the feasibility of establishing a free trade area between the Philippines and Indonesia in consonance with the Border Trade Agreement of July 29, 1971; and

(g) To recommend the holding of regular and/or special Joint Commission meetings with Indonesia as circumstances warrant.

In order to carry out its functions, the Committee is hereby granted the authority to constitute technical committees whenever it may deem necessary. It is also authorized to call directly upon any Department, bureau, or office in the executive branch of the government or upon any government-owned or controlled entity or agency for such assistance as the Committee may need and to request for, utilize and make use of, the services of their personnel. It may also request the services of members of the private sector for advice and consultation.

Done in the City of Manila, this 9th day of September, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 339

AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 206 OF JANUARY 9, 1970, SO AS TO DIRECT
THE CENTRAL BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES TO RECEIVE PAYMENT THROUGH THE
BANKING SYSTEM OF OTHER NATIONAL INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES.

The Central Bank of the Philippines is hereby directed to receive payment through its authorized agent banks of such other national internal revenue taxes, in addition to the four (4) categories of taxes enumerated under Executive Order No. 206 of January 9, 1970, as may be determined by the Secretary of Finance, after consultation with the Monetary Board, to be appropriate and feasible for payment through the banking system. The pertinent provisions of the said executive order shall be applicable to the receipt of such other internal revenue taxes by the Central Bank of the Philippines through its authorized agent banks.

Done in the City of Manila, this 9th day of September, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**
President of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 340
PROHIBITING THE CARRYING OF FIREARMS OUTSIDE RESIDENCE.

In the interest of peace and order, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested upon me by law, do hereby prohibit the carrying of firearms outside residence, except by those who are authorized to carry or who may be issued permit to carry as provided in Executive Order No. 56 dated December 29, 1966, as amended by Executive Order No. 231 dated May 7, 1970.

Violation of this order shall be a ground for confiscation of the firearm.

This order shall take effect fifteen (15) days after publication in the Official Gazette.

Done in the City of Manila, this 16th day of September, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES

Assistant Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 341
CREATING THE PRESIDENTIAL INVESTIGATION AND RECOVERY COMMISSION.

WHEREAS, a certain government agencies are faced with the prospect of having to incur huge losses for lack of an efficient mechanism by which to investigate and enforce collection of their receivables and recovery of their invested funds and properties;

WHEREAS, the present state of the government finances is such that it can ill afford to dissipate its property and monetary resources, but on the contrary has to avail of every possible means to recoup and augment the same;

WHEREAS, there has been a long-felt need for a government agency charged with the primary responsibility of looking after the collectibles and recoverable funds, monies and properties of government firms and effecting their collection and recovery; and

WHEREAS, the magnitude of the job is such that it requires a top-level government body with adequate powers and functions to effectively pursue its tasks;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create a Commission to be known as the Presidential Investigation and Recovery Commission under the Office of the President composed of the following:

The Secretary of Justice	Chairman
The Chairman-General Manager, RCA	Vice-Chairman
The Undersecretary of Industry	Member
A representative of the Auditor General	Member
A representative of the PNB	Member

The Presidential Investigation and Recovery Commission (PIRC) shall have the following powers and functions:

- a. Administer, direct, oversee, supervise and take charge of the collection and recovery of all government assets, stocks, funds, monies and other real or personal properties;
- b. Execute and enforce the payment of all claims, demands, liabilities and obligations due and owing to the Government from any person, corporation, firm or entity;
- c. Investigate, initiate court action, or in any lawful manner proceed against any person, corporation or firm for the enforcement of any contract, bond, guarantee, mortgage, pledge or other collateral executed in favor of the Government;
- d. Prescribe and issue rules and guidelines to government entities concerned on the preparation of contracts, making of investments and undertaking of financial transactions with the end in view of facilitating their enforcement, collection and recovery; and
- e. In general, to do and perform such lawful and incidental functions as may be necessary and proper to attain its objectives and accomplish its tasks.

The Commission is hereby authorized to call on any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the Government for such service, assistance and cooperation as may be necessary in fulfilling its functions and responsibilities and to enlist the services of any government official or employee in the pursuit of its tasks.

The Commission shall direct its attention as a priority concern to the investigation, collection and recovery of RCA assets, money claims and properties. It is hereby authorized to organize its secretariat.

The Commission shall render periodic progress reports of its activities to the Executive Secretary.

Done in the City of Manila, this 4th day of October, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES

Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 342
ESTABLISHING THE POLLUTION RESEARCH CENTER OF THE PHILIPPINES.

WHEREAS, environmental pollution and contamination are increasing at an alarming rate with industrialization and mechanization; and

WHEREAS, the existing government machinery on anti-pollution is inadequate to cope with the problem;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby establish a Pollution Research Center at Fort Bonifacio.

The Center shall be manned by representatives of the Pollution Commission, the National Science Development Board, the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, the Department of Public Works and Communications, the Department of Health, the Department of National Defense, and such other officials or private citizens as the President may designate.

The Center may call upon any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the government for such assistance as it may need in the form of personnel, facilities and other resources.

Done in the City of Manila, this 5th day of October, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES
Acting Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 343

AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 215 DATED MARCH 7, 1970, REORGANIZING
THE PRESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE ON HOUSING AND URBAN RESETTLEMENT,
BY DESIGNATING THE SECRETARY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS
AS EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR THEREOF.

WHEREAS, there is a further need to strengthen the machinery for coordinating the mass housing program of the Government, by improving the effectiveness of the Committee created under Executive Order No. 215 dated March 7, 1970 to hasten the national program for housing and resettlement for the homeless; and

WHEREAS, in order to carry out more fully the general objectives of this national priority program, it becomes necessary to develop closer coordination of the activities of the various agencies concerned with housing, urban resettlement and other allied activities, especially the People's Homesite and Housing Corporation, the National Housing Corporation, the Social Security System and the Government Service Insurance System;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby amend Executive Order No. 215 dated March 7, 1970, by designating the Secretary of Public Works and Communications as the Executive Director of the Committee created thereunder.

As such, the Secretary of Public Works and Communications shall assume the executive functions of the Committee, including those now being exercised by the Committee's Action Officer, who shall now become a Member of the Committee.

It shall be the responsibility of the Executive Director, therefore, to coordinate and implement the policies enunciated and decisions made by the Committee. The Executive Director shall be assisted by a Technical Staff and Secretariat under the Presidential Assistant on Housing and Resettlement Agency, which shall provide technical and secretarial services to the Committee.

The Technical Staff shall consist of representatives of the Committee Members and such additional technical personnel as may be selected by the Executive Director.

Done in the City of Manila, this 13th day of October, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES
Assistant Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 344
SETTING PROCEDURES FOR THE DISPOSITION OF AND DISBURSEMENTS
FROM THE PROCEEDS FROM THE SALE OF THE RICE DONATION OF
THE GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN.

WHEREAS, the Government of Japan has graciously donated ten thousand (10,000) metric tons of rice to the Government of the Republic of the Philippines as assistance in relief and rehabilitation operations entailed by recent disasters;

WHEREAS, conditions governing the donation require that the disposition thereof be in accordance with specific objectives and allocations to be embodied in an Exchange of Notes between the two Governments, which Notes are hereto appended and made part of this Order;

WHEREAS, there is need to define the procedure under which the rice donation and the proceeds from the sale thereof is to be held in custody, released and disbursed;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby designate the Rice and Corn Administration as the custodian-agency for the rice donation, including all proceeds from the sale thereof, and direct that such custodianship, releases and disbursements be in accordance with the following:

1. That the proceeds from the sale of any part of the rice donation shall immediately be deposited in the Philippine National Bank in a Special Savings Account;

2. That the heads of the various agencies which will implement any of the projects or programs to be funded from the proceeds from the rice donation may request releases of appropriate amounts from any balance in the savings account, in accordance with a schedule of their fund requirements embodied in a plan of action to be submitted to and approved by a Committee composed of the following:

- | | |
|--|------------|
| a. Arturo R. Tanco, Jr. | - Chairman |
| Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources | |
| b. Roberto V. Reyes | - Member |
| Assistant Executive Secretary | |
| c. J. D. Drilon, Jr. | - Member |
| Chairman-General Manager, | |
| Rice and Corn Administration | |

3. That approved amounts may be drawn against the Special Savings Account under the signature of the Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources, the Chairman-General Manager of the Rice and Corn Administration, or the Assistant Executive Secretary, duly countersigned by the Auditor of RCA, to the account of the implementing agency;

4. That other necessary policies, rules and regulations governing the disposition, release or disbursement of said proceeds shall be defined and promulgated by the above-named Committee.

Done in the City of Manila, this 14th day of October, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES

Assistant Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 345
CREATING THE NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR THE SECOND DEVELOPMENT DECADE.

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law and in order to bring about a fuller appreciation of the efforts made by the Philippines and other developing countries to improve their social and economic conditions and to mobilize public opinion in support of the goals and objectives of the International Development Strategy for the Second Development Decade of the United Nations, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby create the “National Commission for the Second Development Decade” under the National Economic Council.

The Commission shall be composed of the following:

Chairman of the National Economic Council - - - - - Chairman

The heads of the Presidential Economic Staff,
Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources,
Department of Commerce and Industry and Board
of Investments, or their representatives - - - - - Members

The Commission shall implement in the Philippines the goals and objectives of the United Nations International Development Strategy for the Second Development Decade.

The Commission is authorized to call directly upon any department, bureau, or office in the executive branch of the government or upon any government-owned or controlled entity or agency for such assistance as the Commission may need, and to requisition for, utilize, and make use of, the services of their personnel.

Done in the City of Manila, this **29th** day of **October**, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 346
CONSTITUTING A COORDINATING COMMITTEE FOR THE SYMPOSIUM OF
SOUTHEAST ASIAN COUNTRIES ON RESEARCH AND MARKETING OF
ASIAN TROPICAL TIMBER AND TIMBER PRODUCTS.

WHEREAS, the Seminar on the Promotion of Tropical Timber and Timber Products organized by the UNCTAD/GATT International Trade Center and held in Geneva, Switzerland, on 17 May to 11 June 1971 noted the existence of common problems on forest products research and marketing among Southeast Asian nations like the Philippines, Thailand, Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore, India and Burma;

WHEREAS, the Philippine participants in said seminar proposed that a symposium be held in Manila among these Southeast Asian nations to deliberate and chart out a course of action to solve these common problems;

WHEREAS, the Food and Agriculture Organization has been requested to extend the facilities of its offices to explore the possibilities of getting cooperation from appropriate regional bodies or entities concerning the symposium. Among the subject matters to be taken up are:

- a. Coordination on research programmes on tropical timber.
- b. Standardization and metrification of mechanical forest products.
- c. Identification and analysis of other common problems to research and trade in the region.
- d. Conclusions and recommendations on common course of action; and

WHEREAS, there is a need to create an agency to coordinate and centralize all activities relating to the preparation, organization and proceedings of this proposed symposium as host country;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby constitute a Coordinating Committee composed of the following:

Jose E. dela Rosa, Vice-chairman of the Presidential Committee on Wood Industries Development	Chairman
Benjamin F. Sanvictores, President of the Plywood Manufacturers' Association-	Co-chairman
Renato Arevalo, President of the Philippine Lumber Producers' Association-	Member
Director Jose Viado of the Bureau of Forestry-	Member
Commissioner Manuel Monsalud of FORPRIDECOM	Member
Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources-	Adviser

This Committee shall be charged with the following functions:

1. To advise the Food and Agriculture Organization and other UN agencies concerned that the Philippine government is ready to host the proposed symposium in the event that said agency shall be able to implement its work plan for the symposium;
2. To coordinate the activities of all Philippine working groups and participating agencies with the participation and organization of the symposium;
3. To collect, review and submit to the symposium with the assistance of the appropriate government agencies the necessary data, statistics and technical paper pertinent to the local problems on marketing and research of Philippine lumber and forest products.

The Committee may create such subcommittees as may be necessary in the performance of its functions. For this purpose, the Committee may call upon the Philippine Association for Permanent Forests and the Society of Filipino Foresters for the necessary assistance relative to the proposed symposium.

The Committee may request any department, bureau, office, agency and instrumentality of the government, including government-owned or controlled corporation, for such assistance as may be needed in the performance of its functions.

Done in the City of Manila, this **2nd** day of **November**, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:

(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 347
PROVIDING FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRARIAN REFORM.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section Fifteen of Republic Act Numbered Six Thousand Three Hundred and Eighty-nine, and upon the recommendation of the Special Technical Committee created under Special Order Numbered Eleven, Series of Nineteen Hundred and Seventy-one, of the Land Reform Project Administration, and the Commission on Reorganization created pursuant to Republic Act Numbered Five Thousand Four Hundred and Thirty-five, as amended, the following are hereby promulgated to govern the organization and functions of the Department of Agrarian Reform:

ORGANIZATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRARIAN REFORM

Section 1. The organization and functions of the Department of Agrarian Reform hereinafter referred to as the "Department," shall be in accordance with the provisions of Republic Act No. 6389 and this Executive Order.

Sec. 2. The organization of the Department graphically depicted in the following organization chart, shall consist of the Office of the Secretary (or Department proper) composed of the immediate Office of the Secretary, the Planning Service, the Financial and Management Service, the Administrative Service and the Agrarian Reform Education Service; the Bureau of Agrarian Legal Assistance; the Bureau of Land Acquisition, Distribution and Development; the Bureau of Resettlement; the Bureau of Farm Management; and such number of Regional Offices as the exigencies of the Agrarian Reform Program may require.

RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT PROPER,
BUREAUS AND FIELD OFFICES

Sec. 3. The Department proper, through the Office of the Secretary, shall have direct line supervision over the bureaus and regional offices. It shall have responsibility for overseeing field operations to insure the judicious and effective implementation of the agrarian reform programs as initially drawn up by the bureaus along their respective areas of expertise. It shall constantly draw from the bureaus such advice and assistance as may be necessary to successfully achieve the goals and objectives of the agrarian reform program.

Sec. 4. The bureaus of the Department shall be essentially staff in character and as such shall exercise functional supervision over the regional and other field offices. They shall be primarily involved in the development of plans and programs within their respective functional specialization and shall likewise develop related policies, guidelines and standards necessary in guiding the regional and field offices in the proper implementation of such plans and programs. Where necessary and as a means of assisting the Department proper in properly delineating the methods and plans of operation

at the field level, they shall maintain dialogue and contact with the regional and other field offices for the purpose of updating established plans and programs and determining problems arising therefrom.

Sec. 5. The regional and other field offices shall constitute the operating arms of the Department with responsibility for directly implementing the plans and programs drawn up by the staff bureaus and assigned by the Department Secretary in accordance with duly adopted policies, standards and guidelines. They shall be organized as miniature counterparts of the Department in the region and shall be vested with sufficient authority to undertake departmental operations within their respective jurisdictions. In the exercise of such authority they shall be directly responsible to the Secretary and shall receive proper technical guidance from the staff bureaus.

FUNCTIONAL STATEMENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRARIAN REFORM

Sec. 6. In conformity with the above set of functional relationships, the functions, powers, duties and responsibilities of the various units of the Department shall be as follows:

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Sec. 7. The Office of the Secretary shall consist of the Secretary of Agrarian Reform, the Undersecretary of Agrarian Reform and the personnel in their immediate office. It shall be responsible for the adoption and promulgation of rules and regulations necessary to carry out departmental policies and objectives, and for exercising general supervision and control over the bureaus and offices of the Department.

Functions of the Secretary

Sec. 7.1. The functions of the Secretary shall be as follows:

1. Advise the President in the promulgation of executive orders, regulations and decrees relative to matters under the jurisdiction of the Department;
2. Establish the policies and standards for the operation of the Department pursuant to the President's program of government;
3. Promulgate rules and regulations necessary to carry out Department objectives, policies and functions;
4. Exercise supervision and control over all bureaus and offices under the Department;
5. Delegate authority for the performance of any function to officers and employees under his direction; and
6. Perform such other functions as may be provided by law or assigned by the President.

Functions of the Undersecretary

Sec. 7.2. The functions of the Undersecretary shall be as follows:

1. Advise and assist the Secretary in the formulation and implementation of Department objectives and policies;
2. Oversee all the operational activities of the Department for which he shall be responsible to the Secretary;

3. Coordinate the program and projects of the Department, and be responsible for its economical, efficient and effective administration
4. Serve as deputy to the Secretary in all matters relating to the operations of the Department; and
5. Perform such other functions as may be provided by law or assigned by the Secretary.

FUNCTIONS OF THE PLANNING SERVICE

Sec. 8. The Planning Service shall be responsible for providing the Department with economical, efficient, and effective services relating to planning, programming and project development. It shall have the following functions, among others:

1. Formulate long-range and annual plans and programs for the Department and for this purpose coordinate and provide support to the planning and programming of the bureaus and regional offices under the Department as well as review and integrate their proposals into a consistent set of objectives;
2. Formulate basic policies and guidelines for the preparation of the departmental budget, including those for the detailed allocation of funds for capital outlays, and coordinate with the Budget Division in the preparation of the Department Budget;
3. Formulate criteria for determining priorities for proposed projects; and accordingly select capital projects for funding and execution including appropriate financing schemes;
4. Undertake such re-programming as necessary in accordance with actual resources made available, including the determination of cut-backs and/or projects to be included from unprogrammed to programmed category;
5. Initiate and/or provide support for the development of projects by the various bureaus of the Department in accordance with approved priority areas, and where necessary, undertake major project development activities in coordination with the bureaus concerned;
6. Evaluate projects proposed by units of the Department according to technical and economic feasibility and prescribed standards;
7. Develop and effect in collaboration with the bureaus a system for the effective coordination, follow-up, review and evaluation of the progress of the implementation of approved projects and programs against set standards, objectives and schedules;
8. Conduct economic research and studies relative to agrarian reform for purposes of formulation of policy proposals and general economic guidelines;
9. Undertake continuing analysis of economic conditions and trends, including the periodic review of the situation and outlook of the agricultural economy relating to agrarian reform;
10. Compile, analyze and integrate statistical data, including operational statistics;
11. Develop projections, forecasts, and prepare economic reports and reviews;
12. Prepare the Annual Report and other periodic reports of the Department;
13. Maintain liaison with the central planning agency and other appropriate economic or planning bodies; and
14. Perform such other functions as may be assigned.

FUNCTIONS OF THE FINANCIAL AND MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Sec. 9. The Financial and Management Service shall be responsible for providing the Department with staff advice and assistance on budgetary, financial and management improvement matters. It shall have the following divisions with respective duties and responsibilities, as follows:

Functions of the Budget Division

Sec. 9.1. The Budget Division shall have the following functions, among others:

- a. Prepare the departmental budget and assist management in the presentation of the Department's budgetary estimates before administrative and legislative bodies;
- b. Provide, subject to budgetary ceilings, fund estimates in support of the Department's operations, plans and programs;
- c. Allocate, in coordination with the Planning Service, available funds to programs on the basis of approved guidelines and priorities;
- d. Issue allotment advice to the Regional Offices in support of the fund requirement for the conduct of the operations of the regions under each program;
- e. Undertake all operations relative to budget execution and control;
- f. Develop and improve budgetary methods, procedures and justifications;
- g. Review performance reports to determine conformance with set standards;
- h. Prepare financial reports for management guidance and as required by higher authorities; and
- i. Perform such other functions as may be assigned.

Functions of the Accounting Division

Sec. 9.2. The Accounting Division shall have the following functions, among others:

- a. Advise management on financial matters;
 - b. Prepare and submit financial reports to management and other government departments and agencies authorized to receive such reports;
 - c. Maintain basic and subsidiary accounting records and books of accounts to reflect accurately and currently financial information required by existing auditing rules and regulations and by management;
 - d. Certify to the availability of funds, obligate funds and issue Treasury Warrants to liquidate obligations;
 - e. Process requisitions, vouchers and reports of collections and disbursements;
 - f. Prepare billings to debtors of the Department;
 - g. Undertake cost accounting work through the classification, recording, allocation, summarization and reporting of current and prospective costs, including the determination of costs of operations by such units of work measurement as by departments, by functions, by periods of time, by projects and similar categories;
 - h. Provide standards and guidelines to the regional and field units of the Department; and
 - i. Perform such other functions as may be assigned.
-

Functions of the Management Division

Sec. 9.3. The Management Division shall have the following functions, among others:

- a. Develop, plan and program objectives relative to management improvement in the Department;
- b. Examine the administrative organizations of the Department and make recommendations for improvement;
- c. Maintain and update the Department's organization and functional manuals;
- d. Undertake regular management surveys or organizational structure, manpower and operations; study special problems as assigned; review existing methods, procedures and systems; and make recommendations for improvement;
- e. Develop new and improved management systems; exercise staff supervision over the implementation of such improvements; and provide training in the use of the system;
- f. Develop staffing standards and manpower requirements for the Department;
- g. Assist in the evaluation of proposed projects for operational feasibility and develop operating procedures and schemes for the implementation of approved projects and programs;
- h. Provide guidelines and technical assistance to the regional offices; and
- i. Perform such other functions as may be assigned.

FUNCTIONS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE

Sec. 10. The Administrative Service shall be responsible for providing the Department with economical, efficient and effective services relating personnel, legal assistance, information, records, supplies, equipment, collection, disbursements, security and custodial work.

There shall be in the immediate office of the Chief of the Administrative Service a Medical and Dental Clinic which shall be responsible for providing medical and dental services to the personnel of the Department pursuant to the provisions of Republic Act No. 1054.

The Service shall also have the following divisions with respective duties and responsibilities, as follows:

Functions of the Personnel Division

Sec. 10.1. The Personnel Division shall have the following functions, among others:

- a. Advise management on personnel policy and administration;
 - b. Develop and administer a personnel program for the Department proper and the bureaus under it which shall include selection and placement, promotion, classification and pay, career and employment development, performance rating, employee relations and welfare services;
 - c. Develop policy standards and guidelines on personnel management for the implementation of the regional offices of the Department;
 - d. Take charge of the preparation, conduct and administration of civil service examinations of the Department;
-

- e. Process and act on all matters concerning appointments, promotions, transfers, leaves of absence, attendance and other personnel transactions for the personnel of the central office and the regional offices as are applicable;
- f. Maintain personnel records and statistics; and
- g. Perform such other functions as may be assigned.

Functions of the Information Division

Sec. 10.2. The Information Division shall have the following functions, among others:

- a. Develop programs to have the policies, plans and activities of the Department properly understood by the public;
- b. Produce and disseminate media materials to implement the information program of the Department;
- c. Service the needs of the Department and its bureaus in the production and publication of reports, information materials and literature;
- d. Coordinate with the Public Information Office in the Office of the President; and
- e. Perform such other functions as may be assigned.

Functions of the General Services Division

Sec. 10.3. The General Services Division shall have the following functions, among others:

- a. Provide policy guidance on the maintenance and disposition of records and on the procurement and storage of supplies in accordance with government prescribed standards, including standards and guidelines to the Regional Offices;
- b. File and maintain necessary records and establish a records disposition program for the department;
- c. Prepare certified true copies of documents found in the records when officially requested or ordered;
- d. Take charge of receiving, sorting and recording all incoming correspondence and recording and mailing of outgoing correspondence;
- e. Provide transportation, communications, custodial and general utility services for the Department;
- f. Procure, store and distribute supplies and equipment of the Department, and conduct periodic inventories of the same;
- g. Provide messengerial and duplicating services;
- h. Receive, collect and deposit cash and pay approved payrolls and vouchers; and
- i. Perform such other functions as may be assigned.

FUNCTIONS OF THE AGRARIAN REFORM EDUCATION SERVICE

Sec. 11. The Agrarian Reform Education Service shall be responsible for the development and coordination of the training programs for the Department. It shall have the following functions, among others:

1. Prepare and conduct training programs in the Department as necessary, including the evaluation thereof;
2. Provide policy guidance and develop plans and programs for effective and continuing educational activities through personnel training and clientele development;
3. Coordinate and evaluate the training programs and activities undertaken by the regional offices and other units of the Department;
4. Coordinate with educational institutions, public and private, in matters of personnel training and farmer education;
5. Take charge of the administration of grants-in-aid and technical assistance programs for agrarian reform education, both foreign or local, including the coordination of training and education projects funded from such aid or assistance; and
6. Perform such other functions as may be assigned.

FUNCTIONS OF THE BUREAU OF AGRARIAN LEGAL ASSISTANCE

Sec. 12. The Bureau of Agrarian Legal Assistance shall be responsible for the development of plans and programs on the extension of legal information to farmers, including share-tenants, agricultural lessees, owner-cultivators, agricultural farm workers and members of their immediate farm household; the extension of legal services to them; and the execution of leasehold contracts.

The Bureau shall likewise be responsible for providing advice and assistance to the Office of the Secretary and to the regional offices on matters pertaining to agrarian legal assistance, for coordinating with the Office of Agrarian Counsel and the Agricultural Tenancy Commission in the implementation of the Bureau's functions; and for other functions as may be provided by law.

The Bureau shall have the following divisions with corresponding duties and responsibilities as follows:

Functions of the Judicial Cases Division

Sec. 12.1. The Judicial Cases Division which shall have the following functions, among others:

- a. Evolve a program for servicing the judicial requirements of farmers and beneficiaries, including expropriation proceedings, pre-emption and redemption, and in all Civil and/or criminal cases arising from or connected with the results or effects of an agrarian dispute;
- b. Prescribe guidelines for the effective institution of judicial proceedings on behalf of farmers and beneficiaries;
- c. Prescribe measures for the expeditious land registration proceedings and petitions for approval of subdivisions surveys;
- d. Take charge of all judicial cases affecting farmers and beneficiaries of agrarian reform elevated to courts of appellate jurisdiction;
- e. Take charge of judicial cases in which the Department is a party in interest;
- f. Conduct a continuing evaluation of the handling and management of judicial cases of the department; and
- g. Perform such other functions as may be assigned from time to time.

Functions of the Claims and Conflicts Division

Sec. 12.2. The Claims and Conflicts Division which shall have the following functions, among others:

- a. Evolve a program for extending legal assistance to farmers and beneficiaries in quasi-judicial cases and in the effective adjudication of conflicts involving land boundaries or preference rights in landed estates and public land reservations of the Department among farmers and beneficiaries themselves or with other parties;
- b. Provide guidelines for the expeditious investigation and hearing of conflicts of claims among farmers and beneficiaries;
- c. Review recommendations on the adjudication of cases arising from conflicting claims of farmers and beneficiaries;
- d. Provide and maintain a docket of cases on claims and conflicts and issue clearances in relation thereto;
- e. Conduct continuing evaluation of the claims and conflicts adjudication program of the Department; and
- g. Perform such other functions as may be assigned from time to time.

Functions of the Legal Information and Mediation Division

Sec. 12.3. The Legal Information and Mediation Division which shall have the following functions, among others:

- a. Develop a legal information program to inform farmers and landowners under the agrarian reform program of their rights and obligations under the Agricultural Land Reform Code, including the holding of rallies, conferences and similar activities and the dissemination of publications;
- b. Develop standards, guidelines and procedures for field legal officers in the extension of legal services relative to the fixing of rentals and settlement of differences arising from tenancy relationship, preparation of leasehold contracts and other pertinent documents, and the exercise of the right of expropriation, pre-emption and redemption;
- c. Study and recommend the participation of local governments in the determination of solutions to legal problems that may arise in their respective jurisdictions;
- d. Prepare legal information materials for publication and dissemination;
- e. Conduct periodic evaluation of the legal information and mediation program of the Department; and
- f. Perform such other functions as may be assigned from time to time.

FUNCTIONS OF THE BUREAU OF LAND ACQUISITION, DISTRIBUTION AND DEVELOPMENT

Sec. 13. The Bureau of Land Acquisition, Distribution and Development shall be responsible for the development of plans, programs, and policies relative to the acquisition of both public and private agricultural lands, their distribution and development, and all land surveys, including land capability and classification survey.

The Bureau shall likewise provide advice and assistance to the Office of the Secretary on matters pertaining to land acquisition, distribution and development of lands acquired by the Department and on land surveys, land capability and classification survey, consultative and advisory services to the regional offices of the Department; coordinate with the Land Bank, Bureau of Forestry, Bureau of Lands, Land Registration Commission and other agencies with related activities in the implementation of the bureau's functions; and perform such other functions as may be provided by law.

The Bureau shall have the following divisions with corresponding duties and responsibilities as follows:

Functions of the Land Acquisition Division

Sec. 13.1. The Land Acquisition Division shall have the following functions, among others:

- a. Provide guidelines and policies in the acquisition of private and public agricultural land, including measures to insure that all agricultural lands, either public and private, distributed by the government to the beneficiaries of the agrarian reform program shall be sold only by said beneficiaries to the government;
- b. Develop the program for acquiring agricultural lands for the Department through negotiated purchase, expropriation, opening of public lands reserved for settlements and land reclamation;
- c. Design socio-economic survey plans and prescribe guidelines and procedures in the conduct of such surveys in areas sought to be purchased, expropriated, opened for settlement or reclaimed, and in areas involved in petitions or applications for the exercise of the right of pre-emption and redemption;
- d. Establish a mechanism within the Department by which all the data obtained from such surveys are submitted to the division for analysis and formulation of policies and recommendations;
- e. Make recommendations regarding the acquisition of agricultural lands based on an order of priority; and
- f. Maintain records of all lands acquired and proposed to be acquired by the Department.

Functions of the Land Distribution Division

Sec. 13.2. The Land Distribution Division which shall have the following functions, among others:

- a. Provide general policies and guidelines in the distribution of all agricultural lands acquired by the Department;
- b. Develop a land distribution program which shall set aside areas for economic family-size farms, large-scale farm operations, town sites, roads, parks, government centers, and other community facilities;
- c. Prescribe guidelines and procedures for preliminary screening of farmer-applicants for economic family-size farm in landed estates, and for the purchase of public agricultural lands acquired by the Department;
- d. Select farmer-applicants in accordance with a schedule of priorities in the allocation of large areas for large-scale farming and of economic family-size farms;

-
- e. Prescribe guidelines and procedures for the preliminary processing of applications of beneficiaries for authority to sell, lease, transfer or mortgage lots awarded to them by the Department, and approve or disapprove such applications;
 - f. Provide policies and guidelines that will facilitate the issuance of titles to persons who have actually settled and cultivated disposable lands of the public domain; and
 - g. Install and maintain a system of records keeping of all lands allocated by the Department, including those sold or leased by the Department for and in behalf of the Land Bank.

Functions of the Land Surveys Division

Sec. 13.3. The Land Surveys Division which shall perform the following functions, among others:

- a. Draw up plans and programs of land surveys and determine which land surveys projects can be done by administration or by contract;
- b. Prepare estimates, specifications and schedules of public biddings for survey projects; prescribe standards and guidelines in evaluating bids and proposals; and recommend awards of contracts;
- c. Develop and prescribe procedures and techniques on land surveys in accordance with standards established by the Bureau of Lands;
- d. Evaluate and compute survey notes from survey teams and prepare survey plans for submittal to the Bureau of Lands or Land Registration Commission;
- e. Provide technical assistance and supervision on the implementation of all survey projects including the assignment, when necessary, of field survey personnel to augment transit parties in the regions; and
- f. Maintain records of all land surveys made either by administration or by contract.

Functions of the Land Capability and Classification Survey Division

Sec. 13.4. The Land Capability and Classification Survey Division shall perform the following functions, among, others:

- a. Draw up plans and programs for complete aerial photogrammetry of the entire country, including photogrammetry research and training of personnel and provision of facilities for photogrammetry work;
 - b. Supervise and inspect aerial photography, stereo-compilation and photo-analysis;
 - c. Gather, compile and furnish necessary stereoscope analysis of aerial photographs for land use capability survey and classification, forest and mineral inventory, agricultural economics, land tax, mapping and other purposes, and furnish government agencies with aerial photograph dispositives;
 - d. Establish horizontal and vertical control and signalization of control stations and corners; lot sketching for provisional cadastre with the use of aerial photographs or to verify if executed by contractors;
 - e. Develop the plans and programs and provide guidelines, procedures and techniques for all soil surveys and classification;
 - f. Analyze and compile soil data and survey reports for the production of soil maps and for publication;
-

- g. Specify areas of soil research; provide technical supervision to field personnel engaged in soil work; and classify soils according to types and capabilities;
- h. Develop land use patterns for implementation by extension workers in agrarian reform areas; and
- i. Produce and compile adequate maps necessary for proper planning and implementation of the agrarian reform program.

FUNCTIONS OF THE BUREAU OF RESETTLEMENT

Sec. 14. The Bureau of Resettlement shall be responsible for the development of plans, programs, and policies for the resettlement of displaced farmers, landless families and urban workers in the settlement projects of the Department pursuant to Republic Act No. 6389; the management of settlements under the administration of the Department; and the census of proclaimed and unproclaimed settlements.

The Bureau shall likewise provide advice and assistance to the Office of the Secretary on resettlement; consultative and advisory services to the regional offices of the Department; coordinate with the Bureau of Forestry, Bureau of Lands, Agricultural Productivity Commission and other agencies with related activities in the implementation of the bureau's functions; and perform such other functions as may be provided by law.

The Bureau shall have the following divisions with corresponding duties and responsibilities as follows:

Functions of the Census and Statistics Division

Sec. 14.1. The Census and Statistics Division shall have the following functions, among others:

- a. Plan and prepare the program for the census of proclaimed and unproclaimed settlements, including those voluntarily initiated by farmers on public lands, forest lands, titled private and public lands, and settlements administered by the Department;
- b. Design census survey plans and forms to be used; specify data to be gathered; and prescribe guidelines, procedures and techniques in census taking;
- c. Devise a system of data retrieval to facilitate gathering, analysis and compilation of statistics obtained through census surveys; and
- d. Assist the Planning Service and other bureaus of the Department in the collection of other data needed in the development of programs and the evaluation of project implementation.

Functions of the Settlers' Affairs Division

Sec. 14.2. The Settlers' Affairs Division shall have the following functions, among others:

- a. Plan and develop the program for resettlement of displaced farmers, landless families and urban workers in the settlement projects of the Department pursuant to Republic Act No. 6389 and provide the necessary guidelines and standards in the administration of settlements;
- b. Formulate and prescribe guidelines, procedures and other requirements in the preliminary screening of settler-applicants;

-
- c. Select settler-applicants for resettlement in accordance with an established order of priority and coordinate with the regional offices concerned with regard to the movement of settlers to settlement areas;
 - d. Provide guidelines and procedures in the allocation of home and farm lots in the settlements and recommend approval of awards;
 - e. Conduct a continuing study of problems in the settlements and landed estates acquired by the Department as a means of determining the types of assistance needed by the farmer-settlers, especially with regard to housing problems, welfare services, agricultural production, marketing of produce, peace and order, conflicting land claims and protection of the rights of farmer-settlers;
 - f. Develop a grants-in-aid program to accelerate the socio-economic development of settlement and landed estate communities through self-help among the farmer-settlers;
 - g. Provide policies and guidelines in the administration of the grants-in-aid program and in the provision of other forms of assistance; and
 - h. Undertake evaluation of the assistance programs to determine their effectiveness in terms of their socio-economic effects on individual farmers and with the end in view of making the necessary adjustments in the assistance programs.

Functions of the Engineering Division

Sec. 14.3. The Engineering Division shall have the following functions, among others:

- a. Develop the program on the construction of infrastructure facilities in the settlements and landed estates in close coordination with the Settlers' Affairs Division to dovetail it to the grants-in-aid program;
- b. Establish a schedule of priorities in the construction of houses, waterworks, irrigation system and other community facilities taking into account the immediate needs of the settlement communities;
- c. Prepare the blueprints and other plans and render technical assistance to and supervise field personnel in the implementation of construction projects;
- d. Determine assignment of field engineering personnel to construction projects in agrarian reform areas;
- e. Provide guidelines in the maintenance of settlement facilities and in land clearing activities; and
- f. Prepare specifications, estimates and schedules for public bidding of construction projects, and equipment; recommend awards and enforce terms of contracts.

Functions of the Special Projects Division

Sec. 14.4. The Special Projects Division shall have the following functions, among others:

- a. Conduct feasibility studies on the establishment and operation of communal farms patterned after the moshav type of agricultural cooperatives and assist in the implementation of these projects;
 - b. Plan and develop joint special projects and coordinate with, and provide technical assistance to the private sector in the implementation of these projects; and
-

- c. Develop a program of land consolidation in the settlements to improve land structure, methods of farming and increase productive areas.

FUNCTIONS OF THE BUREAU OF FARM MANAGEMENT

Sec. 15. The Bureau of Farm Management shall be responsible for the development of plans, programs and policies for the diffusion of useful and practical information, knowledge and skills on agriculture, soil conservation, livestock, fisheries, forest conservation, public lands and natural resources laws, home economics and rural life to encourage their application.

It shall develop plans and programs to promote, stimulate and encourage the formation and growth of agricultural cooperatives and other associations, including study clubs, committees and farmers and homemakers' associations through which social and economic conditions in the rural areas may be enhanced.

The plans and programs of the Bureau for agricultural extension and related activities shall be primarily oriented towards providing services to the farmers and beneficiaries directly affected by the agrarian reform program.

The Bureau shall provide advice and assistance to the Office of the Secretary and to the regional offices on matters pertaining to agricultural extension, coordinate and establish close working relationships to avoid duplication of activities with the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, the Agricultural Productivity Commission and the Agricultural Credit Administration in the performance of its functions and perform such other functions as may be provided by law.

The Bureau shall have the following divisions with corresponding duties and responsibilities, as follows:

Functions of the Agricultural Development Division

Sec. 15.1. The Agricultural Development Division shall have the following functions, among others:

- a. Develop a program for increased farm production among the farmers and beneficiaries directly affected by the agrarian reform program;
- b. Formulate standards and guidelines for the establishment by farm management technologists of work programs in the implementation of supervised credit;
- c. Prescribe effective measures for the improvement of crop production through the utilization of approved farm extension methods and practices;
- d. Plan and program the establishment of nurseries and demonstration farms;
- e. Work out arrangements whereby the Department's extension workers may avail of the services and facilities of the personnel and experiment stations of the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources and the Agricultural Productivity Commission;
- f. Develop agricultural and allied information on improved farm practices for dissemination by field workers to farmers;
- g. Take charge of the development of an effective farm planning and budgeting as basis for supervised credit assistance to farmers;
- h. Evolve programs on agricultural engineering for the development of farms;
- i. Conduct periodic evaluation of departmental programs on agricultural development; and
- j. Perform such other functions as may be assigned from time to time.

Functions of the Home Management and Rural Youth Development Division

Sec. 15.2. The Home Management and Rural Youth Development Division shall perform the following functions among others:

- a. Formulate and prescribe guidelines and techniques for home management technologists in extending assistance to farm families, particularly on family planning, good and nutrition, home sanitation, clothing, child care, and adult education and in the organization of rural improvement clubs;
- b. Undertake research on home industries which can be promoted in the rural homes and implemented by the women and the youth and on other socio-economic projects that will encourage their participation in community development work;
- c. Provide the rural youth technologists with the standards, guidelines and techniques in the organization of rural youth clubs through which the youth people in the rural areas can be trained in community leadership;
- d. Develop programs and guidelines for the conduct of campaigns for better food and nutrition practices among the farm families;
- e. Conduct periodic evaluation of departmental programs on home and youth development; and
- f. Perform such other functions as may be assigned from time to time.

Functions of the Cooperatives Organization Division

Sec. 15.3. The Cooperatives Organization Division shall have the following functions, among others:

- a. Evolve programs on agricultural cooperatives organization and development geared towards the growth of more independent, self-reliant and responsible farm families;
- b. Develop programs for a comprehensive information drive on agricultural cooperative organization including multi-purpose cooperatives and other farmers' associations;
- c. Conduct research on cooperative development activities in progressive countries which can be adopted by the Department to accelerate the development of cooperatives in the country;
- d. Provide the cooperative agents with guidelines, procedures and techniques in educating the farmers on cooperative principles and on the economic benefits they can derive from cooperative undertakings;
- e. Conduct periodic evaluation of departmental programs on cooperative organization and development; and
- f. Perform such other functions as may be assigned from time to time.

FUNCTIONS OF THE REGIONAL OFFICES

Sec. 16. The Department shall have Regional Offices in each of the ten (10) regional areas established under Section 50-I of the Land Reform Code, as amended, which shall be located in the regional centers specified therein. The Secretary of Agrarian Reform shall initially organize Regional Offices in the following regions:

Region No. 3 - The Central Luzon Region,
Region No. 4 - The Southern Tagalog Region,
Region No. 5 - The Bicol Region,
Region No. 7 - The Central and Eastern Visayas Region, and
Region No. 9 - The Central Mindanao Region.

The Secretary is authorized to organize regional offices in the other five regions as soon as funds are available and more extensive agrarian reform activities are activated in these regions. In the meantime, Region No. 1 (Ilocos Region) and Region No. 2 (Cagayan Valley Region) shall be serviced by the Regional Office of Region No. 3 located at San Fernando, Pampanga; Region No. 6 (Western Visayas Region) by the Regional Office of Region No. 7 located at Cebu City; and Region No. 8 (Western Mindanao Region) and Region No. 10 (Eastern Mindanao Region) by the Regional Office of Region No. 9 located at Cagayan de Oro City.

Sec. 17. The Regional Office shall be responsible for the general supervision, direction and coordination of the operations and activities of the Department within the Region. It shall perform the following broad functions provided for by the Land Reform Code:

- (1) Implement laws, policies, plans, programs, rules, and regulations of the Department in the regional area;
- (2) Provide economical, efficient, and effective service to the people;
- (3) Coordinate with regional offices of other departments, bureaus and agencies in the area;
- (4) Coordinate with local government in the area;
- (5) Perform such related functions as may be provided by other existing laws.

Sec. 18. The Regional Office shall have the following divisions with corresponding duties and responsibilities, as follows:

Functions of the Administrative Division

Sec. 18.1. The Administrative Division which shall have the following functions, among others:

- a. Provide advice, develop and manage a personnel management program which shall include training of personnel, action on various personnel transactions, and dissemination of laws, rules and regulations on personnel;
- b. Prepare, submit, execute and control the budget for the region;
- c. Prepare and maintain books of accounts;
- d. Pay salaries and wages and other approved vouchers;
- e. Procure supplies, keep records, and provide security, janitorial, messenger and other general services; and
- f. Perform such other administrative functions as may be directed by the Regional Director.

Functions of the Operations Division

Sec. 18.2. The Operations Division shall constitute the staff of the Regional Director in the formulation and evaluation of the execution of plans and programs on the substantive functions of the Department in the region. It shall have the following functions, among others:

-
- a. Prepare and submit plans and programs for the region for approval and/or incorporation in a nation-wide program on the following substantive functions:
 - (1) Farm Extension Services,
 - (2) Home Management Services,
 - (3) Rural Youth Development,
 - (4) Cooperatives Development,
 - (5) Legal Services,
 - (6) Land Affairs and Special Services,
 - (7) Financial Assistance and Credit Services, and
 - (8) Other related services.
 - b. Provide technical assistance to the District Offices, Agrarian Reform Teams and other field units in the implementation of approved plans and programs on agrarian reform substantive services;
 - c. Evaluate the implementation and effectiveness of plans and programs and recommend remedial measures;
 - d. Perform such operational activities as may be necessary or more economical and effective at the regional level, including supervising the proper implementation of contractual surveys; conducting land surveys by administration; and reviewing and acting on all matters investigated and elevated by the District Offices to the Regional Office; and
 - e. Perform other functions as may be directed by competent authority.

FUNCTIONS OF THE DISTRICT OFFICES

Sec. 19. The Secretary is authorized to organize such number of District Offices within a regional area as the exigencies of the Land Reform Program may require. The District Office, under the immediate supervision and direction of the appropriate regional office, shall be the organizational machinery of the Department in the district responsible for the expeditious implementation of substantive programs and projects on agrarian reforms.

The District Office shall consist of the District Office proper and the Agrarian Reform Teams which shall service, where appropriate, the agrarian settlements.

Functions of the District Office Proper

Sec. 19.1. The District Office proper shall be responsible for the general supervision, direction and coordination of the operations and activities of the Department including the agrarian reform teams operating within the district, and shall have the following functions, among others:

- a. Set priorities, specific targets, schedules and deadlines for the execution of plans, programs and projects on the following substantive agrarian reform functions:
 - (1) Farm Extension Services,
 - (2) Home Management Services,
 - (3) Rural Youth Development Services,
 - (4) Legal Services,
-

-
- (5) Land Affairs and Special Services,
 - (6) Financial Assistance and Supervised Credit Services, and
 - (7) Other related services.
-
- b. Conduct planned and periodic performance audit surveys in collaboration with the regional office, to assess the effectiveness of agrarian reform program and projects in the district;
 - c. Conduct spot inspections as may be necessary to identify specific operational problems and recommend solutions to problems identified;
 - d. Perform such operational activities as may be necessary to be undertaken at the district level, including providing legal service to tenants, agricultural lessees, farm workers and agricultural owner-cultivators or members of their immediate farm household in cases arising from or are connected with agrarian disputes; handling of expropriation proceedings; registering cooperatives organized by Agrarian Reform Teams with the ACA district office; and reviewing and acting on all matters initially investigated and elevated by Agrarian Reform Teams to the District Office.
 - e. Provide administrative services to the district office and agrarian reform team as may be practicable; and
 - f. Perform such other functions as may be directed by competent authority.

Functions of the Agrarian Reform Teams

Sec. 19.2. The Agrarian Reform Team, through its extension workers, legal officers and other specialists, shall provide direct assistance to farmers, lessee-tillers and the public on the various aspects of the agrarian reform program.

It shall have the following functions, among others:

- a. Provide technical assistance on farm extension services, including scientific agricultural development, out of school farmers education; promotion, formation and growth of farmers association and other related services to improve the managerial skills of the farmers;
 - b. Provide technical assistance on home management services, including the promotion of home industries, child care and development, food and nutrition, out of school home management education and other related activities to improve the living conditions of the farm families;
 - c. Provide assistance on rural youth training and development, promotion and guidance of rural youth clubs and establishment of income generating projects;
 - d. Prepare, execute and evaluate plans and programs for the organization, operation and other aspects of cooperatives development;
 - e. Provide assistance on various legal services, including legal information and legal counselling, processing and documentation of applications for free patent and applications to purchase lots, preliminary investigations of conflicting claims on lot boundaries and appraisal of properties, mediation of differences or problems arising from tenancy relationship, execution and registration of lease contracts, initial investigation of administrative cases and other legal services;
 - f. Provide assistance on problems relating to land affairs and special services, including preliminary screening of settler-applicants and prospective allocatees; preliminary investigation of estates voluntarily offered for government acquisition, estates under petition
-

for appropriation and estates under petition for pre-emption and redemption; initial studies on land consolidation schemes as basis for economic family-size farms; initial studies on land capability and classification to aid in the summary fixing of rentals; and determination of the suitability of prospective land settlements and other related services; and

- g. Render assistance on the extension and re-payment of loans under a scheme of supervised credit and provide liaison services with different lending institutions.

Sec. 19.3. The Agrarian Reform Team shall perform the following additional functions in an area where it services an agrarian resettlement:

- a. Prepare and execute approved area development programs to include the clearing of the settlement, building and maintenance of roads, school buildings, artesian wells and water works;
- b. Provide medical services to the settlers;
- c. Advance to the settlers subsistence, work animals, farm implements, seeds and other facilities;
- d. Allocate farm and home lots to newly resettled families;
- e. Maintain peace and order within the resettlement area;
- f. Maintain coordinative and liaison relationships with other agencies of the national government;
- g. Secure the support and active involvement of local governments on the programs and projects of the settlement; and
- h. Pave the way for the absorption of the settlement by an existing local government or the creation of a new municipality.

Functions of the Consultative and Coordinating Committee

Sec. 20. A Consultative and Coordinating Committee shall be created and attached to the Regional Office and District Office, respectively. The Committee shall include in its membership representatives of tiller-lessees, local governments in the area, civic and religious institutions and other segments of the community as the Secretary may deem appropriate.

Sec. 21. The Committee shall serve as a medium in securing the popular support and active involvement of local governments, tiller-lessees, civic and religious organizations and other segments of the community within a geographic region or district.

It shall have the following functions, among others:

1. Provide advisory, consultative and coordinating services in the initial preparation of plans, programs and projects covering the various aspects of the agrarian reform program such as the leasehold system, the acquisition, distribution and development of private and public agricultural lands, the development of cooperatives and small scale industries and the like, and other corollary operations activities that should be carried out through barrio, municipal, provincial and city governments;
2. Provide an organized forum for seeking public opinion, conducting public hearings and initiating studies to establish the basis for determining feasibility and fund requirements of agrarian reform projects; and
3. Offer individual or collective mediation facilities on agrarian disputes and other operation problems.

CREATION OF THE AGRARIAN REFORM COORDINATING COUNCIL

Sec. 22. There is hereby created an Agrarian Reform Coordinating Council composed of the Secretary of Agrarian Reform as Chairman and the Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Secretary of Finance, Secretary of Justice, and Presidential Assistant for Community Development as members, which shall provide technical advice and assistance to the Department and foster interdepartmental coordination among agencies performing functions related to land reform.

STAFFING PATTERN

Sec. 23. The personnel structure of the Department for the period from the date of this Executive Order to the thirtieth of June, nineteen hundred and seventy-two, shall conform to the following Staffing Pattern herein provided:

(1) DEPARTMENT PROPER

	<u>No.</u>	<u>Salary Range</u>	<u>Amount</u>
A. <u>Office of the Secretary</u>			
Secretary of Agrarian Reform	1	Exempt	₱ 24,000
Undersecretary of Agrarian Reform	1	Exempt	18,000
Head Executive Assistant	1	61	11,904
Private Secretary II	1	51	7,236
Senior Executive Assistant I (Confidential)	2	48	12,480
Private Secretary I	1	47	5,928
Asst. Private Secretary	1	37	3,612
Stenographer	2	31	5,760
Clerk II	1	31	2,880
B. <u>Planning Service</u>			
Agrarian Reform Service Chief*	1	60	₱ 11,328
Agrarian Reform Assistant Service Chief*	1	57	9,756
Senior Agrarian Reform Program Officer*	4	49	26,208
Senior Agrarian Reform Program Officer*	4	49	26,208
Statistician III	1	43	4,860
Economic Researcher II	1	42	4,632
Statistician II	1	41	4,404
Stenographer	1	31	2,880
Clerk II	2	31	5,760
C. <u>Financial and Management Service</u>			
Agrarian Reform Service Chief*	1	60	₱ 11,328
Stenographer	1	31	2,880
Clerk II	2	31	5,760

1 Proposed New Class Title

	<u>No.</u>	<u>Salary Range</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. <u>Budget Division</u>			
Department Budget Officer I	1	55	₱ 8,832
Budget Officer II	2	49	13,104
Budget Examiner III	1	45	5,376
Budget Examiner II	4	42	18,528
Budget Aide	1	31	2,880
2. <u>Accounting Division</u>			
Dept. Chief Accountant I	1	55	₱ 8,832
Supervising Accountant	2	48	12,480
Accountant III	1	45	5,376
Accountant II	3	43	14,580
Bookkeeper II	2	39	7,968
Accounting Clerk II	2	31	5,760
3. <u>Management Division</u>			
Supervising Management Analyst I	1	53	₱ 7,992
Senior Management Analyst	2	49	13,104
Management Analyst II	2	45	10,752
Management Analyst I	2	42	9,264
Clerk II	1	31	2,880
D. <u>Administrative Service</u>			
Agrarian Reform Service Chief*	1	60	₱ 11,328
Stenographer	1	31	2,880
Chief Legal Officer	1	56	9,288
Legal Officer III	1	46	5,640
Legal Officer I	1	39	3,984
Senior Stenographer	1	33	2,952
Clerk II	1	31	2,880
a. <u>Medical and Dental Clinic</u>			
Clinic Physician	1	43	₱ 4,860
Dentist I	1	38	3,792
Nurse	1	33	2,952
1. <u>Personnel Division</u>			
Personnel Officer III	1	54	₱ 8,400
Personnel Officer II	2	49	13,104
Senior Personnel Aide	4	36	13,728
Senior Personnel Aide	1	36	3,432
Clerk II	2	31	5,760
2. <u>Information Division</u>			
Chief Information Officer I	1	53	₱ 7,992
Supervising Information Officer II	2	49	13,104
Radio-TV Program Script Writer	1	42	4,632
Information Editor II	2	41	8,808

1 Proposed New Class Title

	No.	Salary Range	Amount
Senior Librarian	1	39	₱ 3,984
Radio Producer-Announcer II	1	39	3,984
Information Editor I	1	36	3,432
Artist-Illustrator I	1	36	3,432
Photographer II	1	35	3,264
Audio-Visual Equipment Operator	1	31	2,880
Clerk II	2	31	5,760
3. <u>General Services Division</u>			
Administrative Officer III	1	52	₱ 7,608
Supply Officer III	1	49	6,552
Administrative Officer I	1	46	5,640
Records Officer IV	1	45	5,376
Cashier II	1	41	4,404
Principal Storekeeper	1	40	4,188
Shipping Supervisor	1	40	4,188
Cashier I	1	38	3,792
Buyer	3	37	10,836
Telegraph Operator	2	35	6,528
Radiophone Operator	2	33	5,904
Varitype Machine Operator	1	33	2,952
Storekeeper II	1	32	2,880
Clerk II	5	31	14,400
Automotive Mechanic II	1	31	2,880
Duplicating Equipment Operator II	2	31	5,760
Telephone Operator	2	30	5,760
Mechanic I	1	30	2,880
Driver	5	30	14,400
Mechanic Helper	1	27	2,880
Messenger	4	27	11,520
Laborer	3	26	8,640
Janitor	3	26	8,640
E. <u>Agrarian Reform Education Service</u>			
Agrarian Reform Service Chief*	1	60	₱ 11,328
Agrarian Reform Training Specialist*	1	49	6,552
Training Officer	2	42	9,264
Stenographer	1	31	2,880

(2) BUREAU OF AGRARIAN LEGAL ASSISTANCE

1. <u>Office of the Director</u>			
Director of Agrarian Reform*	1	63	₱ 13,152
Asst. Director of Agrarian Reform*	1	60	11,328

1 Proposed New Class Title

	<u>No.</u>	<u>Salary Range</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Secretary	1	37	₱ 3,612
Senior Stenographer	1	33	2,952
2. <u>Judicial Cases Division</u>			
Trial Attorney IV	1	56	₱ 9,288
Trial Attorney III	2	50	13,776
Trial Attorney II	2	46	11,280
Stenographer	2	31	5,760
3. <u>Claims and Conflicts Division</u>			
Chief Legal Officer	1	56	₱ 9,288
Senior Legal Officer	2	50	13,776
Legal Officer III	2	46	11,280
Clerk II	1	31	2,880
Stenographer	1	31	2,880
4. <u>Legal Information and Mediation Division</u>			
Chief Legal Officer	1	56	₱ 9,288
Senior Legal Officer	2	50	13,776
Legal Officer III	2	46	11,280
Stenographer	1	31	2,880
Clerk II	1	31	2,880

(3) BUREAU OF LAND ACQUISITION, DISTRIBUTION AND DEVELOPMENT

1. <u>Office of the Director</u>			
Director of Agrarian Reform*	1	63	₱ 13,152
Asst. Director of Agrarian Reform*	1	60	11,328
Secretary	1	37	3,612
Senior Stenographer	1	33	2,952
2. <u>Land Acquisition Division</u>			
Chief Agrarian Reform Program Officer*	1	54	₱ 8,400
Senior Agrarian Reform Program Officer*	2	49	13,104
Agrarian Reform Program Officer*	3	46	16,920
Clerk II	1	31	2,880
3. <u>Land Distribution Division</u>			
Chief Agrarian Reform Program Officer*	1	54	₱ 8,400
Senior Agrarian Reform Program Officer*	2	49	13,104
Agrarian Reform Program Officer*	3	46	16,920
Clerk II	1	31	2,880
4. <u>Land Surveys Division</u>			
Supervising Geodetic Engineer II	1	53	₱ 7,992
Senior Geodetic Engineer	2	47	11,856
Geodetic Engineer	2	44	10,224
Senior Cartographer	1	37	3,612

1 Proposed New Class Title

	No.	Salary Range	Amount
Cartographer II	2	33	₱ 5,904
Computer II	4	33	11,808
Clerk II	1	31	2,880
<u>Field Staff</u>			
Junior Geodetic Engineer	1	38	3,792
Surveyman	2	31	5,760
Computer I	2	31	5,760
Cartographer I	1	31	2,880
Survey Aide II	2	30	5,760
5. <u>Land Capability and Classification Division</u>			
Supervising Geodetic Engineer II	1	53	₱ 7,992
Senior Geodetic Engineer	1	47	5,928
Senior Soil Technologist	1	46	5,640
Supervising Cartographer	1	45	5,376
Geodetic Engineer	2	44	10,224
Soil Technologist II	2	42	9,264
Photocopy Supervisor	1	40	4,188
Cartographer II	2	33	5,904
Computer II	4	33	11,808
Clerk II	1	31	2,880
Tracer	1	30	2,880

(4) BUREAU OF RESETTLEMENT

1. <u>Office of the Director</u>			
Director of Agrarian Reform*	1	63	₱ 13,152
Assistant Director of Agrarian Reform*	1	60	11,328
Secretary	1	37	3,612
Senior Stenographer	1	33	2,952
2. <u>Census and Statistics Division</u>			
Supervising Statistician	1	51	₱ 7,236
Senior Statistician	2	47	11,856
Statistician III	3	43	14,580
Statistician II	3	41	13,212
Statistical Aide II	2	32	5,760
3. <u>Settlers' Affairs Division</u>			
Chief Agrarian Reform Program Officer*	1	54	₱ 8,400
Senior Agrarian Reform Program Officer*	2	49	13,104
Medical Services Supervisor I	1	47	5,928
Agrarian Reform Program Officer*	3	46	16,920
Clerk II	1	31	2,880

1 Proposed New Class Title

	<u>No.</u>	<u>Salary Range</u>	<u>Amount</u>
4. <u>Engineering Division</u>			
Supervising Civil Engineer II	1	53	₱ 7,992
Senior Civil Engineer	1	47	5,928
Senior Mechanical Engineer	1	47	5,928
Architect II	1	42	4,632
Civil Engineering Draftsman	1	35	3,264
Clerk II	1	31	2,880
<u>Field Service</u>			
Civil Engineer	3	44	₱ 15,336
Electrical Engineer	1	44	5,112
Agricultural Engineer	1	44	5,112
5. <u>Special Projects Division</u>			
Chief Agrarian Reform Program Officer*	1	54	₱ 8,400
Senior Agrarian Reform Program Officer *	3	49	19,656
Senior Agricultural Project Coordinator	1	44	5,112
Agricultural Engineer	1	44	5,112
Economist	1	44	5,112
Clerk II	1	31	2,880

(5) BUREAU OF FARM MANAGEMENT

1. <u>Office of the Director</u>			
Director of Agrarian Reform*	1	63	₱ 13,152
Assistant Director of Agrarian Reform*	1	60	11,328
Secretary	1	37	3,612
Senior Stenographer	1	33	2,952
2. <u>Agricultural Development Division</u>			
Chief Agrarian Reform Program Officer*	1	54	₱8,400
Senior Agrarian Reform Program Officer*	2	49	13,104
Agrarian Reform Program Officer*	4	46	22,560
Clerk II	1	31	2,880
3. <u>Home Management and Rural Youth Development Division</u>			
Chief Agrarian Reform Program Officer*	1	54	₱ 8,400
Senior Agrarian Reform Program Officer*	2	49	13,104
Agrarian Reform Program Officer*	4	46	22,560
Clerk II	1	31	2,880
4. <u>Cooperative Organization Division</u>			
Chief Agrarian Reform Program Officer*	1	54	₱ 8,400
Senior Agrarian Reform Program Officer*	2	49	13,104
Agrarian Reform Program Officer*	2	46	11,280
Clerk II	1	31	2,880

1 Proposed New Class Title

(6) FIELD OPERATIONS

REGIONAL OFFICES

	<u>No.</u>	<u>Salary Range</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. <u>Office of the Regional Director</u>			
Agrarian Reform Regional Director*	10	60	₱ 113,280
Secretary	5	37	18,060
Senior Stenographer	5	33	14,760
2. <u>Administrative Division</u>			
Administrative Officer I	5	46	₱28,200
Personnel Officer I	5	43	24,300
Budget Examiner II	5	42	23,160
Accountant I	5	41	22,020
Statistician II	5	41	22,020
Cashier I	5	38	18,960
Supply Officer I	5	37	18,060
Records Officer I	5	36	17,160
Radiophone Operator	10	33	29,520
Clerk II	5	31	14,400
Clerk I	5	30	14,400
Accounting Clerk I	5	30	14,400
Driver	10	30	28,800
Janitor	5	26	14,400
3. <u>Operations Division</u>			
Regional Home Mgt. Technician	5	45	₱ 26,880
Regional Rural Youth Officer	5	45	26,880
Regional Farm Mgt. Technician*	5	45	26,880
Agricultural Cooperatives Specialist I*	5	45	26,880
Settlers' Affairs Officer*	5	45	26,880
Trial Attorney II	5	46	28,200
Legal Officer III	5	46	28,200
Senior Land Acquisition-Allocation Officer	5	44	25,560
Clerk II	5	31	14,400
<u>Field Survey Team</u>			
Junior Geodetic Engineer	5	38	₱ 18,960
Cartographer I	5	31	14,400
Computer I	10	31	28,800
Surveyman	10	31	28,800
Survey Aide II	10	30	28,800

1 Proposed New Class Title

DISTRICT OFFICES

	<u>No.</u>	<u>Salary Range</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Agrarian Reform District Officer*	15	52	₱ 114,120
Trial Attorney II	15	46	84,600
Legal Officer II	15	42	69,480
Land Acquisition-Allocation Officer*	15	40	62,820
Administrative Assistant I	15	40	62,820
Stenographer	15	31	43,200
Clerk II	15	31	43,200
Driver	15	30	43,200
Janitor	15	26	43,200

AGRARIAN REFORM TEAMS

Agrarian Reform Team Leader III	10	50	₱ 68,000
Agrarian Reform Team Leader II	20	48	124,800
Sawmill Superintendent	2	47	11,856
Agrarian Reform Team Leader I	64	46	360,960
Rural Health Physician	8	45	43,008
Civil Engineer	1	44	5,112
Legal Officer II	92	42	426,144
Accountant I	28	41	123,312
Mechanical Repair Shop Foreman	2	41	8,808
Agricultural Extension Supervisor	92	40	385,296
General Construction Foreman	1	40	4,188
Agricultural Cooperatives Agent	92	39	366,528
Cashier I	28	38	106,176
Dentist I	8	38	30,336
Junior Statistician	92	35	250,288
Supervising Mechanic	1	38	3,792
Logging-Sawmill Supervisor	2	36	6,864
Public Health Nurse	8	35	26,112
Farm Mgt. Technologist*	712	34	2,212,896
Home Mgt. Technologist*	176	34	547,008
Rural Youth Technologist*	176	34	547,008
Radiophone Operator	28	33	82,656
Senior Clerk	2	33	5,904
Senior Mechanic	1	33	2,952
Highway Maintenance Foreman	1	33	2,952
Clerk II	121	31	348,480
Land Inspector	28	31	80,640
Heavy Equipment Operator	11	31	31,680

1 Proposed New Class Title

	No.	Salary Range	Amount
Marine Engineman	1	31	₱ 2,880
Machinist II	1	31	2,880
Mechanic II	7	31	20,160
Bldg. Maintenance Foreman I	1	31	2,880
Sawyer Foreman	2	31	5,760
Accounting Clerk II	1	31	2,880
Midwife I	44	30	126,720
Security Guard	63	30	181,440
Bill Collector	28	30	80,640
Storekeeper I	12	30	34,560
Clerk I	5	30	14,400
Driver	49	30	141,120
Coxswain	1	30	2,880
Mechanic I	8	30	23,040
Logging Foreman	2	30	5,760
Automotive Serviceman	1	27	2,880
Laborer	92	26	264,960

S U M M A R Y

Central Office	277	₱ 1,442,184
Field Operations	2,458	8,533,048
(Central Office)	(13)	(49,512)
(Regional Offices)	(185)	(786,420)
(District Offices)	(135)	(566,640)
(Agrarian Reform Teams)	(2,125)	(7,130,476)
GRAND TOTAL	<u>2,735</u>	<u>₱ 9,975,232</u>

Sec. 24. Except as otherwise provided by law, all appointments to the positions authorized under this Staffing Pattern shall be in accordance with the merit requirements of the Civil Service Law and rules and duly approved qualification standards for each position: Provided, that in the case of new position titles, qualification standards therefor shall be developed by the Department, subject to approval by the President upon recommendation of the Civil Service Commission.

Sec. 25. All personnel of the defunct National Land Reform Council and Land Authority and all organic personnel of the defunct Land Reform Project Administration who hold permanent appointments and whose performance ratings are at least satisfactory shall be given preference for appointment to these positions. Consideration for the employment of other persons shall be made only after these personnel shall have been considered.

Sec. 26. Should separations or demotions arise as a result of the establishment of this personnel structure, the provisions of the Civil Service Rule on Reduction in Force shall be strictly followed.

Sec. 27. No original appointments to positions, except confidential positions, in the Staffing Pattern shall be made until all present qualified employees in the abolished agencies shall have been absorbed to appropriate positions provided in the Staffing Pattern. The Secretary of Agrarian Reform

shall furnish the Civil Service Commission a certified list of all employees separated as a result of the implementation of the organization of the Department together with a justification for their separation.

Sec. 28. The position titles used in the Staffing Pattern are tentative and shall be used only for purposes of initial appointments to positions provided therein. The position titles shall be subject to final determination and allocation to appropriate classes and salary ranges by WAPCO upon conduct of the usual audit of the duties and responsibilities assigned to the positions.

Sec. 29. All initial appointments to positions in the Staffing Pattern shall be at the authorized or actual salaries of the incumbents appointed to the positions, whichever is higher. In the reallocation of appropriations authorized to be made under Section 34 of this Executive Order, an adequate lump-sum amount shall be provided to take care of all cases where the actual salary of the appointee is more than the rate authorized.

Sec. 30. Salary increases as may result from appointments to positions in the Staffing Pattern shall be effective only after final determination and allocation of said positions by the WAPCO pursuant to Section 28 of this Executive Order.

Sec. 31. In the selection and initial appointment of personnel for positions in the Staffing Pattern, the Secretary shall be assisted by a Committee composed of a representative of the Department of Agrarian Reform, a representative of the Presidential Economic Staff, and a representative of the Civil Service Commission.

Sec. 32. The Secretary of Agrarian Reform is authorized to make the necessary changes in the Staffing Pattern with the approval of the Office of the President upon the recommendation of the Commissioner of the Budget, to correct deficiencies that in his opinion may have resulted from the preparation thereof: Provided, That any adjustment or adjustments made pursuant hereto shall not result in an increase in the total appropriations for personal services authorized for the Department: Provided, Further, That such adjustment's shall not result in an increase in the number of authorized positions herein prescribed; Provided, Finally, That such adjustments shall not be contrary to the constraints on the personnel structure provided for under Republic Act No. 6389.

REALLOCATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

Sec. 33. The total appropriations authorized from all funds for the Land Authority, including the National Land Reform Council and the Land Reform Project Administration under Republic Act Numbered Sixty-four hundred, (B- Office of the President, (5) Land Authority, pp. 105-133) are made available, based on the unexpended balances thereof as of the effective date of this Executive Order, for the operations of the Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1972.

Sec. 34. The Commissioner of the Budget is authorized to reallocate the appropriations made available to the Department in accordance with the following budgetary structure herein prescribed for the Department:

(1) OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

PROGRAM I - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STAFF SERVICES

Project 1 - General Administration and Staff Services

PROGRAM II - FIELD OPERATIONS

Project 1 - Extension Services

Project 2 - Land Acquisition, Distribution and Development

Project 3 - Resettlement and Rehabilitation

- Project 4 - Legal Services
- Project 5 - General Administration

PROGRAM III - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AND ASSISTANCE

- Project 1 - Land and Home Development and Improvement
- Project 2 - Direct Assistance
- Project 3 - Land Acquisition
- Project 4 - Sawmill Operations

(2) BUREAU OF FARM MANAGEMENT

PROGRAM I - EXTENSION SERVICES

- Project 1 - Extension Services

(3) BUREAU OF LAND ACQUISITION, DISTRIBUTION AND DEVELOPMENT

PROGRAM I - ACQUISITION, DISTRIBUTION AND DEVELOPMENT OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LANDS

- Project 1 - Land Acquisition, Distribution and Development
- Project 2 - Land Capability Survey and Classification

(4) BUREAU OF RESETTLEMENT

PROGRAM I - RESETTLEMENT

- Project 1 - Resettlement and Rehabilitation

(5) BUREAU OF AGRARIAN LEGAL ASSISTANCE

PROGRAM I - AGRARIAN LEGAL ASSISTANCE

- Project 1 - Legal Services

Sec. 35. Unless otherwise contrary to Republic Act No. 6389 and this Executive Order, the Special Provisions applicable to the Land Authority under Republic Act No. 6400 shall remain in full force and effect with reference to the Department.

Sec. 36. Unless otherwise contrary to and/or affected or modified by Republic Act No. 6389 and this Executive Order, the lump-sum appropriations for specific purposes including capital outlays as well as the provisos and limiting clauses applicable to the appropriations herein made available to the Department under Section 14 hereof, shall remain in full force and effect with reference to the Department.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 37. The Secretary of Agrarian Reform is hereby authorized to organize the field operations of the Department in accordance with the provisions of this Executive Order, including determining the initial complement of the various regional offices and making the necessary subsequent adjustment in the assignment of field personnel and agrarian reform teams among the various regional offices as the exigency of the agrarian reform program may require.

Sec. 38. The Secretary of Agrarian Reform shall delegate as much authority as is necessary and feasible to the regional offices of the Department: Provided, That such delegation shall be in writing; shall indicate to which officer or class of officers or employees the delegation is made; shall define the extent to which each delegatee will be held responsible for results; and shall best each delegatee with sufficient authority to enable him to discharge his assigned responsibility; Provided, Further, That such delegation shall be effected within the fiscal period ending June 30, 1972.

TIMING OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS

Sec. 39. The Secretary shall direct the orderly scheduling of transfers, changes and other transitional actions required by Republic Act 6389 otherwise known as the Code of the Agrarian Reform of the Philippines and this Executive Order, including the final selection of personnel to fit the positions in the Staffing Pattern; provided that all such actions shall be completed within ninety days following the issuance of this Executive Order. In the interim, each entity shall continue to perform its existing functions until such time as the appropriate authority orders change or cessation and each officer and employee shall continue to perform his duties and to exercise his authority until such time as the Secretary orders otherwise but not beyond the termination of the transition period prescribed above.

Sec. 40. The Commissioner of the Budget shall effect the orderly reallocation of funds and other transitional actions relative thereto to enable the Department to be fully operational within sixty days following the issuance of this Executive Order. The Commissioner of the Budget shall likewise reflect in full all the provisions of Republic Act No. 6389 and this Executive Order or parts thereof in the Budget for the next succeeding fiscal year and thereafter except as may otherwise be more specifically provided.

Done in the City of Manila, this 10th day of November, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES
Asst. Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 348
CREATING THE AGRICULTURAL GUARANTEE FUND BOARD

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 13 of Republic Act No. 6390 (An Act to Accelerate the Implementation of the Agrarian Reform Program by Creating Agrarian Reform Special Account in the General Fund, Providing the Necessary Funds Therefor, and For Other Purposes), I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create the Agricultural Guarantee Fund Board composed of the following members:

Secretary of Finance	Chairman
Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources	Member
Secretary of Agrarian Reform	Member
Governor of the Central Bank of the Philippines	Member
President of the Rural Bankers Association of the Philippines	Member

In the event that the Chairman or any member of the Board cannot attend any meeting thereof, he shall designate the next ranking official of the office or agency concerned to represent him in the deliberations of the Board.

The Board shall have the following duties and functions:

- To administer the Agricultural Guarantee Fund established under Section 12 of Republic Act No. 6390;
- To formulate the policies necessary for the administration of the Agricultural Guarantee Fund in accordance with the objectives of the law;
- To promulgate such rules and regulations as may be necessary to insure the effective and efficient implementation of such policies;
- To design and install the administrative machinery for the Fund and approve the appointment or designation of personnel thereto; and
- To take such other action as may be necessary under the provisions of the law or in furtherance of its objectives.

Within thirty days from the opening of every session of Congress, the Board shall submit to the Joint Committee created under Republic Act No. 6390, an annual report on the status of the Fund, showing among others, the total amount of the Fund, the details of investment and returns on these investments, and amounts actually spent to pay off the guaranteed losses or uncollectible debts.

The Board is hereby authorized to request any department, bureau, office, agency, or instrumentality of the Government for the detail or assignment of such personnel as may be needed to assist the Board in the discharge of its functions and responsibilities.

Done in the City of Manila, this 10th day of November, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 349
CREATING THE COUNCIL OF LEADERS

WHEREAS, it is imperative that the President of the Philippines be advised on all matters requiring policy pronouncements on national issues and problems and on actions he has to take on the same;

WHEREAS, there are presently two such advisory bodies - the Council of State and the Council of Leaders - whose functions and members are more or less identical and overlapping and duplicating each other; and

WHEREAS, to achieve better coordination of activities and more fruitful results, it is advisable that there be only one policy-making and consultative body to the President.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby organize the Council of Leaders to be composed of the following:

1. The Vice President
2. Former Presidents of the Republic of the Philippines
3. The President of the Senate
4. The Speaker, House of Representatives
5. The Executive Secretary and other members of the Cabinet the functions of whose departments are relevant to the subject matter to be discussed in the Council
6. The President Pro Tempore of the Senate
7. The Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives
8. The Majority Floor Leaders of both Houses of Congress
9. The Minority Floor Leaders of both Houses of Congress
10. The Chairman and the ranking minority member of the Committee of both Houses of Congress whose functions are relevant to the subject matter to be discussed in the Council.
11. The President, Governors and City Mayors League of the Philippines
12. The Presidents of the political parties which had candidates on a nation-wide scale in the last elections
13. Such other government officials as the President may designate

The Cabinet Secretariat shall serve as permanent Secretariat of the Council and is hereby charged with the responsibility of preparing all implementing actions on, and the following-up of, all matters taken up by the Council, and keeping the President regularly informed of all action taken thereon.

This accordingly amends Executive Order No. 222, series of 1970.

Done in the City of Manila, this 16th day of November, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 350
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 317 DATED SEPTEMBER 2, 1958,
WHICH RECONSTITUTED THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL.

Executive Order No. 317 dated September 2, 1958, is hereby amended by including as member of the National Security Council created thereunder, the Chairman and the ranking minority member of the Committee of both Houses of Congress whose functions are relevant to the subject to be discussed in the Council and such other government officials as the President may designate.

Done in the City of Manila, this 16th day of November, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 351
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 17 DATED MARCH 24, 1966,
WHICH CREATED THE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

Executive Order No. 17 dated March 24, 1966, is hereby amended by including the following as additional members of the Development Council created thereunder:

1. The President of the Senate
2. The Speaker, House of Representatives
3. The President Pro Tempore of the Senate
4. The Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives
5. The Majority Floor Leaders of both Houses of Congress
6. The Minority Floor Leaders of both Houses of Congress
7. The Chairman and the ranking minority members of the Committee of both Houses of Congress whose functions are relevant to the subject matter to be discussed in the Council
8. Such other government officials as the President may designate.

Done in the City of Manila, this **16th** day of November, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 352
CREATING THE FOREIGN POLICY COUNCIL

WHEREAS, it is imperative that the President of the Philippines be advised on all matters pertaining to foreign policy.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby organize the Foreign Policy Council to be composed of the following:

1. The Vice President
2. Former Presidents of the Republic of the Philippines
3. Former Vice Presidents of the Republic of the Philippines
4. The President of the Senate
5. The Speaker, House of Representatives
6. The Executive Secretary and other members of the Cabinet the functions of whose departments are relevant to the subject matter to be discussed in the Council
7. The President Pro Tempore of the Senate
8. The Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives
9. The Majority Floor Leaders of both Houses of Congress
10. The Minority Floor Leaders of both Houses of Congress
11. The Chairman and the ranking minority member of the Committee on Foreign Affairs of both Houses of Congress
12. The Presidents of the political parties which had candidates on a nation-wide scale in the last elections
13. Former Secretaries of Foreign Affairs
14. Such other government officials and civic leaders as the President may designate

The Cabinet Secretariat shall serve as permanent Secretariat of the Council and is hereby charged with the responsibility of preparing all implementing actions on, and the following-up of, all matters taken up by the Council, and keeping the President regularly informed of all action taken thereon.

Done in the City of Manila, this 16th day of November, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 353
PROMULGATING THE GUIDELINES TO GOVERN THE REVIEW BY GOVERNMENT
AGENCIES CONCERNED OF SERVICE AGREEMENTS BETWEEN LOCAL PETROLEUM
CONCESSIONAIRES AND FOREIGN OIL EXPLORATION COMPANIES

WHEREAS, in recent years, the number of service agreements between local petroleum concessionaires and foreign oil exploration companies submitted for approval to the respective government agencies concerned has greatly increased;

WHEREAS, there is now a pressing need to define the guidelines for the review of these agreements, of such great importance to the discovery and development of a strategic natural resources;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby promulgate these guidelines, in the manner hereinafter specified.

Guidelines

The following shall govern the review of service agreements between local petroleum concessionaires and foreign oil exploration companies. They are promulgated with a view to attracting significant amounts of risk capital into petroleum exploration ventures in the Philippines, consistent with Constitutional and legal requirements on the exploration, exploitation and disposition of petroleum resources.

Compliance with Qualification and Application Procedures

1. In cases where applications for concessions are presented contemporaneously with service agreements, proof of qualification of both the concessionaire and the foreign entity under Republic Act No. 387 (the Petroleum Act) and pertinent rules and regulations, and of compliance with the application procedures established by the Bureau of Mines for concessions, shall be required before any service agreement is reviewed. More specifically, applicants for concessions shall fulfill the qualifications under Article 31 of the Petroleum Act, briefly as follows:

- 1.1. For an individual: Filipino citizenship, legal age, capacity to contract;
- 1.2. For a corporation or partnership: at least 60% ownership;
- 1.3. Proof of sufficient financial, organizational and technical resources to undertake the operations contemplated.

2. The foreign entity must be registered with the Board of Investments, and registered with, or licensed by, the Securities and Exchange Commission. It must be qualified, financially and technically, to undertake and complete the agreed-upon program of work, which shall include, but not be limited to, the completion of predrilling exploration work within two years for either onshore or offshore

areas from the time of the approval of the service agreement by the Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources.

3. All applications for concessions shall be submitted to the Bureau of Mines and shall comply with the requirements of applicable laws and regulations.

4. In accordance with Article 24 of the Petroleum Act, an efficient and economic program of work shall be submitted for prior approval to the Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources.

Service Agreements

1. Service agreements may be entered into between local petroleum concessionaires and foreign oil exploration companies with the prior approval of the Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources, under the following guidelines:

1.1. In addition to the services to be rendered, the foreign entity may elect to bear part of the costs incurred in exploration of petroleum deposits. This should not give the foreign entity equity participation; however, the foreign entity may, in addition, become an equity participant in the Philippine entity holding the concession, to the extent of the 40% participation allowed by the Constitution, in the absence of other considerations which would defeat the intent of the Constitution and pertinent laws.

1.2. The effective management of the activities authorized the concessionaire under the terms of the concession cannot be transferred or assigned to the foreign entity under the service agreement.

1.3. The provisions of Section 13 of the Corporation Law shall be observed in the review of agreements entered into between a foreign entity and more than one Filipino entity.

Repayment of Service Contractor

1. The service agreement must incorporate a repayment scheme for all advances in services and financing supplied by the foreign entity, which shall include the following terms:

1.1. Approval of foreign exchange payments by the Central Bank;

1.2. A fixed period of repayment less than the life of the concession;

1.3. Except for repayment of pre-production expenses which shall adhere as closely as possible to international practice, a provision that the interest charged on the fair value of services rendered actual funds advanced by the foreign entity shall not be more than the prevailing international interest rates charged for similar types of transaction.

2. Repayment to the foreign entity may be in cash or in allotments of production, the latter subject to the condition that domestic requirements of petroleum and its products are first satisfied.

Work Obligations

1. As earlier indicated, the service agreement must show that predrilling exploration work will be completed within two years from the approval of such contract by the Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources.

Furthermore, if predrilling exploration work warrants drilling, the foreign entity shall drill at least one exploratory test well within one year from the completion of the predrilling exploration work.

2. The service agreement must provide that the Government may revoke the approval of the service agreement upon failure of the foreign entity to fulfill the agreed-upon program of work. The agreement shall thereafter be null and void.

Labor

1. The provisions of the service agreement must indicate that Filipinos are to be given preference in employment in all phases of operations for which they are qualified.

2. Alien employees shall be limited to technicians and executives requiring highly specialized training or long experience, whose duties shall be clearly specified, and whose employment shall be subject to the required approvals under existing laws.

3. In every case where foreign technicians and executives are employed, an effective program of understudies is to be instituted, which shall be the responsibility of the concessionaire to implement. The concessionaire shall submit to the Bureau of Mines and to the Department of Labor semestral reports on the progress of the training programs for Filipino understudies.

General Guideline for Interpretation

In the review of service agreements between local concessionaires and foreign entities, the agreements are to be interpreted so as to ensure not only the continued inviolability of the Constitution and the laws, but also the attraction of a significant amount of risk capital, both foreign and domestic, into oil exploration and development ventures in the Philippines.

Done in the City of Manila, this 22nd day of November, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 354
CREATING THE INTER-AGENCY COMMITTEE ON ASEAN AFFAIRS
AND DEFINING ITS POWERS AND FUNCTIONS

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, upon recommendation of the Philippine Delegation which participated in the 2nd Meeting of the Permanent Committee on Commerce and Industry of the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN) held in Manila on April 15 to 17, 1971, do hereby create an inter-agency committee, to be known as the Inter-Agency Committee on ASEAN Affairs, composed of the following:

A representative of the Department of Foreign Affairs	Member
A representative of the Board of Investments	Member
A representative of the Tariff Commission.	Member
A representative of the Department of Commerce and Industry	Member
A representative of the Central Bank of the Philippines.	Member
A representative of the Development Bank of the Philippines	Member
A representative of the National Economic Council	Member
A representative of the Presidential Economic Staff.	Member
A representative of the Congressional Economic Planning Office	Member

The Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Committee shall be selected by the committee members on the basis of the particular subject matter to be discussed or proposal to be undertaken.

The main function of the Committee is to formulate and recommend appropriate Philippine policies and programs of action on various areas of economic cooperation under ASEAN. It is given the authority to recommend through the Secretary of Foreign Affairs the composition of Philippine delegations to the various permanent committee meetings of ASEAN. The ASEAN National Secretariat of the Philippines under the Department of Foreign Affairs shall be given the task of convening the meetings of the Committee and providing the necessary staff support.

In order to carry out its functions, the Committee is hereby authorized to constitute technical committees whenever it deems it necessary. It is also authorized to call directly upon any department, bureau or office in the executive branch of the Government or upon any government-owned or controlled entity or agency for such assistance as the Committee may need and to request for, utilize and make use of the services of their personnel. It may request the services of members of the private sector for advice and consultation.

Done in City of Manila, this 23rd day of November, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 355
MODIFYING THE RATES OF IMPORT DUTY ON CERTAIN IMPORTED ARTICLES
AS PROVIDED UNDER REPUBLIC ACT NO. 1937, OTHERWISE KNOWN AS
THE TARIFF AND CUSTOMS CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES, AS AMENDED.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 401 of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby direct and order:

SECTION 1. The articles specifically listed hereunder as classified under Section 104 of Republic Act No. 1937 shall pay the following rates of import duty:

<u>Tariff Heading</u>	<u>Description of Article</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
<u>No.</u>		
04.02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened	ad val. 8%
04.03	Butter:	
	A. Butterfat (anhydrous milk fat) when imported by bonafide processors of butter, cheese or milk for their exclusive use in the manufacture of said products upon certification by the Tariff Commission and the National Economic Council	ad val. 15%
	B. x x x x	
04.04	Cheese and curd:	
	A. Curd when imported by bonafide processors of cheese for their exclusive use in the manufacture of said product upon certification by the Tariff Commission and the National Economic Council	ad val. 25%
	B. x x x x	
08.02	Citrus fruit.....	g.w., kg. ₱1.50 or ad val. 60% cut
09.01	Coffee (including husks, skin and other waste), whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine	ad val. 50%
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱75.00 or ad val. 40%
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
	D. x x x	
	E. x x x	
	F. x x x	

	G. Homogenized sheet or foil made of tobacco.....	l.w., kg. ₱4.00
	H. Other	n.w., kg. ₱20.00
		or ad val. 100%
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite and of peat.....	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱0.15
27.10	Petroleum and shale oils, other than crude; preparations not otherwise provided for, containing not less than 70 percent by weight of petroleum or shale oils these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
	D. Petroleum naphtha when imported by fertilizer manufacturers for their exclusive use in the manufacture of nitrogenous fertilizer certified as such by the Tariff Commission and the National Economic Council	ad val. 15%
29.45	Other organic compounds:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Other	ad val. 50%
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous	ad val. 20%
32.07	Other coloring matter; inorganic luminophores	ad val. 25%
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical and allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products) not otherwise provided for; residual products of the chemical and allied industries, not otherwise provided for:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. Hydraulic brake fluid	ad val. 20%
	D. Other	ad val. 50%
39.01	Condensation and polycondensation products, whether or not modified or polymerized (e.g., phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, linear polycondensation products, silicones):	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. Sheets, strips, pipes, tubes and other extruded shapes.....	ad val. 50%
	D. Other	ad val. 35%
39.02	Polymerization products (e.g., polyethylene and derivatives; polyisobutylene, polystyrene, chloride and acetate of polyvinyl and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyallylesters, copolymers, coumarone-indene resins):	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
	D. Polymerization and copolymerization products;	
	1. Plates, sheets, strips, film and foil excluding polyethylene film coated with plant propagating material and polyvinyl butyral laminating sheets	ad val. 50%
	2. Other	ad val. 35%
39.06	Other artificial high polymers, artificial resins and plastic materials:	
	A. Sheets, strips, pipes, tubes and other extruded shapes.....	ad val. 50%
	B. Other	ad val. 35%

40.11	Rubber tires and tubes for vehicles and aircraft:	
	A. For aircraft.....	ad val. 25%
	B. For bicycle, motorcycles, scooters and velocipedes.....	ad val. 100%
	C. For tractors.....	ad val. 45%
	D. Other.....	
	1. Tires.....	per tire ₱120.00 or ad val. 60%
	2. Tubes.....	ad val. 60%
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine made:	
	A. Paper:	
	1. x x x	
	2. x x x	
	3. x x x	
	4. x x x	
	5. x x x	
	6. x x x	
	7. x x x	
	8. x x x	
	9. x x x	
	10. Tabulating index paper for making statistical punch cards and treasury warrants when imported directly by bonafide statistical punch card and treasury warrant manufacturers.....	ad val. 40%
	11. Other.....	ad val. 80%
48.07	Coated (including surface-colored, decorated or printed) or impregnated paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, not being printed matter falling within Chapter 49:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
	D. Other:	
	1. Coated or impregnated paper or paperboard, excluding claycoated paper, wax paper and surface-colored, decorated or printed paper or paperboard.....	ad val. 30%
	2. Other.....	ad val. 80%
63.03	Remnants.....	kg. ₱10.00 or ad val. 60%
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian)	g.w., kg. ₱5.00 or ad val. 60%
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery	g.w., kg. ₱5.00 or ad val. 60%
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod) of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged or cold-finished (including precision-made; hollow mining drill steel):	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	

	D. x x x	
	E. Cold rolled flat steel coils with sizes up to 9.75 mm x 1.19 mm., cold finished steel bars in coils; wire rods of the kind used for the manufacture of welding electrodes when imported directly by welding rod manufacturers certified as such by the Tariff Commission and the National Economic Council.....	ad val. 20%
	F. Other	ad val. 60%
73.11	Angles, shapes, sections, and sheets piling of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged or cold-finished, whether or not drilled or punched, but not assembled:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. Other	ad val. 30%
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings numbered 73.06 to 73.14:	
	A. Strips of stainless steel	ad val. 20%
	B. Wire of high carbon steel imported directly by wire rope and cable manufacturers for their exclusive use; wire rod of alloy and high carbon steel imported directly by spring wire manufacturers for their exclusive use, in both cases certified as such by the Tariff Commission and the National Economic Council	ad val. 10%
	C. Other	ad val. 50%
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings of iron or steel (e.g., joints, elbows, unions and flanges).....	ad val. 30%
73.24	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel:	
	A. Empty acetylene shells	ad val. 40%
	B. Other	ad val. 50%
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, other than insulated cables	g.w., kg. ₱0.35 or ad val. 30%
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends, screw studs, and other screws for metal), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws for wood, screw hooks, screw rings and the like, of iron or steel; rivets (excluding tubular or bifurcated), cotters, cotterpins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel	g.w., kg. ₱0.70 or ad val. 50%
73.35	Springs (excluding hairsprings falling within Chapter 91) of iron or steel	ad val. 30%
73.36	Stoves, grates, kitchen ranges, cookers, fires and the like (including combined stoves and boilers), not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.....	ad val. 40%
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:	
	A. Neither polished nor coated:	
	1. x x x	
	2. x x x	
	3. Copperweld and copper-alloy wire	ad val. 25%
	4. Other	ad val. 50%
	B. x x x	
76.13	Woven wire (including wire gauze and wire cloth), wire grill and wire netting, of aluminum:	
	A. Wire grill (i.e., where strands are welded at points of contact, whether or not strands are interlaced).....	ad val. 25%
	B. Other	ad val. 50%

82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers', diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; hand, table and bench vises and clamps; portable forges and mounted grinding wheels (hand or pedal operated):	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. Other	ad val. 25%
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hatracks, hat pegs, brackets and the like:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. Other	ad val. 40%
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85):	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. Fluorescent and incandescent lamp fixtures	ad val. 40%
	D. Other	ad val. 100%
83.11	Bells and gongs (nonelectric) and parts thereof, of base metal	ad val. 60%
84.06	Internal combustion engines:	
	A. Engines:	
	1. x x x	
	2. Other:	
	a. x x x	
	(1) x x x	
	(2) x x x	
	(3) x x x	
	b. x x x	
	C. Other	ad val. 20%
	B. x x x	
84.10	Pumps for liquid (whether or not fitted with measuring devices); liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:	
	A. Centrifugal water pumps, single stage, single suction, horizontal shaft type suitable for belt drive or direct coupling (except pumps with shafts common with prime mover), with casings and impellers of cast iron or bronze	ad val. 30%
	B. x x x	
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor pumps and turbo-pumps and compressors); ventilators, blowers and the like:	
	A. Parts (excluding electric motors and parts thereof falling in heading 85.01)	ad val. 30%
	B. Open type compressors rated over 7-½ tons of refrigeration; hermetically sealed compressors with ratings over 24,000 BTU/HR; air pumps, vacuum pumps, ventilators, air compressors, blowers (excluding blowers for self-contained air conditioning machines)	ad val. 30%
	C. Other	ad val. 60%

84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven ventilator and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Parts and accessories:	
	1. x x x	
	2. x x x	
	3. Other	ad val. 40%
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electric and other):	
	A. Household refrigerators, freezers and beverage coolers:	
	1. x x x	
	(a) x x x	
	(b) x x x	
	2. x x x	
	3. x x x	
	(a) x x x	
	(b) Other	ad val. 50%
	B. Other	ad val. 50%
84.17	Machinery or plant, whether or not electrically heated for the treatment of materials by heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing, cooling and/or other processes necessitating a change of temperature, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for household purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:	
	A. Sterilizing machinery and apparatus	ad val. 20%
	B. Other	ad val. 40%
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating mineral waters; dish washing machines	ad val. 60%
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries; bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetable (including, mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing	ad val. 40%
84.35	Other printing machinery, not being machines for printing textile fabric, wallpaper or the like; machines for use ancillary to printing	ad val. 25%
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (dobbies: Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanism and the like); parts and accessories for machines of the present heading or for machines falling within headings numbered 84.36 and 84.37 (e.g., spindles, spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald lifters, hosiery or needles)	ad val. 40%
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone and similar solid substances, machinery for agglomerating or molding solid fuels, ceramic paste, concrete, plastering materials and the like, or for shaping foundry molds of sand	ad val. 25%
84.59	Machinery or appliances not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	ad val. 25%
84.65	Machinery parts (not electrical) not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	ad val. 40%

85.01	Electric generators, motors, transformers, converters (rotary or static), rectifiers, inductors, reactors, frequency transformers and similar machinery and apparatus, other than those falling within heading Nos. 85.08, 85.09 or 85.21:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
	D. x x x	
	E. Radio and television coils	ad val. 25%
	F. Other	ad val. 25%
85.12	Electric geysers and other electric water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus; and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliance (e.g., hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; thermoelectric domestic appliances; electric heating resistances, other than those of carbon:	
	A. Domestic appliances (e.g., flatirons, ovens, stoves, heaters, toasters).....	ad val. 40%
	B. Other	ad val. 20%
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus including such apparatus for carrier current line systems):	
	A. x x x	
	1. x x x	
	2. x x x	
	B. Other	ad val. 25%
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; electric amplifiers:	
	A. Microphones and stands therefor; electric amplifiers.....	ad val. 50%
	B. Other	ad val. 100%
85.15	Radio and television transmitting and receiving apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio and radar communication detection, navigational aid and remote control apparatus:	
	A. Radio and television receiving apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones and high-fidelity-systems):	
	1. x x x	
	2. x x x	
	3. Parts and accessories:	
	(a) x x x	
	(b) x x x	
	(c) x x x	
	(d) x x x	
	(e) x x x	
	(f) Other	ad val. 50%
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
	D. Television cameras, radio navigational aid apparatus (e.g., radio beacons and buoys, etc.) radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.....	ad val. 30%
	E. Other	ad val. 50%

85.21	Thermionic and electronic tubes and valves, including cathode-ray tubes; photoelectric cells; crystal diodes, triodes and the like (including transistors); mounted piezoelectric crystals:	
	A. Television picture tubes	each ₱35.00 or ad val. 40%
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
85.23	Electrically insulated (including enamelled or anodized) wire, cable, strip and other forms of conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Litz wire (fine copper wire covered with cotton thread used in radio or T.V. coils) square or rectangular magnet wire and polyurethane insulated magnet wire, submarine communication cables, lead-covered terminating cables and stalpath cables	ad val. 25%
	C. Other	ad val. 50%
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating materials	ad val. 40%
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being articles falling within any of the proceeding headings of this Chapter	ad val. 40%
87.06	Parts and accessories of tractors and other motor vehicles:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. Other	ad val. 20%
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record players and tape decks with or without sound heads and those incorporating high fidelity systems	ad val. 60%

SECTION 2. After the expiration of thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Order, all the above-described articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse, in the Philippines, for consumption shall be subject to the rates of import duty herein prescribed.

SECTION 3. Any unwarranted increase in the prices of local products benefited by these tariff changes may be sufficient ground for the revocation of such tariff changes.

Done in the City of Manila, this 29th day of November, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

RESIDENCE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 356

**CREATING A SPECIAL EVALUATION AND AWARDS COMMITTEE TO EVALUATE
BID PROPOSALS AND PROPOSED NEGOTIATED CONTRACTS OF THE PHILIPPINE
NATIONAL RAILWAYS, NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION AND PEOPLE'S
HOMESITE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.**

WHEREAS, there is an urgent need to ensure a coordinated and expeditious implementation of the Rehabilitation and Selective Modernization Projects of the Philippine National Railways (PNR) and of the foreign-assisted projects of the National Power Corporation (NPC) and the People's Homesite and Housing Corporation (PHHC);

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create a Special Evaluation and Awards Committee which shall evaluate all prequalification requirements, bid proposals and proposed negotiated contracts and make or approve awards thereof, composed of the following:

Administrator, Office of Economic Coordination or his representative.	Chairman
Director-General of the Presidential Economic Staff or his representative.	Member
The General Manager of the Corporation concerned, or his representative	Member

All bid proposals and proposed negotiated contracts for the Rehabilitation and Selective Modernization projects of PNR and the foreign assisted projects of NPC and PHHC shall no longer be processed or evaluated by the Boards of Directors and existing award committees in PNR, NPC, PHHC, the Permanent Cabinet Committee on Public Bidding or the Permanent Cabinet Committee on Negotiated Contracts, but are hereby automatically transferred to the jurisdiction of this Special Evaluation and Awards Committee which shall process, evaluate and approve same in accordance with existing laws or rules applicable thereto.

Done in the City of Manila, this 3rd day of December, in the Year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 357
FURTHER AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 8 DATED FEBRUARY 1, 1966,
ENTITLED “CREATING THE PRESIDENTIAL ECONOMIC STAFF.”

WHEREAS, the Presidential Economic Staff (PES) intends to vigorously pursue the proposed regional planning and monitoring and integrated development planning, and

WHEREAS, to carry out this purpose there is a need to expand and redefine the functions and responsibilities of the PES.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby further amend Executive Order No. 8 dated February 1, 1966, by assigning the following additional functions and responsibilities to the PES;

- (a) Formulate plans and recommend policies and guidelines on regional and local development;
- (b) Coordinate, integrate and monitor development plans and programs of national government with those of regional and local levels insofar as regional and local development projects are concerned;
- (c) Maintain and update economic data and statistics for each region province, city and municipality for use of different planning bodies;
- (d) Undertake research and studies including training programs and pilot projects to improve the present approaches to local economic development efforts.
- (e) Duly inform the local governments concerned through the Assistant Executive Secretary for Local Government Affairs, Office of President, of all changes in policy guidelines and updating of development plans, and provide them as well with the updated data and statistics, and the results of researches and studies pertaining to the said local governments.

For purposes of carrying out the foregoing additional functions, the Presidential Economic Staff (PES) is hereby directed to establish a Regional Development Monitoring and Planning unit to be attached to the Office of the Director for Administration and Economic Operations.

Furthermore the Presidential Advisory Council on Public Works and Community Development (PACPWCD), the Local Government Center and the Institute of Planning of the University of the Philippines are hereby directed to coordinate with the Presidential Economic Staff (PES) on all matters relating to regional and local development and planning, and to lend its resources and facilities to the PES in its regional development and planning efforts.

All executive orders, administrative orders and rules and regulations inconsistent herewith are hereby amended and/or revoked accordingly.

Done in the City of Manila, this 10th day of December, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 358
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 232 DATED MAY 14, 1970, ENTITLED
“CREATING THE PRESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT BUDGET COMMITTEE”.

Executive Order No. 232 dated May 14, 1970, is hereby amended to include the Executive Secretary or his representative as member of the Presidential Development Budget Committee.

Done in the City of Manila, this **21st** day of **December**, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 359
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 225 DATED APRIL 21, 1970, ENTITLED
“RECONSTITUTING THE FINANCIAL POLICY COMMITTEE AND RENAMING
IT FINANCIAL AND FISCAL POLICY COMMITTEE”.

Executive Order No. 225 dated April 21, 1970, is hereby amended to include the Executive Secretary or his representative as member of the Financial and Fiscal Policy Committee.

Done in the City of Manila, this **21st** day of **December**, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 360
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 337 DATED SEPTEMBER 1, 1971,
ESTABLISHING A MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM TASK FORCE

WHEREAS, Executive Order No. 337 promulgated on September 1, 1971 established a Medical Assistance Program Task Force assigned to improve medical care and provide the people of the country with a practical means of helping themselves pay for it;

WHEREAS, Republic Act 6111 approved on August 4, 1969 has created the Philippine Medical Care Commission (hereafter referred to as the "Commission") with responsibilities and functions similar to and overlapping that of the Task Force created under the aforementioned Executive Order;

WHEREAS, in order to avoid duplication of effort and functions, dissipation of scarce resources and in consonance with the clear mandate of Congress that there should only be one body to implement the Medicare program;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby amend and modify Executive Order No. 337 creating the Medical Assistance Program Task Force in the following respects:

- 1) The functions and powers of the Medical Assistance Program Task Force as enunciated in Executive Order No. 337 shall be redefined by these functions and powers:
 - a) To advise the Commission on policies that would lay the groundwork for Program II of Republic Act 6111;
 - b) To suggest ways and means of providing medical care benefits to non-beneficiaries of Program I of Republic Act 6111;
 - c) To advise the Commission on factual conditions of rural areas relevant to Program II evolution;
 - d) To recommend to the Commission the implementation of policies, plans, and action programs as formulated from the moment of its organization;
 - e) To advise the Commission on pertinent changes and revisions of action programs as may be deemed necessary.
- 2) All other provisions in the aforesaid Executive Order No. 337 inconsistent herewith are hereby revoked accordingly.

This order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this **23rd day of December**, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 361
DESIGNATING THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRARIAN REFORM AS TRUSTEE
OF THE SPECIAL FUND FOR ASSISTANCE TO THE PHILIPPINE
LAND REFORM EDUCATION PROGRAM.

WHEREAS, in an Exchange of Notes between the Government of the United States of America and the Republic of the Philippines, the former has made available to the latter Funds for Assistance to the Philippine Land Reform Education Program out of the Special Fund for Education, United States Public Law No. 88-94, known as the Land Reform Education Fund;

WHEREAS, it has been agreed between the two governments that the Land Reform Education Fund shall be established as a permanent Trust Fund, the income of which shall be used to finance the land reform education program in the Philippines;

WHEREAS, under the Agreement, the National Land Reform Council has been designated as the Trustee of the Fund; and

WHEREAS, the National Land Reform Council has been abolished under Republic Act No. 6389, otherwise known as the Code of Agrarian Reforms of the Philippines, and succeeded by the Department of Agrarian Reform under a Cabinet Secretary;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby designate the Department of Agrarian Reform, through the Secretary, as Trustee of the Land Reform Education Fund.

In this capacity, it shall perform the following functions, subject to the approval of the President;

1. Formulate the general policy for the Fund, and make decisions on the use of the Fund's income and capital gains, including final action on appropriation for grants and research projects;
2. Formulate and adopt an assistance program based on educational programs which have been set forth in the Agreement on the use of the Fund; extending preference to projects which are enduring or self-sustaining or which incorporate counterpart financial agreements;
3. Approve programs and projects to be undertaken by the Philippine Land Reform Center for Continuing Education which shall implement such programs and projects and authorize expenditures for such programs and projects out of the earnings of Fund;
4. Obtain professional counsel and services for the wise and prudent management of the Fund entrusted to it through an Investment and Financial Manager; and
5. Employ staff personnel, advisors and consultants to assist in the educational program planning and implementation.

Done in the City of Manila, this 24th day of December, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES

Assistant Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 362
FURTHER AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 223 DATED MARCH 21, 1970,
AS AMENDED BY EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 225 DATED APRIL 21, 1970.

The Financial and Fiscal Policy Committee (FFPC) created under Executive Order No. 223 dated March 21, 1970, as amended by Executive Order No. 225 dated April 21, 1970, in addition to its functions mentioned in the afore-mentioned orders, is empowered to make an over-all review of allocation, expenditure, investment and/or lending of resources of government and the economy as a whole. For the purpose, the FFPC is authorized to create executive and such other subcommittees as may be necessary to effectively carry out national objectives of achieving balanced and integrated fiscal, monetary and economic policy, and of coordinating and synchronizing the borrowing and lending activities of government financial institutions.

Done in the City of Manila, this 28th day of December, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-one.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1971). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 363
CREATING CONSUMER COOPERATIVES AND CONSUMER UNIONS.

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby create local Consumer Cooperatives and Consumer Unions throughout the country to serve as channels of distribution of RCA rice and other prime commodities. Such cooperatives and unions shall be composed of residents of specific areas in cities, municipalities and municipal districts to be determined and fixed by the Rice and Corn Administration with the assistance and active participation of local officials headed by the provincial governors and the city, municipal and municipal district mayors, as the case may be. The Cooperatives Administration Office and other government agencies involved are enjoined to assist in the formation and operation of said consumer cooperatives and unions.

The Rice and Corn Administration shall coordinate this program and shall submit a list of nominees of officials who shall be formally charged with the responsibility of implementing this policy.

All government offices and agencies, including government-owned and controlled corporations, are hereby directed to extend any assistance that may be needed in the implementation of this program.

Done in the City of Manila, this **11th** day of **January**, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:

(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 364
CREATING THE PHILIPPINE COMMITTEE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT
OF THE ASIAN HANDICRAFT CENTER.

WHEREAS, the Philippines has been chosen as the Asian Handicraft Center during the recently-concluded ECAFE Second Preparatory Meeting for the Establishment of said Center; and

WHEREAS, there is need for the immediate establishment of the Center, programmed to be inaugurated in early 1973;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create the Philippine Committee for the Establishment of the Asian Handicraft Center composed of the following:

Mr. Mario R. Reyes - - - - -	Chairman
(Administrator, NACIDA)	
Acting Undersecretary of Industry	
Mr. Hilarion A. Pilapil - - - - -	Action Officer
Deputy Administrator, NACIDA	
Mr. Leon V. Chico - - - - -	Member
Director, Institute for Small Scale Industries	
University of the Philippines	
Mr. Bienvenido G. Villavicencio - - - - -	Member
Director, Office of Foreign Aid Coordination	
National Economic Council	

The Committee is charged with the following duties and responsibilities:

- Determine the site, location, building and other requirements for the establishment of the Asian Handicraft Center in the Philippines;
- Implement various matters taken up during the Second Preparatory Meeting for the Establishment of the Asian Handicraft Center held at Bangkok, Thailand on November 8 to 12, 1971;
- Comply with the necessary requirements for the participation of the Philippines in the national pavilion project of the Center for the display and sale of handicraft products;
- Screen and nominate proper Philippine officials and staff members for the management and operation of the Asian Handicraft Center;
- Serve as the liaison body of the Philippines with ECAFE, the Governing Council of the Center and other international agencies involved in the project; and
- Submit to the proper authorities a progress report of its accomplishments from time to time, as may be required.

The Chairman is hereby authorized to call upon any officer or employee of any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the Government, including corporations owned and controlled by it for such assistance as may be needed by the Committee for the proper discharge of its functions and duties. Their expenses and those of the Committee shall be borne by their respective agencies, subject to availability of funds.

Done in the City of Manila, this **11th** day of **January**, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-**two**.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:

(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 365
CREATING THE CALIRAYA DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby create the Caliraya Development Commission to establish policies and guidelines and coordinate the development of Caliraya Lake and environs as a tourist spot, vacation resort and recreational center, composed of the following:

General Manager, National Power Corporation - - - - -	Chairman
Commissioner, Board of Tourist and Travel Industry - - - - -	Member
Representative of the Philippine Tourist and Travel Association, Inc. - - -	Member
Representative of the landowners - - - - -	Member
Mayor of Cavinti, Laguna - - - - -	Member

To carry out its objectives, the Commission is empowered:

- a) To make proper representations with various government agencies with respect to:
 1. Protection of watershed areas;
 2. Propagation and preservation of wildlife;
 3. Reforestation;
 4. Seeding of the lake with fresh-water fishes;
 5. Establishment of security measures;
- b) To establish policies and guidelines in the proper use of the lake and its amenities;
- c) To promote and encourage joint ventures with foreign governments or foreign or local investors in the development of the Lake and environs for tourist and recreational purposes;
- d) To draft legislation to protect Caliraya Lake from water pollution, sedimentation and reduction of water elevation.

Done in the City of Manila, this **11th** day of **January**, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 281 - 365]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 366
CREATING THE ASSISTANCE CENTER FOR EX-SERVICEMEN

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND, E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby create in the Department of National Defense and Assistance Center for Ex-Servicemen (ACES) which shall be charged with the following duties:

1. To formulate and implement plans to enable retiring and retired/honorably discharged military personnel acquire skills useful in civilian endeavors.
2. To liaison and coordinate with civilian agencies and business enterprises for the purpose of assisting retired/honorably discharged military personnel obtain employment in the private sector. Toward this end, the Center shall maintain a list of job vacancies and a list of retired/honorably discharged military personnel appropriately grouped on the basis of their expertise and qualifications.
3. To help retired/honorably discharged military personnel undertake feasibility studies on projects/business ventures in which they can fruitfully engage.
4. To promote the formation, establishment and operation by retired/honorably discharged military personnel of private corporations/cooperatives and to furnish the latter with technical and professional assistance and guidance, information, data and the results of any studies conducted by the Center or available to it.
5. To assist these personnel, their widows and dependents whose problems are brought to the attention of the Secretary of National Defense.
6. To perform such other functions as may from time to time be assigned to it by the President or the Secretary of National Defense.

Within the context of applicable laws, private corporations and cooperatives operated by ex-servicemen shall be given preference in the grant by relevant government agencies of concessions, licenses or permits in carrying out the purposes for which they are established; and in the purchase of necessary items by the Government, preference shall likewise be given to articles manufactured, produced or sold by such corporations and cooperatives.

The Assistance Center for Ex-Servicemen shall be composed of a Chairman and a Vice-Chairman to be designated by the Secretary of National Defense and such subordinate officials and personnel as may be appointed and/or assigned or detailed to this Center from other Offices and Agencies of the Department of National Defense upon recommendation of the Chairman.

Done in the City of Manila, this 12th day of January, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 367
MODIFYING THE RATES OF IMPORT DUTY ON CERTAIN IMPORTED ARTICLES
AS PROVIDED UNDER REPUBLIC ACT NO. 1937, OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE
TARIFF AND CUSTOMS CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES, AS AMENDED.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 401 of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby direct and order:

SECTION 1. The articles specifically listed hereunder as classified under Section 104 of Republic Act No. 1937 shall pay the following rates of import duty:

Tariff Heading

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description of Article</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, dried, smoked, cooked or similarly treated:	
	A. Bacon, ham and shoulders, not in airtight containers	ad val. 130%
	B. Other pork, n.e.s., not in airtight containers, dried, smoked, salted or cooked.....	ad val. 90%
	C. Beef or veal, dried, smoked, salted or cooked not in airtight containers	ad val. 90%
	D. Poultry, dried, smoked, salted or cooked not in airtight containers.....	ad val. 90%
	E. Other smoked, dried, salted or cooked meat, n.e.s.	ad val. 90%
	F. Other	ad val. 60%
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Dead:	
	1. Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen	ad val. 105%
	2. Other	ad val. 75%
03.02	Fish, salted, dried or smoked but not further prepared	ad val. 105%
03.03	Crustaceans and mollusks, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, dried or cooked:	
	A. Crustaceans and mollusks, fresh, chilled or frozen.....	ad val. 105%
	B. Crustaceans and mollusks, salted or dried, not in airtight containers.....	ad val. 105%
04.01	Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened (including buttermilk, skim milk, sour milk, sour cream and whey).....	ad val. 30%
04.03	Butter:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Butter:	
	1. Fresh, chilled, salted or not.....	n.w. kg. ₱3.50 or ad val. 100%

	2. In airtight containers.....	n.w. kg. ₱7.60 or ad val. 100%
04.04	Cheese and curd: A. x x x B. Cheese.....	ad val. 80%
04.05	Hens' and other birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried, powdered, or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not: A. Fresh eggs in shell, all kinds B. Eggs in shell, preserved in any form, all kinds C. Other preserved eggs, not in the shell n.e.s. D. Other	ad val. 130% ad val. 130% ad val. 130% ad val. 100%
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: A. Cut flowers B. Other	ad val. 100% ad val. 70%
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses and grasses, being articles of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: A. Foliage B. Other	ad val. 100% ad val. 70%
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled: A. Garlic, not in airtight containers B. Onions, and Irish Potatoes, not in airtight containers..... C. Shallots D. Carrots, bamboo sprouts, cabbages, cauliflowers, lettuce, not in airtight containers E. Chick peas and sweet peas (excluding those in bulk containers for canning) F. Other, not in airtight containers.....	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱150.00 g.w. 100 kgs. ₱120.00 g.w. 100 kgs. ₱30.00 g.w. 100 kgs. ₱120.00 g.w. 100 kgs. ₱60.00 g.w. 100 kgs. ₱120.00
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut or sliced, but not further prepared: A. Garlic..... B. Irish potatoes, onions, carrots, bamboo sprouts, cabbages, cauliflowers, and lettuce..... C. Other vegetables, dried D. Moss and seaweeds, dried..... E. Other	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱150.00 g.w. 100 kgs. ₱120.00 g.w. 100 kgs. ₱160.00 g.w. 100 kgs. ₱120.00 g.w. 100 kgs. ₱40.00
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetable, whole, skinned or split: A. Chick peas and sweet peas (excluding those in bulk containers for canning) B. Other	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱60.00 g.w. 100 kgs. ₱15.00
08.02	Citrus fruit: A. Oranges, tangerines and mandarines, fresh or chilled B. Lemons, pomelos and grape-fruits, fresh or chilled C. Other	g.w. kg. ₱1.50 g.w. kg. ₱1.50 or ad val. 90% g.w. kg. ₱1.50 or ad val. 60%

08.04	Grapes:	
	A. Fresh or chilled	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱50.00 or ad val. 60%
	B. Dried.....	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱40.00 or ad val. 30%
08.05	Nuts other than coconuts, fresh or dried, shelled or not:	
	A. Almonds, chestnuts, and walnuts, not in airtight containers	ad val. 130%
	B. Peanuts, other nuts and nut preparations, not in airtight containers	ad val. 105%
	C. Other	ad val. 100%
08.06	Apples, fresh or chilled.....	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱60.00 or ad val. 80%
08.07	Stone fruits, fresh:	
	A. Cherries, fresh or chilled.....	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱60.00
	B. Other	g.w. 100 kgs.
08.08	Berries, fresh.....	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱60.00
08.09	Other fruits, fresh:	
	A. Bananas, plantains and litchi, fresh or chilled	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱60.00
	B. Other fresh fruits n.e.s.	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱60.00
08.12	Fruits, dried, other than those falling within heading Nos. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04, or 08.05.....	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱60.00
09.01	Coffee (including husks, skins and other waste), whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine:	
	A. Coffee, roasted, including ground.....	ad val. 80%
	B. Other	ad val. 50%
09.03	Maté	ad val. 105%
09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; pimento of the genus Capsicum (except Capsicum grossum) or the genus Pimenta:	
	A. Pepper, in consumer containers.....	ad val. 105%
	B. Whole, other.....	ad val. 60%
	C. Other	ad val. 75%
09.10	Saffron and other spices:	
	A. Ginger, fresh, dried, incl. frozen not in airtight containers.....	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱64.00
	B. Other, unground.....	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱16.00
	C. Other, ground.....	l.w. 100 kgs. ₱20.00
11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (e.g., rolled or flaked, with or without heat-treatment, polished, pearled or crushed, or enriched by vitamins or minerals but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; edible germ of cereals:	
	A. Oat groats	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱15.00
	B. Barley, pearled.....	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱120.00
	C. Other	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱30.00
12.08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not crushed or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not otherwise provided for:	
	A. Melon, watermelon, and pumpkin seeds for food	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱40.00 or ad val. 60%

	B. Other	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱10.00 or ad val. 30%
15.13	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats:	
	A. Margarine; animal, vegetable or mixed; shortening, lards or lard substitute and similar edible fats	l.w. kg. ₱2.80
	B. Other	l.w. kg. ₱0.70
16.01	Sausages and similar preparations of meat, meat offals or any other animal substance:	
	A. In airtight containers:	
	1. Sausages, bilbao type.....	l.w., kg. ₱3.75 and ad val. 110%
	2. Other	ad val. 110%
	B. Other	ad val. 110%
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offals:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Bacon, ham, other pork n.e.s., other beef n.e.s., poultry, meat pastes and spreads, all in airtight containers	ad val. 105%
	C. Other	75%
16.03	Meat extracts, soups and broths:	
	A. Soups in liquid, solid or powdered form, and meat juice, in airtight containers	ad val. 105%
	B. Other meat extracts and preparations, n.e.s. in airtight containers	ad val. 105%
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes and fish soups:	
	A. Mackerel, salmon, sardines, anchovies and tuna:	
	1. Tuna and anchovies in airtight containers	ad val. 60%
	2. x x x	
	B. Caviar and caviar substitutes:	
	1. Roe (fish eggs, caviar)	l.w.kg. ₱4.00 and ad val. 80%
	2. Other	l.w.kg. ₱1.00 and ad val. 50%
	C. Halibut in airtight containers	l.w.kg. ₱4.00 and ad val. 80%
	D. Other	l.w.kg. ₱4.00 and ad val. 80%
16.05	Crustaceans and mollusks, prepared or preserved, including soups:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Abalone, crabs and crabmeat, clams, oysters and shrimps, prepared, in airtight containers	l.w. kg. ₱4.00 and ad val. 80%
	C. Other	l.w. kg. ₱4.00 and ad val. 80%
17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Refined.....	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱160.00
17.02	Other sugars, including artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel:	
	A. Sugar cane and sugar beet syrup	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱200.00

	B. Corn syrup for table use	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱200.00
	C. Other sugar and syrup, n.e.s.	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱200.00
	D. Other	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱50.00
17.03	Molasses, whether or not decolorized:	
	A. Molasses, edible	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱200.00
	B. Other	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱50.00
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:	
	A. Chewing gum	l.w. 100 kgs. ₱200.00 or ad val. 160%
	B. Other	l.w. 100 kgs. ₱200.00 or ad val. 160%
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block)	ad val. 90%
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	ad val. 100%
18.05	Cocoa powder, whether or not sweetened (including "Quickmix")	ad val. 90%
18.06	Chocolate and chocolate products:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Other	ad val. 100%
19.02	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than fifty per cent by weight of cocoa:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Cereal foods for infants	ad val. 60%
	C. Other preparations of cereals, flour and fecula for food n.e.s. (including cereal products made from flour or starch containing not more than 20 percent sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese, fish, shrimp, or fruit, etc)	ad val. 60%
	D. Food preparations for babies, all kinds, n.e.s. (e.g., preparations of vegetable, fruit, meat, fish, etc.)	ad val. 60%
	E. Other	ad val. 20%
19.03	Macaroni, vermicelli, spaghetti and similar products (including sotanghon, miki, bihon and misua)	ad val. 130%
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products):	
	A. Cereal foods, including canned popcorn in airtight containers, ready to eat	ad val. 75%
	B. Other	ad val. 45%
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' products, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱120.00
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' products, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:	
	A. Other bakery products (bread, biscuits, and similar ordinary bakers' products)	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱120.00
	B. Fine bakers' products (cakes, pastries, and similar fine bakers' products)	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱160.00
	C. Other	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱80.00
20.01	Vegetables and fruits preserved in vinegar or acetic acid, with or without salt, spices or mustard pickles and the like:	
	A. Pickled olives and soybean (Tausi)	ad val. 130%
	B. Other	ad val. 130%

20.02	Vegetables preserved otherwise than in vinegar or acetic acid:	
	A. Corn in airtight containers.....	ad val. 75%
	B. Asparagus, bamboo sprouts, beets, carrots, cabbages, cauliflower, baked beans, (including pork and beans in airtight containers), other beans n.e.s., chick peas, sweet peas, mushrooms, pimientos, tomatoes, sweet potatoes, and other vegetables, in airtight containers.....	ad val. 130%
	C. Moss and seaweeds, canned.....	ad val. 130%
	D. Other (excluding vegetable pastes for food manufactures).....	ad val. 130%
20.04	Fruits, fruit peels and parts of plants preserved in sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized):	
	A. x x x	
	B. Almonds, chestnuts and walnuts, in airtight containers	ad val. 130%
	C. Peanuts, other nuts and nut preparations n.e.s. (including filberts, pecans, cashew nuts and mixed nuts), in airtight containers	ad val. 105%
	D. Fruit cocktail or fruit for salad, pineapples, cherries, other fruits and fruit preparations, n.e.s., in airtight containers	ad val. 105%
	E. Other	ad val. 75%
20.06	Fruits, including crushed fruits otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Almonds, chestnuts and walnuts, in airtight containers	ad val. 130%
	C. Peanuts, other nuts and nut preparations n.e.s. (including filberts, pecans, cashew nuts and mixed nuts) in airtight containers	ad val. 105%
	D. Fruit cocktail or fruit for salad, pineapples, cherries, other fruits and fruit preparations, n.e.s. in airtight containers	ad val. 105%
	E. Other	ad val. 75%
20.07	Fruit and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:	
	A. Concentrates:	
	1. Pineapple, in airtight containers, and natural fruit juice concentrates (liquid form) in retail containers (cans, bottles, etc.).....	ad val. 60%
	2. Other	ad val. 20%
	B. Other:	
	1. Pineapple juice in airtight containers; other fruit juices, unfermented, whether frozen or not, in airtight containers; tomato juices, and other vegetable juices, unfermented, n.e.s., in airtight containers.....	ad val. 105%
	C. Other	ad val. 75%
21.02	Coffee extracts, essences, concentrates and similar preparations with a basis of coffee, liquid or dry.....	ad val. 70%
21.04	Sauces and similar prepared seasoning:	
	A. Fish sauce in airtight containers	l.w. kg. ₱4.00 and ad val. 80%
	B. Soybean sauce, tomato catsup, and maggi seasoning	l.w. kg. ₱3.20 or ad val. 105%
	C. Other	l.w. kg. ₱0.80 and ad val. 75%

21.05	Prepared vegetable soups and broths containing neither meat nor meat extracts or only traces thereof, plain, flavored or seasoned:	
	A. Bouillon and vegetable soup	ad val. 80%
	B. Other	ad val. 50%
21.06	Active natural yeast; prepared baking powders:	
	A. Active natural yeast:	
	1. Baking yeast	ad val. 105%
	2. Other	ad val. 75%
	B. Other	ad val. 25%
21.07	Edible preparations and condiments not otherwise provided for:	
	A. Non alcoholic composite concentrates for making beverages:	
	1. Synthetic fruit drink flavors (concentrated) in retail containers	ad val. 100%
	2. Other	ad val. 20%
	B. Salad dressing, mayonnaise and sandwich spread	l.w. kg. ₱3.20
		or ad val. 100%
	C. Prepared bird's nest, other dairy products, n.e.s., and other food preparations, n.e.s.	ad val. 100%
	D. Other	ad val. 70%
22.02	Lemonade, flavored aerated waters and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07	ad val. 130%
22.03	Beer, ale, porter, stout and other fermented cereal beverages	ad val. 105%
22.08	Ethyl alcohol, whether or not denatured:	
	A. Denatured (rubbing)	l. ₱8.00
	B. Other	l. ₱2.00
22.09	Spirits, liqueurs and all other spirituous beverages:	
	A. Spirits (e.g. whisky, rum, gin, brandy, arrack):	
	1. Gin and rum	l. ₱8.00 or
		ad val. 130%
	2. Other	l. ₱2.00 or
		ad val. 100%
	B. x x x	
22.10	Vinegar, all kinds	l. ₱2.00
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	
	A. Smoking tobacco for pipes and cigarettes:	
	1. Smoking pipe tobacco	n.w. kg. ₱60.00
		and ad val. 130%
	2. Other	n.w. kg. ₱15.00
		and ad val. 100%
	B. x x x	
	C. Cigars and cheroots of all kinds, including paper cigars:	
	1. Cigars and cheroots	n.w. kg. ₱80.00
		and ad val. 130%
	2. Other	n.w. kg. ₱20.00
		and ad val. 100%
	D. x x x	
	E. x x x	

	F. Tobacco extracts, tobacco lyes and tobacco sauces:	
	1. Homogenized sheet or foil made of tobacco ¹	l.w. kg. ₱4.00
	2. Other ¹	l.w. kg. ₱6.00
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:	
	A. Common salt (Sodium Chloride); industrial grade of more than 90% purity:	
	1. Refined salt (purified vacuum pan salt or grained salt in the form of fine crystals (100% passing thru a No. 20 U.S. Bureau of Standards sieve) containing not less than 99.5% sodium chloride on a dry basis)	ad val. 80%
	2. Other	ad val. 50%
	B. x x x	
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:	
	A. Monosodium glutamate:	
	1. In retail containers	n.w. kg. ₱4.00 or ad val. 60%
	2. Other	n.w. kg. ₱3.00 or ad val. 50%
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):	
	A. x x x	
	B. Other:	
	1. Cough drops	ad val. 60%
	2. Other	ad val. 30%
32.09	Varnishes, lacquers and lacquer enamels; other paints and enamels; distempers, water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather, pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; prepared dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; stamping foil:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. Water paints and ready mixed paints	ad val. 130%
	D. Other	ad val. 100%
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:	
	A. Writing and drawing inks:	
	1. Writing ink	ad val. 80%
	2. Other	ad val. 50%
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap:	
	A. Laundry soap, medicated soap, and toilet and fancy soap	ad val. 70%
	B. Other soaps, n.e.s.	ad val. 70%

¹ This amends sub-heading G and H of tariff heading No. 24.02 as amended by Executive Order No. 355.

34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparation and washing preparation, whether or not containing soap:	
	A. Clorox and similar bleaching, disinfecting and deodorizing agents (e.g. Sani-clor and Purex); detergents and emulsifiers, if put up in retail packages	ad val. 60%
	B. Other cleansing preparations, n.e.s.	ad val. 60%
	C. Other	ad val. 25%
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents	ad val. 60%
34.05	Footwear, furniture and floor polishes and creams, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:	
	A. Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear and other articles of leather	ad val. 130%
	B. Polishes, pastes, powder and similar preparations for polishing and preserving wood, metal, glass or other materials; floor wax and cleansers	ad val. 70%
	C. Other	ad val. 40%
34.06	Candles, tapers, night lights and the like	ad val. 90%
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not colored or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons, or similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Gelatin, edible, n.e.s. excluding u.s.p. grade	ad val. 60%
	C. Other	ad val. 15%
35.06	Prepared glues not otherwise provided for; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of one kilogram:	
	A. Paste	ad val. 70%
	B. Other	ad val. 40%
36.05	Firecrackers and pyrotechnic products (e.g., fireworks, fog signals, fuses, armorces), rain rockets:	
	A. Firecrackers	l.w., kg. ₱20.00
	B. Pyrotechnic products (e.g. fireworks)	ad val. 60%
	C. Other	ad val. 30%
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal Matches).....	l.w. kg. ₱6.00
36.07	Ferrocium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms:	
	A. Flints.....	ad val. 130%
	B. Other	ad val. 100%
36.08	Other combustible preparations and products:	
	A. Lighter fuel (e.g. lighter fluids, butane, gas refills, etc.).....	ad val. 90%
	B. Other	ad val. 90%
37.07	Other cinematographic film, exposed, whether or not developed and whether or not incorporating a sound track, negative or positive:	
	A. Newsreels, travelogues, technical and scientific films	linear meter ₱0.20
	B. Other	linear meter ₱1.50

38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical and allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products) not otherwise provided for; residual products of the chemical and allied industries, not otherwise provided for:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
	D. Meat tenderizer	ad val. 60%
	E. Other	ad val. 35%
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings numbered 39.01 to 39.06:	
	A. Garden hose, table and kitchen utensils, n.e.s., table and other household decorated articles, and other wearing apparel (not made of synthetic fibers), n.e.s.	ad val. 100%
	B. Other	ad val. 100%
40.08	Plates and sheets (not cut, or cut into rectangles), strips and profile shapes of unhardened vulcanized rubber:	
	A. x x x	
	1. x x x	
	2. x x x	
	B. Rubber mats and matting	ad val. 60%
	C. Other	ad val. 25%
40.09	Piping and tubing of unhardened vulcanized rubber:	
	A. Garden hose	ad val. 60%
	B. Other	ad val. 25%
40.11	Rubber tires and tubes for vehicles and aircraft:	
	A. x x x	
	B. For tractors	ad val. 45%
	C. For scooters	ad val. 100%
	D. For tricycles, baby carriages and other velocipedes	ad val. 130%
	E. For motorcycle tires and tubes	ad val. 130%
	F. For bicycle tires with sizes as follows:	ad val. 130%
	From	To
	20" to 25" x 1-1/8" or 1.125" B.E.	20" to 25" x 1-3/4" or 1.750" B.E.
	26" to 27" x 1-1/8" or 1.125" B.E.	26" to 27" x 2-3/4" or 2.750" B.E.
	28" x 1-1/8" or 1.125" B.E.	28" x 1-3/4" or 1.750" B.E.
	22" to 27" x 1-1/8" or 1.125" W.O.	22" to 27" x 2-3/8" or 2.375" W.O.
	28" x 1-1/8" or 1.125" W.O.	28" x 1-3/4" or 1.750" W.O.
	G. Bicycle tubes with sizes as follows:	ad val. 130%
	From	To
	10" to 28" x 1-1/8" or 1.125"	10" to 28" x 2-1/2" or 2.500"
	both B.E. and W.O.	both B.E. and W.O.
	Balloon Type	
	24" x 2.125"	
	22" x 2.125"	
	20" x 2.125"	

	H. Automobile tires or casings:	
	1. With the following sizes:	per tire ₱120.00
		or ad val. 90%
	5.90-13, 6.40-13, 7.50-14,	
	5.90-15, 6.70-15, 7.60-15,	
	8.00-15, 8.20-15, 6.00-16,	
	6.50-16, 6.70-16, 6.40-15,	
	7.10-15, 5.20-12, 5.50-12,	
	5.60-13, 6.00-13, 7.00-13,	
	7.25-13, 5.90-14, 6.95-14,	
	7.00-14, 7.35-14, 7.75-14,	
	8.00-14, 8.25-14, 5.00-15,	
	5.60-15, 6.00-15, 6.40-15,	
	2. Of other sizes	per tire ₱120.00
		or ad val. 90%
	I. Automobile tubes for tires or casings:	
	1. For tires or casings with sizes specified in T.H. No. 40.11-H-1	ad val. 90%
	2. For tires or casings with sizes specified in T.H. 40.11 H-2	ad val. 90%
	J. Other:	
	1. Tires	per tire ₱120.00
		or ad val. 60%
	2. Tubes	ad val. 60%
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) for all purposes, of rubber:	
	A. Men's, boys; women's girls' and infants' raincoats.....	ad val. 60%
	B. Other	ad val. 25%
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. Other	ad val. 80%
40.16	Other articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite).....	ad val. 60%
42.02	Travel articles (e.g., trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, traveling bags, haversacks, knapsacks, rucksacks, kitbags), handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, brief cases, collar boxes, dressing cases, pouches, toilet leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fiber, of synthetic plastic material, of paperboard or of textile fabric:	
	A. Travel goods of leather, composition leather, vulcanized fiber, synthetic materials, paper board, or of textile fabric.....	ad val. 130%
	B. Handbags, wallets, purses, pocketbooks and similar articles, of all materials except of plaiting materials	ad val. 130%
	C. Other	ad val. 100%
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of skin, hide, leather or of composition leather:	
	A. Leather coats and other leather clothing (not including garters, spats and leggings); gloves and mittens (excluding working gloves); other articles of apparel and clothing accessories of leather or composition leather.....	ad val. 130%
	B. Other	ad val. 100%

42.05	Other articles of skin, hide, leather or of composition leather:	
	A. Manufactures of leather, n.e.s. (including watch straps).....	ad val. 100%
	B. Other	ad val. 70%
43.03	Articles of furskins:	
	A. Gloves and mittens, fur clothing (excluding hats, caps, or gloves).....	ad val. 130%
	B. Other	ad val. 100%
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof:	
	A. Gloves and mittens	ad val. 130%
	B. Other	ad val. 100%
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, or in faggots; wood waste including sawdust:	
	A. Fuelwood, including sawdust.....	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱8.00
	B. Other	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱2.00
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not	g.w. 100 kgs. ₱10.00
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like.....	ad val. 130%
44.24	Household utensils of wood	ad val. 130%
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, brush bodies and handles, boot and shoe lasts and trees:	
	A. Boot and shoe trees.....	ad val. 130%
	B. Other	ad val. 100%
44.27	Cabinet work and small joiner-made articles of wood (e.g. boxes, small cases, pen cases and wall coat racks); book and wall shelves and fancy articles of wood for ornamental purposes or personal adornment, not otherwise provided for; parts of the foregoing articles:	
	A. Lamp pendants, wall and table lamps, wall brackets and other similar lighting fittings.....	ad val. 130%
	B. x x x	
44.28	Other articles of wood (e.g., foundry molds, traveling chests, trunks, suitcases, valises, paddles and oars, sanitary fixtures and toothpicks).....	ad val. 130%
45.03	Articles of natural cork:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Other	ad val. 60%
45.04	Agglomerated cork and articles thereof:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. Other	ad val. 60%
46.02	Plaiting materials woven or bound together in sheet form, including screens, mats and matting; straw envelopes for bottles:	
	A. Carpets, carpeting, floor rugs, mats and matting of vegetable plaiting materials (including coconut matting), n.e.s.; table mats and mattings of plaiting materials, unspun	ad val. 130%
	B. Other	ad val. 100%
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine made:	
	A. x x x	
	1. x x x	
	2. x x x	
	3. x x x	

	4. Bond, writing and tablet paper in rolls, sheets or reams (excluding linen stationery paper)	ad val. 90%
	5. x x x	
	6. x x x	
	7. x x x	
	8. x x x	
	9. x x x	
	10. x x x	
	11. Other:	
	a. Other wrapping and packing papers, n.e.s.....	ad val. 110%
	b. Other	ad val. 110%
	B. x x x	
	1. x x x	
	2. x x x	
	3. x x x	
	4. Other:	
	a. Other paperboard, n.e.s. (excluding Bristol Board-SUP, Fiberboard-NEP, Pressboard-SEP, Edible board or butterboard-SEP, Tagboard-SEP, jute liner board-SEP)	ad val. 60%
	b. Other	ad val. 25%
	C. x x x	
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated:	
	A. Paper:	
	1. Crepe paper	ad val. 70%
	2. Other	ad val. 40%
48.07	Coated (including surface-colored, decorated or printed) or impregnated paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, not being printed matter falling within Chapter 49:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
	D. x x x	
	1. x x x	
	2. Gift wrapping paper.....	ad val. 110%
	3. Other	ad val. 80%
48.10	Cigarette papers, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Cigarette paper, cut to size, in booklets or tubes	ad val. 60%
	C. Other	ad val. 30%
48.11	Wallpaper, lincrusta, borders and friezes; window transparencies of paper:	
	A. Wallpaper, including lincrusta	ad val. 130%
	B. Other	ad val. 100%
48.12	Floor coverings with a backing of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without linoleum compound:	
	A. Linoleum (backing of paper or paperboard).....	ad val. 130%
	B. Other	ad val. 100%

-
- 48.13 Carbon and other copying papers (including typewriting stencils), cut to size, whether or not put in boxes:
- A. x x x
1. x x x
2. x x x
- B. x x x
1. x x x
2. Typewriter carbon paper ad val. 120%
3. Other ad val. 90%
- C. x x x
- 48.14 Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums of paper or paperboard containing an assortment of paper stationery;
- A. Envelopes, lettercards, postcards, linen stationery and airmail paper ad val. 95%
- B. Other ad val. 65%
- 48.15 Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:
- A. x x x
1. x x x
2. Gummed tape, not printed ad val. 60%
3. x x x
4. Toilet paper, in rolls, packets or otherwise put up ad val. 95%
5. x x x
6. Blotting paper, cut to size ad val. 75%
7. Other ad val. 45%
- B. x x x
1. x x x
2. x x x
- C. x x x
- 48.18 Registers, exercise books, notebooks, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting, pads, binders (looseleaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and books covers, of paper or paperboard:
- A. Albums (all kinds); notebooks, binders, (loose leaf or not); receipt books, order books; book covers, diaries, memorandum blocks, etc.; and drawing paper in pads, cut to size ad val. 95%
- B. Other ad val. 65%
- 48.21 Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:
- A. Serviettes:
1. Cleansing tissue paper, cut to size and in retail packages; towels and napkins ad val. 95%
2. Other ad val. 65%
- B. Other:
1. Sipping straws; tablewares of paper and paperboard (e.g., place mats, plates, doilies); foto corners; and other manufactures of paper and paperboard, n.e.s. ad val. 80%
2. Other ad val. 50%
-

49.08	Decalcomanias and transfer papers of all kinds:	
	A. Decals on paper or paperboard excluding industrial transfers imported by manufacturers of ceramic, glass, plastics and similar products.....	ad val. 60%
	B. Other	ad val. 20%
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas cards and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process with or without trimmings:	
	A. Christmas cards.....	ad val. 105%
	B. Other	ad val. 75%
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:	
	A. Advertising local products, business houses, firms, offices, associations, corporations, trades or professions (excluding catalogues in book form)	ad val. 105%
	B. x x x	
	C. Pictures and designs printed or otherwise reproduced on paper or cardboard (including lithoprints).....	ad val. 80%
	D. Other	ad val. 50%
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made-up or not):	
	A. Rugs and carpets of wool or fine hair, knotted	ad val. 130%
	B. Carpets, carpeting, floor rugs, of textile fibers, knotted	ad val. 130%
	C. Other	ad val. 100%
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made-up or not):	
	A. Rugs and carpets of wool or fine hair, other than knotted.....	ad val. 130%
	B. Carpets, carpeting, floor rugs mats and matting of textile fibers, other than knotted	ad val. 130%
	C. Other	ad val. 100%
58.03	Handmade tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needleworked tapestries (e.g., petit point and cross stitch), made in panels and the like by hand:	
	A. Tapestries of textile fibers other than wool and fine hair	ad val. 130%
	B. Other	ad val. 100%
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:	
	A. x x x	
	1. Sanitary towels.....	ad val. 70%
	2. Sanitary pads and/or napkins (including Tampax).....	ad val. 100%
	3. Wadding in the piece, of the kind used for padding, mattresses and the like ..	ad val. 50%
	4. Other	ad val. 25%
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:	
	A. Shoe laces of spun yarns and cords	ad val. 130%
	B. Other	ad val. 60%
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil:	
	A. Oil cloth (used for table cloths and similar household purposes)	ad val. 80%
	B. Other	ad val. 50%

59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:	
	A. Linoleum (textile base).....	ad val. 100%
	B. Other	ad val. 70%
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. Lamp and stove wicks (excluding stove wicks, tubular type, mounted; and lamp wicks, tubular type).....	ad val. 60%
	D. Wicks, n.e.s.	ad val. 60%
	E. Other	ad val. 25%
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized:	
	A. Gloves and mittens of cotton, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized	ad val. 100%
	B. Gloves and mittens, of wool, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized	ad val. 100%
	C. Other	ad val. 70%
60.04	Undergarments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized:	
	A. Of cotton, other vegetable textiles or rayon:	
	1. Panties, cotton, knit or made of knitted fabrics; ladies' underwear and nightwear, cotton, knit or made of knitted fabrics	ad val. 95%
	2. Panties, rayon, knit or made of knitted fabrics; ladies' underwear and nightwear, rayon, knit or made of knitted fabrics	ad val. 95%
	3. Men's undershirts and drawers, cotton or rayon, knit or made of knitted fabrics	ad val. 95%
	4. Polo shirts or sportshirts, knit or made of knitted fabrics, of cotton, other vegetable textile or rayon	ad val. 95%
	5. Other	ad val. 65%
	B. Of synthetic or of other artificial textiles:	
	1. Panties, ladies' underwear and nightwear, men's undershirts and drawers, and polo shirts or sportshirts, knit or made of knitted fabrics	ad val. 110%
	2. Other	ad val. 80%
	C. Other:	
	1. Men's undershirts, of wool, knit or made of knitted fabrics.....	ad val. 110%
	2. Panties; and ladies' underwear and nightwear, of silk, knit or made of knitted fabrics	ad val. 110%
	3. Panties; ladies' underwear and nightwear; men's undershirts and drawers; and polo shirts or sportshirts, of other textiles knit or knitted fabrics.....	ad val. 110%
	4. Other	ad val. 80%
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized:	
	A. Of cotton, other vegetable textiles or rayon:	
	1. Jackets, sweaters and other outerwear, cotton, knitted	ad val. 100%
	2. Jackets, sweaters and other outerwear, knitted, not elastic nor rubberized, of rayon	ad val. 100%
	3. Other	ad val. 70%

	B. Of synthetic or of other artificial textiles:	
	1. Jackets, sweaters and other outerwear, knitted, not elastic nor rubberized, of synthetic or of other artificial textiles other than rayon	ad val. 105%
	2. Other	ad val. 75%
	C. Other:	
	1. Jackets, sweaters and other outerwear, of wool	ad val. 105%
	2. Jackets, sweaters and other outerwear, knitted, not elastic nor rubberized, of other textile materials (e.g., silk)	ad val. 105%
	3. Other	ad val. 75%
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:	
	A. Of cotton, other vegetable textiles or rayon:	
	1. Jackets, sweaters and other outerwear; coats, trousers, vests, and other outerwears; of cotton	ad val. 130%
	2. Jackets, sweaters and other outerwear, of rayon	ad val. 130%
	3. Raincoats, cotton, other vegetable textile or rayon	ad val. 130%
	4. Other	ad val. 100%
	B. Of synthetic or of other artificial textiles:	
	1. Jackets, sweaters and other outerwear; raincoats	ad val. 130%
	2. Other	ad val. 110%
	C. Other:	
	1. Jackets, sweaters and other outerwear, of wool	ad val. 130%
	2. Jackets, sweaters and other outerwear, of silk	ad val. 130%
	3. Raincoats; jackets, sweaters and other outerwear	ad val. 130%
	4. Other	ad val. 120%
61.02	Women's girls' and infants' outer garments:	
	A. Of cotton, other vegetable textiles or rayon:	
	1. Jackets, sweaters and other outerwear; dresses, skirts and waists; other outerwear; of cotton	ad val. 130%
	2. Jackets, sweaters and other outerwear; of rayon	ad val. 130%
	3. Raincoats, of cotton, other vegetable textile or rayon	ad val. 130%
	4. Other	ad val. 100%
	B. Of synthetic or of other artificial textiles:	
	1. Raincoats, jackets, sweaters and other outerwear	ad val. 130%
	2. Other	ad val. 110%
	C. Other	ad val. 110%
	1. Jackets, sweaters and other outerwear, of wool	ad val. 130%
	2. Outerwear, of silk	ad val. 130%
	3. Raincoats; jackets, sweaters and other outerwear	ad val. 130%
	4. Other	ad val. 120%
61.03	Men's and boys' undergarments, including collars, shirts fronts and cuffs:	
	A. Of cotton, other vegetable textiles or rayon:	
	1. Men's drawers; shirts (including polo shirts); underwear; of cotton	ad val. 120%
	2. Other underwear; of rayon	ad val. 120%
	3. Other	ad val. 90%

	B. Of synthetic or of other artificial textiles:	
	1. Men's drawers, men's other underwear, and boys' underwear	ad val. 130%
	2. Other	ad val. 100%
	C. Other:	
	1. Underwear, of wool	ad val. 130%
	2. Underwear, of silk	ad val. 130%
	3. Men's drawers, men's other underwear, and boys' underwear	ad val. 130%
	4. Other	ad val. 110%
61.04	Women's girls' and infants' undergarments:	
	A. Of cotton, other vegetable textiles or rayon:	
	1. Panties; underwear, slips and nightgowns; of cotton	ad val. 120%
	2. Panties; underwear; slips and nightgowns; other underwear; of rayon	ad val. 120%
	3. Other	ad val. 90%
	B. Of synthetic or of other artificial textiles:	
	1. Panties; underwear, slips and nightgowns; other underwear	ad val. 130%
	2. Other	ad val. 100%
	C. Other:	
	1. Panties; underwear, slips, nightgowns; of silk	ad val. 130%
	2. Panties; underwear, slips, nightgowns, other underwear; of other textile materials	ad val. 130%
	3. Other	ad val. 110%
61.05	Handkerchiefs	ad val. 105%
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	
	A. Veils and mantillas, all kinds of textile materials	ad val. 105%
	B. Shawls, scarves and other similar wearing apparel	ad val. 105%
	C. Other	ad val. 75%
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats	ad val. 105%
61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments	ad val. 130%
61.09	Corsets, corset belts, suspender belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic	ad val. 130%
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted articles:	
	A. Gloves and mittens of cotton and wool	ad val. 130%
	B. Other	ad val. 100%
62.01	Traveling rugs and blankets:	
	A. Of cotton:	
	1. Blankets	ad val. 110%
	2. Other	ad val. 80%
	B. Other:	
	1. Blankets	ad val. 130%
	2. Other	ad val. 100%

62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:	
	A. Of cotton and rayon textiles:	
	1. Mosquito nets; counterpanes, bedspreads; sheets and pillow cases; tablecloth; towels (including seconds and factory reject towels); other bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; made-up curtains, draperies, and made-up similar household articles	ad val. 120%
	2. Other	ad val. 90%
	B. Other:	
	1. Mosquito nets; counterpanes, bedspreads; sheets and pillow cases; tablecloth; towels (including seconds and factory reject towels); other bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, and kitchen linen; made-up curtains, draperies, and made-up similar household articles	ad val. 130%
	2. Other	ad val. 100%
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping articles:	
	A. Tarpaulins, tents, awnings, sails and other made-up canvas goods, including canvas hoods and cots	ad val. 100%
	B. Other	ad val. 70%
62.05	Other made-up textile articles (including dress patterns and footwear without applied soles):	
	A. Shoe laces, other than those falling within heading 59.06-A:	
	1. Of braids	ad val. 130%
	2. Other	ad val. 100%
	B. x x x	
	C. Other:	
	1. Belts of synthetic materials	ad val. 90%
	2. Other	ad val. 60%
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, traveling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within headings No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03) of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk, bales, sacks or similar bulk packings:	
	A. Clothing:	
	1. Used clothing; of cotton, flax (linen), wool, silk, rayon, and other fabrics n.e.s. ...	ad val. 65%
	2. Other	ad val. 35%
	B. x x x	
63.03	Remnants:	
	A. Grey cloth remnants, seconds and factory rejects; remnants and factory rejects; terry-woven cloth; cotton remnants (in assorted colors, not exceeding five meters each and not in uniform or approximately uniform lengths); cotton seconds and factory rejects, n.e.s.; remnants, silk (in assorted colors, not exceeding five meters each and not in uniform or approximately uniform lengths); seconds and factory rejects silk; remnants, woolen or worsted (in assorted colors, not exceeding five meters each and not in uniform or approximately uniform lengths); seconds and factory rejects, woolen or worsted; flax cloth remnants (in assorted colors, not exceeding five meters each and not in uniform or approximately uniform lengths); flax cloth seconds and factory rejects; rayon remnants (in assorted colors,	

	not exceeding five meters each and not in uniform or approximately uniform lengths); rayon seconds and factory rejects; remnants, fabrics or other man-made (synthetic) fibers and spun glass, n.e.s. (in assorted colors, not exceeding five meters each and not in uniform or approximately uniform lengths); seconds and factory rejects, fabrics of other man-made (synthetic) fibers and spun glass n.e.s., remnants fabrics of textile fibers mixed with metal (in assorted colors, not exceeding five meters each and not in uniform or approximately uniform lengths); seconds and factory rejects, fabrics of textile fibers mixed with metals; remnants, all kinds of knitted fabrics (in assorted colors, not exceeding five meters each and not in uniform or approximately uniform lengths); seconds and factory rejects of all kinds of knitted fabrics; remnants, of mixed fabrics, n.e.s. (in assorted colors, not exceeding five meters each, not in uniform or approximately uniform lengths); seconds and factory rejects of mixed fabrics not containing cotton	kg. ₱10.00 or ad val. 90%
	B. Other	kg. ₱10.00 or ad val. 60%
64.01	Footwear (including overshoes) with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Other:	
	1. Rubber boots; other rubber footwear, n.e.s., and plastic shoes.....	Pair ₱8.00 and ad val. 130%
	2. Other	Pair ₱4.00 and ad val. 100%
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather, composition leather, rubber or artificial plastic material, other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01:	
	A. Footwear with uppers of leather, of a strength (front of sole to heel tip) not less than 22 centimeters:	
	1. Leather slippers and house footwear (front of sole to heel tip not less than 22 cm.); women's shoes, leather soles, leather top; men's shoes, leather top, rubber soles; men's shoes, leather soles, leather top; women's shoes, with leather top, rubber soles; rubber soles, fabric top (front of sole to heel tip not less than 22 cm.).....	Pair ₱16.00 or ad val. 130%
	2. Other	Pair ₱15.00 or ad val. 100%
	B. x x x	
	C. Other:	
	1. Rubber soles, fabric top (front of sole to heel tip less than 22 cm.); boys' shoes, leather soles; men's shoes, leather soles, uppers of other materials; women's shoes, leather soles, uppers of other materials; boys' shoes, leather top, rubber soles; girls' shoes, leather top, rubber soles; girls' shoes, leather soles; leather slippers and house footwear (front of soles to heel tip less than 22 cm.); leather soles, fabric top; infants' and children's shoes, leather soles, infants' and children's shoes, with leather top, rubber soles.....	Pair ₱16.00 or ad val. 130%

	2. Other	Pair ₱4.00 or ad val. 100%
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials:	
	A. Silk slippers and house footwear; sandals and slippers, of synthetic textile materials; slippers, other materials n.e.s. (straw, rushes, palm leaf)	Pair ₱16.00 or ad val. 90%
	B. Other	Pair ₱4.00 or ad val. 60%
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees and similar articles and parts thereof:	
	A. Gaiters, spats, leggings and puttees	ad val. 90%
	B. Other	ad val. 60%
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, trimmed or not:	
	A. Hats, caps and other headgear of wool-felt and furfelt	ad val. 80%
	B. Other	ad val. 50%
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any materials, trimmed or not:	
	A. Straw hats and Panama hats	ad val. 90%
	B. Other	ad val. 60%
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted, netted or crocheted or made up from any textile fabric in the piece, trimmed or not:	
	A. Caps	ad val. 90%
	B. Other	ad val. 60%
65.06	Other headgear, trimmed or not:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	1. x x x	
	2. Bathing caps	ad val. 80%
	3. Other	ad val. 80%
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking stick umbrellas, and garden and similar umbrellas):	
	A. x x x	
	1. x x x	
	a. Folding umbrellas	dozen ₱36.00 or ad val. 130%
	b. Other	dozen ₱36.00 or ad val. 130%
	2. With less than 10 ribs	dozen ₱36.00 or ad val. 130%
	B. Other	ad val. 105%
66.02	Walking sticks (including climbing sticks and seat sticks), canes, whips, riding crops and the like:	
	A. Walking sticks and similar articles	ad val. 130%
	B. Other	ad val. 100%
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruits and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruits:	

	A. Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	ad val. 90%
	B. Other	ad val. 60%
67.05	Fans and hand screens, with or without mounts and blades, guards and handles therefor, of any material:	
	A. Fans, not electrical	ad val. 100%
	B. Other	ad val. 100%
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):	
	A. Plates, cups, saucers, and bowls of porcelain, plain, white, undecorated (all sizes)	g.w. kg. ₱5.00 or ad val. 90%
	B. Dishes and other tableware of porcelain	g.w. kg. ₱5.00 or ad val. 90%
	C. Other	g.w. kg. ₱5.00 or ad val. 60%
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:	
	A. Plates, cups, saucers, and bowls, plain, white, undecorated of fine earthenware (all sizes)	g.w. kg. ₱5.00 or ad val. 90%
	B. Dishes and other tableware, fine earthenware	g.w. kg. ₱5.00 or ad val. 90%
	C. Dishes and other tableware of ironstone	g.w. kg. ₱5.00 or ad val. 90%
	D. Other	g.w. kg. ₱5.00 or ad val. 60%
69.13	Statuettes, ornaments, other furnishing articles and articles of personal adornment:	
	A. Jardinieres and other ornamental articles, stoneware	ad val. 80%
	B. Jardinieres and other ornamental articles, fine earthenware	ad val. 80%
	C. Jardinieres and other ornamental articles, porcelain	ad val. 80%
	D. Ash trays, of ceramic materials	ad val. 80%
	E. Other	ad val. 50%
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rearview mirrors) unframed, framed or backed:	
	A. Glass mirrors	ad val. 120%
	B. Other	ad val. 90%
70.13	Household and office glassware, other than articles falling within heading No. 70.19:	
	A. Table and kitchen glasswares and kitchen utensils	ad val. 80%
	B. Ash trays, of glass	ad val. 80%
	C. Other articles of glass for household, hotel and restaurant use; n.e.s.	ad val. 80%
	D. Other	ad val. 50%
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signaling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:	
	A. Standard lamps (for general use), not electrical	ad val. 130%
	B. Chimneys, globes, shades for lighting fixtures (excluding gears, chimneys for air-pressure lamps)	ad val. 60%
	C. Other	ad val. 25%

70.21	Other articles of glass	ad val. 80%
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stone, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but neither set nor strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):	
	A. x x x	
	B. Other:	
	1. Synthetic stones, cut but not set	ad val. 130%
	2. Other	ad val. 100%
71.16.	Imitation jewelry:	
	A. Watch bands of base metals; tie clips and money clips; costume jewelry and other articles for personal adornment, n.e.s. (including religious pins, badges, insignias, etc.); novelties; key chains; imitation jewelry (jewelry not of precious or semiprecious materials), n.e.s.	ad val. 130%
	B. Other	ad val. 100%
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins, hairclips and curling grips, of iron or steel:	
	A. Hairpins and hairclips	ad val. 90%
	B. Other	ad val. 15%
73.36	Stoves, grates, kitchen ranges, cookers, fires and the like (including combined stoves and boilers), not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
	A. Pressure cooker, domestic type, with a liquid capacity of below 20 quarts	ad val. 70%
	B. Other	ad val. 40%
73.38	Household and sanitary articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel, not otherwise provided for:	
	A. Rice plates, coffee pots and lunch carriers, of iron or steel, enamelled	ad val. 80%
	B. Buckets and pails	ad val. 80%
	C. Chamber pots, washbasins (sizes up to 38 cm. diameter at mouth) and kitchen sinks (sizes 14" x 20"; 16" x 24"; 18" x 30"); porcelain enamelled	ad val. 80%
	D. Other	ad val. 50%
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:	
	A. Pot scourers, scouring and polishing pads, etc. made of iron; steel wool	ad val. 60%
	B. Other	ad val. 15%
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. Compacts (vanity cases) of steel	ad val. 60%
	D. Trunks, suitcases and the like of iron or steel	ad val. 60%
	E. Other	ad val. 25%
74.17	Household heating apparatus (not being geysers or electrically operated) and parts thereof, of copper:	
	A. Stoves, grates, kitchen ranges, cookers; stove parts; of brass (not electrical)	ad val. 60%
	B. Domestic heating apparatus, of copper (not electrical)	ad val. 60%
	C. Other	ad val. 20%
74.18	Other household and sanitary articles and parts thereof, of copper:	
	A. Household utensils, of copper or brass	ad val. 60%

	B. Miscellaneous accessories and parts of household utensils, n.e.s., of copper	ad val. 60%
	C. Other	ad val. 25%
74.19	Other articles of copper:	
	A. Pot scourers, scouring polishing pads, etc., pins, n.e.s.; of copper	ad val. 60%
	B. Compacts (vanity cases) of brass	ad val. 60%
	C. Caskets	ad val. 60%
	D. Other	ad val. 25%
75.06	Other articles of nickel:	
	A. Household utensils	ad val. 60%
	B. Miscellaneous accessories and parts of household utensils n.e.s.	ad val. 60%
	C. Pot scourers, scouring polishing pads and the like; trunks, suitcases and the like	ad val. 60%
	D. Other	ad val. 25%
76.15	Household and sanitary articles and parts thereof, of aluminum:	
	A. Shoe tree	ad val. 70%
	B. Household utensils (e.g. bottle sterilizers, ice buckets)	ad val. 90%
	C. Miscellaneous accessories and parts of household utensils, n.e.s.	g.w. kg. ₱5.00 or ad val. 90%
	D. Other	n.w. kg. ₱1.50 or ad val. 40%
76.16	Other articles of aluminum:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Pot scourers, scouring and polishing pads and the like; trunks, suitcases and the like	ad val. 60%
	C. Other	ad val. 25%
78.06	Other articles of lead:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Other:	
	1. Household utensils	ad val. 60%
	2. Miscellaneous accessories and parts of household utensils, n.e.s.	ad val. 60%
	3. Other	ad val. 25%
79.06	Other articles of zinc:	
	A. Household utensils	ad val. 60%
	B. Miscellaneous accessories and parts of household utensils, n.e.s.	ad val. 60%
	C. Other	ad val. 60%
80.06	Other articles of tin:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Other:	
	1. Household utensils, n.e.s.	ad val. 60%
	2. Other	ad val. 60%
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Other:	
	1. Other manufactures, n.e.s.	ad val. 60%
	2. Other	ad val. 10%

82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; hand, table and bench vices and clamps; portable forges and mounted grinding wheels (hand or pedal-operated):	
	A. Charcoal-fed flatiron	ad val. 60%
	B. x x x	
	C. Other:	
	1. Kitchen appliance and tools, hand operated, n.e.s. (e.g. ice picks, crushes); parts of kitchen appliances	ad val. 60%
	2. Other	ad val. 25%
82.08	Coffee mills, mincers, juice extractors and similar household appliances of mechanical type, of a weight not exceeding ten kilograms:	
	A. Kitchen appliances and tools, hand operated, n.e.s. (e.g., coffee and corn mills, egg beaters, flour mills, bottle and can opener, food and meat grinders and choppers)	ad val. 60%
	B. Other	ad val. 15%
82.09	Knives, other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:	
	A. Gold or silver plated	ad val. 60%
	B. Other	ad val. 60%
82.11	Razors and razor blades and parts thereof (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):	
	A. Razor blades valued at U.S. \$1.75 and below per 100 pieces, C & F Phil. ports of entry	ad val. 60%
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (e.g., secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files):	
	A. Hair clippers, manicure sets (including nail files)	ad val. 60%
	B. Chiropody sets and appliances (including files)	ad val. 30%
	C. Other	ad val. 25%
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish knives, butter knives, ladles and similar kitchen or tableware:	
	A. Gold or silver plated:	
	1. Tableware	ad val. 60%
	2. Other	ad val. 25%
	B. Spoons, forks, teaspoons and knives, of stainless steel (including nickel plated and chrome plated):	
	1. Table knives, iron or steel (excluding silver or gold plated)	g.w. kg. ₱5.00 or ad val. 90%
	2. Other	gross ₱10.00 or ad val. 50%
	C. Other:	
	1. Tableware, of iron or steel, brass, copper, nickel, zinc, or of other base metals, n.e.s.	ad val. 60%
	2. Other	ad val. 20%
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within headings numbered 82.09, 82.13 and 82.14:	
	A. Parts of kitchen appliances and tools, hand operated, n.e.s.	ad val. 60%
	B. Other	ad val. 15%

83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamps holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85):	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
	D. Standard lamps (for general use).....	ad val. 130%
	E. Other.....	ad val. 100%
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electric and other):	
	A. x x x	
	1. x x x	
	(a) x x x	
	(b) Household refrigerators, electric (except electric household refrigerators of 10 cu. ft. and below)	ad val. 130%
	(c) Other	ad val. 120%
	B. x x x	
84.25	Harvesting, threshing or winnowing machinery; straw or fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; egg-grading or other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):	
	A. Lawn mowers (not agricultural)	ad val. 60%
	B. Other	ad val. 10%
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially adapted for sewing machines; sewing machines needles:	
	A. Sewing machines, assembled:	
	1. Domestic or household type	ad val. 100%
	2. x x x	
	(a) x x x	
	(b) x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
84.54	Other office machinery and mechanical appliances (e.g., hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Pencil sharpeners.....	ad val. 60%
	C. Other	ad val. 15%
84.58	Automatic vending machines (e.g. stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:	
	A. Coin-operated machines, n.e.s. (excluding jukeboxes and vending machines, coin-operated).....	ad val. 70%
	B. Vending machines, n.e.s. (excluding vending machines for both hot and cold food beverages, coin-operated)	ad val. 70%
	C. Other	ad val. 40%
85.03	Primary cells and batteries:	
	A. Radio batteries	ad val. 60%

	B. Flashlight batteries with ASA designation of "D" and the following specifications: diameter of 1-11/32" and length (contact to contact) of 2-13/32" (including Eveready "D" size, Philips R-20, Maxell UM-1, New Max UM-1 (A), etc.)	ad val. 60%
	C. Other dry and wet cell primary batteries, n.e.s.	ad val. 60%
	D. Other	ad val. 20%
85.04	Electric accumulators and parts thereof:	
	A. Accumulators:	
	1. Storage batteries for motorcycles, scooters and other motorized cycles	each ₱19.25 and ad val. 105%
	2. Other	each ₱19.25 and ad val. 75%
	B. x x x	
85.06	Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	
	A. Electric floor polishers:	
	1. With brush diameter ranging from 8" to 16"	ad val. 70%
	2. Other	ad val. 60%
	B. Electric fans and vacuum cleaners	ad val. 60%
	C. Other domestic appliances, n.e.s. (e.g., coffee makers, food mixers)	ad val. 60%
85.07	Electric shavers and hair clippers	ad val. 60%
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Portable electric battery and magneto lamps (excluding miners' electric safety lamps portable)	ad val. 60%
	C. Other	ad val. 20%
85.12	Electric geysers and other electric water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus; and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (e.g., hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; thermoelectric domestic appliances; electric heating resistances, other than those of carbon:	
	A. Domestic appliances (e.g., flatirons, ovens, stoves, heaters, toasters):	
	1. Electric flatiron, non-automatic type	ad val. 70%
	2. Other	ad val. 40%
	B. x x x	
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; electric amplifiers:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Electric amplifiers, public address and musical reproduction (including completely knocked-down)	ad val. 80%
	C. Other	ad val. 100%
85.15	Radio and television transmitting and receiving apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio and radar communication, detection, navigational aid and remote control apparatus:	
	A. x x x	
	1. With cabinets:	
	a. Radio-phonograph combination (including Hi-Fi sets), complete or in CKD condition	ad val. 130%

	b. Television receiving sets	ad val. 130%
	c. Radio receiving sets (excluding clock radios), including transistors radios	ad val. 130%
	d. Clock radios	ad val. 130%
	e. Other	ad val. 100%
	2. Without cabinets:	
	a. Radio receiving sets and radio kits, completely knocked-down as to component parts	ad val. 110%
	b. Other	ad val. 80%
85.20	Electric light lamp bulbs and tubes and arc lamps, including infra-red and ultra-violet lamp bulbs:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
	D. General lighting service lamp bulbs, with nominal ratings from 5 to 9 watts and 301 to 1500 watts; special purpose lamp bulbs (colored fantasie, candle and lustre), with nominal rating from 5 to 60 watts and with voltage ranging from 6 to 300 watts:	
	1. Incandescent lamps (general purpose types), of 10 to 1500 watts with voltage range of 100 to 130 and 200 to 260 volts (excluding lamps falling under heading No. 85.20 A)	ad val. 60%
	2. Other	ad val. 30%
	E. Other:	
	1. Arc lamps (includes reflectors arc lamps); straight tube type fluorescent lamps, n.e.s. (excluding those falling under subheading 85.20 B); Christmas tree bulbs - in complete sets or otherwise	ad val. 60%
	F. x x x	
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons or articles; sports motor vehicles:	
	A. x x x	
	1. Diesel or semi-diesel:	
	(a) Jeeps, jeepsters and similar vehicles	ad val. 60%
	(b) Other	ad val. 15%
	2. Other:	
	(a) Jeeps, jeepsters and similar vehicles	ad val. 60%
	(b) Other	ad val. 20%
	B. x x x	
	1. x x x	
	(a) x x x	
	(b) Assembled:	
	(1) Automobiles (passenger cars including used)	ad val. 65%
	(2) Station wagons; other passenger road motor vehicles complete, n.e.s.	ad val. 60%
	(3) Other	ad val. 35%
	2. Other:	
	(a) x x x	

	(1) x x x	
	(2) x x x	
	(3) x x x	
	(b) Assembled:	
	(1) With not more than four cylinders:	
	(aa) Automobiles (passenger cars including used).....	ad val. 70%
	(bb) Other passenger road motor vehicles, complete.....	ad val. 70%
	(2) With six cylinders:	
	(aa) Automobiles (passenger cars including used).....	ad val. 110%
	(bb) Other passenger road motor vehicles, complete.....	ad val. 110%
87.08	Tanks and other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles:	
	A. Tanks and other armored fighting vehicles:	
	1. Tanks for war.....	ad val. 60%
	2. Other.....	ad val. 10%
	B. x x x	
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized.....	ad val. 110%
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof:	
	A. Baby perambulators, (buggies, carriages, prams, sulkies, strollers, walkers):	
	carriages excluding articles falling in heading 97.03.....	ad val. 60%
	B. Other.....	ad val. 10%
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:	
	A. Vehicles:	
	1. Wheelbarrows.....	ad val. 60%
	2. Other.....	ad val. 20%
	B. x x x	
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:	
	A. Spectacles and sunglasses.....	ad val. 90%
	B. x x x	
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not:	
	A. Telescopes and binoculars.....	ad val. 60%
	B. Other.....	ad val. 25%
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (including searchlights and spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Telescopic sights (rifle parts and accessories).....	ad val. 70%
	C. Other.....	ad val. 40%
90.16	Mathematical, drawing and marking-out instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, calculating disc and the like; measuring, checking and calibrating instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (e.g., micrometers, calipers, gauges, measuring rods, comparators, balancing machines); profile projectors:	
	A. Rulers, of all materials excluding carpenters' rulers.....	ad val. 60%
	B. Other.....	ad val. 10%

91.08	Clock movements, assembled	ad val. 60%
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record players and tape decks with or without sound heads and those incorporating high fidelity system:	
	A. Juke boxes	ad val. 90%
	B. Phonographs and gramophones, including record players or record changers in built-up (completely assembled) condition, with or without amplifier, speaker/horn.....	ad val. 90%
	C. Other	ad val. 60%
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles for recording sound:	
	A. Gramophone records:	
	1. Phonograph (gramophone) records, n.e.s. (excluding phonograph records for language studies)	each ₱4.00 and ad val. 110%
	2. Other	each ₱1.00 and ad val. 80%
	B. x x x	
93.01	Side arms (e.g., swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof	ad val. 60%
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms.....	ad val. 80%
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine guns, submachine guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):	
	A. Firearms of arm, excluding revolvers and pistols.....	ad val. 130%
	B. Other	ad val. 100%
93.04	Other firearms including Verey light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank shots only, line-throwing guns and the like:	
	A. Shotguns.....	ad val. 105%
	B. .22 Caliber rifles:	
	1. Repeating, bolt action, clip or magazine type.....	ad val. 105%
	2. Other	ad val. 75%
	C. Other:	
	1. Rifles (excluding clip or magazine type, bolt action .22 caliber repeating rifles) for firing blank shots, line-throwing guns and the like	ad val. 80%
	2. Other	ad val. 50%
93.05	Arms of other description, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:	
	A. Air rifles, .177 caliber	ad val. 105%
	B. Other:	
	1. Arms of other description, n.e.s. (e.g., air rifles .22 caliber; air pistol caliber .177 and .22; gas and spring operated pistols and rifles).....	ad val. 70%
	2. Other	ad val. 40%
93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side arms:	
	A. Gun stocks of wood	ad val. 70%
	B. Revolver and pistol parts; rifle parts and accessories (excluding telescopic sights); shotgun parts, and parts of arms of other description, n.e.s.	ad val. 60%

93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons, and missiles, and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition of all kinds, and parts thereof, including lead shot and cartridge wads:	
	A. Long rifle .22 caliber ammunition	ad val. 70%
	B. Sporting ammunitions (cartridges, shot guns shells, etc.); projectiles and ammunition, filled or unfilled, except sporting ammunition; ammunition for air guns and air pistols of base metals (excluding steel and lead shot, lead pellets, etc.)	ad val. 60%
	C. Other	ad val. 15%
94.01	Chairs and other seats (including seats convertible into beds), and parts thereof	ad val. 130%
94.02	Medical or surgical furniture (e.g., operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and other chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles:	
	A. Barbers' chairs	ad val. 80%
	B. Hairdressers' chairs	ad val. 50%
	C. Other	ad val. 10%
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:	
	A. Wood furniture and fixtures; filing cabinets and racks; of metal; other furniture of metal (desks and other office furniture) n.e.s.; other furniture of other materials, n.e.s.	ad val. 130%
	B. Other	ad val. 100%
94.04	Mattress supports, articles of bedding or furnishing fitted with spring or stuffed with any material, or of foam rubber, whether or not covered (e.g., mattresses, quilts, eider down, cushions, poufs and pillows):	
	A. Quilts, all kinds of fabrics; mattresses and mattress supports	ad val. 105%
	B. Other	ad val. 75%
95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (e.g., corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material:	
	A. Fancy carved articles of vegetable materials (not including jewelry).....	ad val. 130%
	B. Other	ad val. 100%
95.08	Molded or carved article of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (e.g., copal or rosin), or of modeling pastes, and other molded or carved articles, not otherwise provided for; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Other:	
	1. Fancy carved articles of natural animal or mineral material (not including jewelry).....	ad val. 130%
	2. Other	ad val. 100%
96.01	Brooms and brushes consisting of twigs or fibers merely bound together and not mounted in head (e.g., besoms and whisks), with or without handles:	
	A. Brooms merely bound together and not mounted in head, all materials	ad val. 90%
	B. Other	ad val. 60%
96.02	Other brooms, brushes and mops (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines):	
	A. x x x	

	B. Other:	
	1. Brooms, mounted in hand, all materials, mops, toothbrushes	ad val. 80%
	2. Other	ad val. 50%
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (e.g., toy bicycles, tricycles, scooters, and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs:	
	A. Children's tricycles	ad val. 110%
	B. Other:	
	1. Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children except tricycle	ad val. 80%
	2. Other	ad val. 50%
97.02	Dolls	ad val. 80%
97.03	Other toys:	
	A. Alphabetical blocks; models of planes, ships, trucks, cars, etc. or other materials; toy sporting goods designed for children; toy musical instruments designed for children (including harmonicas with holes below 14)	ad val. 80%
	B. Other toys	ad val. 80%
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics, athletics or for sports and outdoor games (e.g., baseball, basketball, volleyball, football, golf, tennis, badminton, pelota, roller skates):	
	A. Balls for baseball, basketball, softball, soccer and volleyball, softball and baseball masks, body protectors and bases:	
	1. Baseball catcher's mask, body protector and base; softball catcher's mask, body protector and base	ad val. 130%
	2. Other	ad val. 100%
	B. Other:	
	1. Other outdoor games n.e.s.	ad val. 60%
	2. Other	ad val. 30%
98.01	Buttons and button molds, studs, cuff links, snap fasteners, button rings and fasteners, press studs and push buttons; blanks and parts of such articles:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. Other:	
	1. Buttons, cellulose compounds (including plastic);	ad val. 130%
	2. Buttons, other materials	ad val. 130%
	3. Other	ad val. 100%
98.03	Fountain pens, stylographic pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils), penholders, pencil holders, propelling or sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05:	
	A. Mechanical pencils and parts	ad val. 60%
	B. Penholders and pencil holders	ad val. 60%
	C. Other	ad val. 25%
98.04	Pen inks and nib points	ad val. 60%
98.05	Pencils (excluding propelling and sliding pencils), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors and billiards chalks; parts and fitting thereof:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Lead pencils, wax crayons, writing and drawing chalks:	

	1. Lead pencils:	
	(a) Valued at ₱5 and below per gross, CIF Philippine ports of entry.....	gross ₱6.00 and ad val. 80%
	(b) Other	gross ₱3.00 and ad val. 50%
	2. Wax crayons:	
	(a) School crayons	ad val. 115%
	(b) Other	ad val. 85%
	3. Chalk	ad val. 70%
	C. Other (e.g., slate pencils, pastels, drawing charcoals, tailors' and billiards chalks):	
	1. Other crayons, except school crayons	ad val. 60%
	2. Other	ad val. 25%
98.06	Writing and drawing slates and boards, framed or not:	
	A. Magic slates	ad val. 80%
	B. Other	ad val. 50%
98.11	Smoking pipes, pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including blocks of wood or not roughly shaped); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:	
	A. Cigarette pipes and cigar holders	ad val. 90%
	B. Other smoker's articles, n.e.s. (includes combination sets).....	ad val. 90%
	C. Other	ad val. 60%
98.12	Combs, hair slides and the like:	
	A. Dresser sets, of any material (if combs, hair slide and the like)	ad val. 130%
	B. Combs, all kinds of materials	ad val. 130%
	C. Other	ad val. 125%

SECTION 2. After the expiration of thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Order, all the above-described articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse, in the Philippines, for consumption shall be subject to the rate of import duty herein prescribed.

SECTION 3. Any unwarranted increase in the prices of local products benefited by these tariff changes may be sufficient ground for the revocation of such tariff changes.

Done in the City of Manila, this 18th day of January, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**
President of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG

RESIDENCE OF THE PRESIDENT
OF THE PHILIPPINES
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 367-A

AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 367 DATED JANUARY 18, 1972,
ENTITLED “MODIFYING THE RATES OF IMPORT DUTY ON CERTAIN IMPORTED
ARTICLES AS PROVIDED UNDER REPUBLIC ACT NO. 1937, OTHERWISE KNOWN
AS THE TARIFF AND CUSTOMS CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES, AS AMENDED.”

WHEREAS, Executive Order No. 367 dated January 18, 1972, might create some ambiguity in the interpretation and application of its provisions, apart from the fact that it contains superfluous and unnecessary subheadings;

WHEREAS, it is deemed necessary to simplify and harmonize commodity classifications in the executive order with those of the Tariff and Customs Code for a more effective, proper and correct implementation and administration of said executive order; and

WHEREAS, it is also necessary to effect a more comprehensive adoption of the recommendations of the Tariff Commission and the National Economic Council;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby amend Executive Order No. 367 dated January 18, 1972, to read as follows:

“SECTION 1. The articles specifically listed hereunder as classified under Section 104 of Republic Act No. 1937 shall pay the following rates of import duty:

Tariff Heading

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, dried, smoke, cooked or similarly treated:	
	A. Ham and bacon	ad val. 130%
	B. x x x	
	ex Shoulders, other pork, beef or veal, poultry and other smoked, dried, salted or cooked meat	ad val. 90%
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Dead	ad val. 105%
03.02	Fish, salted, dried or smoked	ad val. 105%
03.03	Crustaceans and mollusks, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, dried or cooked:	
	A. Fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen	ad val. 105%

Tariff Heading

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
	B. Salted, dried or cooked	ad val. 105%
04.01	Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened	ad val. 30%
04.03	Butter:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Other	n. w., kg. ₱3.80 or 100%
04.04	Cheese and curd:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Other	ad val. 80%
04.05	Hen's and other birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried, powdered, or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not	ad val. 130%
06.03	Cut flowers and flowers buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.....	ad val. 70%
	ex Cut flowers	ad val. 100%
06.04	Foliage, branches, and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses and grasses, being articles of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	ad val. 70%
	ex Foliage	ad val. 100%
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
	A. Garlic.....	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱200.00
	B. x x x	
	ex Onions and potatoes.....	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱120.00
	C. Other	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱120.00
07.02	Vegetables preserved by freezing	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱120.00
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut or sliced, but not further prepared	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱160.00
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, whole, skinned or split	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱15.00
	ex Chick peas and sweet peas (excluding those in bulk containers for canning); lentils and other legumes (pulses)	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱60.00
08.04	Grapes:	
	A. Fresh.....	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱50.00 or ad val. 60%
	B. x x x	
08.05	Nuts other than coconuts, fresh or dried, shelled or not	ad val. 100%
	ex Almonds, chestnuts and walnuts	ad val. 130%

Tariff Heading

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱15.00
	ex Apples and pears	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱50.00 or 55%
08.07	Stone fruits, fresh	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱15.00
	ex Cherries, peaches and plums	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱60.00
08.08	Berries, fresh	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱60.00
08.09	Other fruits, fresh	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱60.00
08.12	Fruits, dried, other than those falling within heading Nos. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱100.00
09.01	Coffee (including husks, skins and other waste), whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine: A. x x x B. x x x ex Coffee, roasted including ground	ad val. 80%
09.03	Maté	ad val. 105%
09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper, pimento of the genus Capsicum (except Capsicum grossum) or the genus Pimenta: A. x x x B. x x x ex Pepper, in consumer containers	ad val. 105%
09.10	Saffron and other spices: A. x x x ex Ginger, fresh, dried, including frozen not in airtight containers	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱64.00
	B. x x x ex Other spices, ground, n. e. s (in consumer containers).....	l. w., 100 kgs. ₱80.00
11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (e.g., rolled or flaked, with or without heat-treatment, polished, pearled or crushed, or enriched by vitamins or minerals but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; edible germ of cereals: A. x x x B. x x x ex Barley, pearled	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱120.00
12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken: A. x x x	

Tariff Heading

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
	B. Groundnuts (e. g., peanuts).....	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱200.00
	C. x x x	
	D. x x x	
12.02	Flour of oil seeds and oleaginous fruit (excluding prepared mustard flour)	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱50.00
	ex Soybean powder	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱200.00
12.08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not crushed or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetables products of a kind used primarily for human food, not otherwise provided for	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱10.00 or ad val. 30%
	ex Other seeds for food (melon, watermelon, pumpkin) n.e.s.	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱40.00 or 60%
14.05	Other vegetable materials	ad val. 60%
	ex Moss and seaweeds, dried	ad val. 90%
15.13	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats.....	l.w., kg. ₱2.80
16.01	Sausages and similar preparations of meat, meat offals or any other animal substances:	
	A. x x x	
	1. Sausages, Bilbao type	l.w., kg. ₱15.00 and ad val. 110%
	2. Other	ad val. 110%
	B. Other	ad val. 110%
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offals:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	ex Ham, bacon, poultry, other pork and beef and meat pastes and spreads in airtight containers.....	ad val. 105%
16.03	Meat extracts, soups and broths.....	ad val. 75%
	ex Soups (in liquid, solid or powder), meat juice and other meat extracts and preparations, n.e.s. in airtight containers.....	ad val. 105%
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes and fish soups:	
	A. x x x	
	1. Tuna	ad val. 60%
	2. x x x	
	ex Anchovies	ad val. 60%
	B. Caviar and caviar substitutes	l.w., kg. ₱4.00 and ad val. 85%
	C. Other	l.w., kg. ₱4.00 and ad val. 85%
16.05	Crustaceans and mollusks, prepared or preserved, including soups:	
	A. x x x	

Tariff Heading

No.	Description of Articles	Rate of Duty
	B. Other	l.w., kg. ₱4.00 and ad val. 85%
17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar: A. x x x B. Refined.....	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱160.00
17.02	Other sugars, including artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱50.00
	ex Sugar cane syrup, sugar beet syrup, maple sugar and maple syrup, corn syrup for table use and other sugar and syrup, n.e.s.	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱200.00
17.03	Molasses, whether or not decolorized	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱50.00
	ex Molasses, edible	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱200.00
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa n.e.s.	l.w., 100 kgs. ₱200.00 or ad val. 160%
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block)	ad val. 90%
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	ad val. 100%
18.05	Cocoa powder, whether or not sweetened	ad val. 90%
18.06	Chocolate and chocolate products: A. x x x B. Other	ad val. 100%
19.02	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than fifty percent by weight of cocoa: A. x x x B. x x x ex Cereal foods for infants; food preparations for babies, all kinds, n.e.s. and other preparations of cereals, flour and fecula for food, n.e.s. (including cereal products made from flour or starch containing not more than 20% sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese, fish, shrimps, fruit, etc.	ad val. 60%
19.03	Macaroni, vermicelli, spaghetti and similar products (including sotanghon, miki, bihon and misua)	ad val. 130%
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)	ad val. 75%
19.07	Bread, ship biscuits and other ordinary bakers' products, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit.....	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱120.00
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' products, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱160.00
20.01	Vegetables and fruits preserved in vinegar or acetic acid, with or without salt, spices or mustard, including pickles, mustard pickles and the like	ad val. 100%
	ex Pickled olives, pickled soybean (tausi) and other pickled vegetables, n.e.s....	ad val. 130%

Tariff Heading

No.	Description of Articles	Rate of Duty
20.02	Vegetables preserved otherwise than in vinegar or acetic acid	ad val. 130%
20.06	Fruits, including crushed fruits, otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Other	ad val. 105%
20.07	Fruit and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:	
	A. x x x	
	ex Pineapple concentrates in airtight containers and natural fruit juice concentrates (liquid form) in retail containers (cans, bottles, etc.)	ad val. 60%
	B. x x x	
	ex Pineapple juice and other fruit juices, unfermented; tomato juice and other vegetable juices, unfermented, n.e.s. in airtight, containers	ad val. 105%
21.02	Coffee extracts essences, concentrates and similar preparations with a basis of coffee, liquid or dry	ad val. 70%
21.04	Sauces and similar prepared seasoning	l.w., kg. ₱3.20 and 105% ad val.
22.02	Lemonade, flavored aerated waters and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07	ad val. 100%
	ex Non-alcoholic beverages excluding fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07	ad val. 130%
22.03	Beer, ale, porter and stout	ad val. 105%
22.07	Other fermented beverages (e.g., cider, perry and mead):	
	A. In receptacles containing each more than two liters	l. ₱0.15 or ad val. 100%
	ex Other fermented cereal beverages	l. ₱0.60 or ad val. 100%
	B. In other receptacles	l. ₱1.00 or ad val. 100%
	ex Other fermented cereal beverages	l. ₱0.60 or ad val. 100%
22.08	Ethyl alcohol, whether or not denatured:	
	A. x x x	
	ex Rubbing (denatured) alcohol	l. ₱3.00
	B. x x x	
22.09	Spirits, liqueurs and all other spirituous beverages:	
	A. x x x	
	ex Gin and rum	l. ₱8.00 or ad val. 130%
	B. x x x	
22.10	Vinegar	l. ₱2.00

Tariff Heading

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	
A. x x x		
ex	Smoking pipe tobacco.....	n.w., kg. ₱60.00 and ad val. 130%
B.	Chewing tobacco and snuff	n.w., kg. ₱60.00 and ad val. 130%
C. x x x		
ex	Cigars and cheroots.....	n.w., kg. ₱80.00 and ad val. 130%
D.	Cigarettes of all kinds	n.w., kg. ₱20.00 and ad val. 80%
E. x x x		
F. x x x		
G. x x x		
H.	Other	n.w., kg. ₱25.00 and ad val. 130%
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:	
A. x x x		
ex	Refined salt (purified vacuum pan salt or grained salt in the form of fine crystals, 100% passing thru a No. 20 U.S. Bureau of Standards sieve, containing not less than 99.5% of sodium chloride on a dry basis but not including chemically pure sodium chloride)	ad val. 80%
B. x x x		
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:	
A. x x x		
ex	Food seasoning in retail containers (monosodium glutamate).....	n. w., kg., ₱4.00 or ad val. 60%
B. x x x		
C. x x x		
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):	
A. x x x		
B. x x x		
ex	Cough drops.....	ad val. 60%
32.09	Varnishes, lacquers and lacquer enamels; other paints and enamels; distempers, water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather, pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; prepared dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; stamping foil:	
A. x x x		
B. x x x		
C. x x x		
ex	Water paints and ready mixed paints	ad val. 130%

Tariff Heading

No.	Description of Articles	Rate of Duty
32.13.	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:	
A. x x x		
ex	Writing ink.....	ad val. 80%
B. x x x		
C. x x x		
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap.....	ad val. 70%
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap	ad val. 25%
ex	Clorox and similar bleaching, disinfecting and deodorizing agents (e.g., Sani-clor and Purex); detergents and emulsifiers put up in retail packages; other cleansing preparations, n.e.s.	ad val. 60%
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents	ad val. 60%
34.05	Footwear, furniture and floor polishes and creams, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:	
A.	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear and other articles of leather	ad val. 130%
B.	Other	ad val. 70%
34.06	Candles, tapers, night lights and the like	ad val. 90%
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not colored or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons, or similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:	
A. x x x		
B. x x x		
ex	Gelatin, edible, n.e.s., (excluding U.S.P. grade).....	ad val. 60%
35.06	Prepared glues not otherwise provided for; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of one kilogram	ad val. 40%
ex	Paste	ad val. 70%
36.05	Firecrackers and pyrotechnic products (e.g., fireworks, fog signals, fuses, amorces), rain rockets:	
A.	Firecrackers	l. w., kg. ₱20.00
B. x x x		
ex	Pyrotechnical articles (fireworks, etc.)	ad val. 60%
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	l.w., kg. ₱6.00
36.07	Ferrocium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	ad val. 100%
ex	Flints	ad val. 130%
36.08	Other combustible preparations and products	ad val. 90%
37.07	Other cinematographic film, exposed, whether or not developed and whether or not incorporating a sound track, negative or positive:	
A.	Newsreels, travelogues, technical and scientific films	linear meter ₱0.20
B.	Other	linear meter ₱1.50

Tariff Heading

No.	Description of Articles	Rate of Duty												
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical and allied industries (including those consisting of mixture of natural products) not otherwise provided for; residual products of the chemical and allied industries, not otherwise provided for: A. x x x B. x x x C. x x x D. x x x ex Meat tenderizer	ad val. 60%												
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings numbered 39.01 to 39.06.....	ad val. 100%												
40.08	Plates and sheets (not cut, or cut into rectangles), strips and profile shapes of unhardened vulcanized rubber: A. x x x 1. x x x 2. x x x B. x x x ex Rubber mats and mattings	ad val. 60%												
40.09	Piping and tubing of unhardened vulcanized rubber..... ex Garden hose	ad val. 25% ad val. 60%												
40.11	Rubber tires and tubes for vehicles and aircraft: A. x x x B. x x x ex Rubber tires for tricycles, baby carriages and other velocipedes; motorcycles tires and tubes; bicycle tires with sizes as follows:	ad val. 130%												
	<table><tr><th>From</th><th>To</th></tr><tr><td>20" to 25" x 1-1/8" or 1.125" B.E.</td><td>20" to 25" x 1-3/4" or 1.750" B.E.</td></tr><tr><td>26" to 27" x 1-1/8" or 1.125" B.E.</td><td>26" to 27" x 2-3/4" or 2.750" B.E.</td></tr><tr><td>28" x 1-1/8" or 1.125" B.E.</td><td>28" x 1-3/4" or 1.750" B.E.</td></tr><tr><td>22" to 27 x 1-1/8" or 1.125" W.O.</td><td>22" to 27" x 2-3/8" or 2.375" W.O.</td></tr><tr><td>28" x 1-1/8" or 1.125" W.O.</td><td>28" x 1-3/4" or 1.750" W.O.</td></tr></table>	From	To	20" to 25" x 1-1/8" or 1.125" B.E.	20" to 25" x 1-3/4" or 1.750" B.E.	26" to 27" x 1-1/8" or 1.125" B.E.	26" to 27" x 2-3/4" or 2.750" B.E.	28" x 1-1/8" or 1.125" B.E.	28" x 1-3/4" or 1.750" B.E.	22" to 27 x 1-1/8" or 1.125" W.O.	22" to 27" x 2-3/8" or 2.375" W.O.	28" x 1-1/8" or 1.125" W.O.	28" x 1-3/4" or 1.750" W.O.	
From	To													
20" to 25" x 1-1/8" or 1.125" B.E.	20" to 25" x 1-3/4" or 1.750" B.E.													
26" to 27" x 1-1/8" or 1.125" B.E.	26" to 27" x 2-3/4" or 2.750" B.E.													
28" x 1-1/8" or 1.125" B.E.	28" x 1-3/4" or 1.750" B.E.													
22" to 27 x 1-1/8" or 1.125" W.O.	22" to 27" x 2-3/8" or 2.375" W.O.													
28" x 1-1/8" or 1.125" W.O.	28" x 1-3/4" or 1.750" W.O.													
	ex - Bicycle tubes with sizes as follows.....	ad val. 130%												
	<table><tr><th>From</th><th>To</th></tr><tr><td>10" to 28" x 1-1/8" or 1.125" both B.E. and W.O.</td><td>10" to 28" x 2-1/2" or 2.500" both B.E. and W.O.</td></tr></table>	From	To	10" to 28" x 1-1/8" or 1.125" both B.E. and W.O.	10" to 28" x 2-1/2" or 2.500" both B.E. and W.O.									
From	To													
10" to 28" x 1-1/8" or 1.125" both B.E. and W.O.	10" to 28" x 2-1/2" or 2.500" both B.E. and W.O.													
	Balloon Type 24" x 2.125" 22" x 2.125" 20" x 2.125"													
	C. x x x D. x x x 1. x x x ex Automobile tires or casings.....	per tire ₱120 or ad val. 90%												
	2. x x x													

Tariff Heading

No.	Description of Articles	Rate of Duty
	ex Automobile tubes	ad val. 90%
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) for all purposes, of rubber	ad val. 25%
	ex Men's, boys', women's, girls' and infants' raincoats	ad val. 60%
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. Other	ad val. 80%
40.16	Other articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite).....	ad val. 60%
42.02	Travel articles (e.g., trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, traveling bags, haversacks, knapsacks, rucksacks, kitbags), handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, brief cases, collar boxes, dressing cases, pouches, toilet bags, tool cases and similar containers of skin, hide, leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fiber, of synthetic plastic material, of paperboard or of textile fabric	ad val. 100%
	ex Travel goods of leather or composition leather, vulcanized fiber, synthetic materials, paperboard and textile fabrics; handbags, wallets, purses, pocketbooks and similar articles of all materials except plaiting materials	ad val. 130%
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of skin, hide, leather or of composition leather	ad val. 100%
	ex Leather coats and other leather clothing (not including gaiters, spats and leggings); boxing gloves, gloves for sports, gloves and mittens of leather or of composition leather, except working gloves, and other articles of apparel and clothing accessories of leather or composition leather	ad val. 130%
42.05	Other articles of skin, hide, leather or of composition leather	ad val. 70%
	ex Manufactures of leather, n.e.s. (including watch straps).....	ad val. 100%
43.03	Articles of furskins	ad val. 100%
	ex Gloves, mittens and fur clothing, not including hats, caps or gloves	ad val. 130%
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof	ad val. 100%
	ex Gloves and mittens	ad val. 130%
44.01	Fuelwood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱2.00
	ex Fuelwood, including sawdust	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱8.00
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal) agglomerated or not	g.w., 100 kgs. ₱10.00
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like.....	ad val. 130%
44.24	Household utensils of wood	ad val. 130%
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, brush bodies and handles, boot and shoe lasts and trees	ad val. 100%
	ex Boot and shoe trees.....	ad val. 130%
44.27	Cabinet work and small joiner-made articles of wood (e.g., boxes, small cases, pen cases and wall coat racks); book and wall shelves and fancy articles of wood for ornamental purposes or personal adornment, not otherwise provided for; parts of the foregoing articles:	
	A. Lamp pendants, wall and table lamps, wall brackets and other similar lighting fittings.....	ad val. 130%
	B. x x x	

Tariff Heading

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
44.28	Other articles of wood (e.g., foundry molds, traveling chests, trunks, suitcases and valises).....	ad val. 130%
45.03	Articles of natural cork:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Other	ad val. 60%
	ex Life preservers, packing and gaskets of cork.....	ad val. 25%
45.04	Agglomerated cork and articles therefore:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. Other	ad val. 60%
46.02	Plaiting materials woven or bound together in sheet form, including screens, mats and matting; straw envelopes for bottles	ad val. 100%
	ex Carpets, carpeting, floor rugs, mats and matting of vegetable plaiting materials (including coconut matting) n.e.s.	ad val. 130%
	ex Table mats and mattings, of plaiting materials, unspun	ad val. 130%
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine made:	
	A. x x x	
	1. x x x	
	2. x x x	
	3. x x x	
	4. x x x	
	ex Bond, writing and tablet paper in rolls, sheets or reams (excluding linen stationery paper)	ad val. 90%
	5. x x x	
	6. x x x	
	7. x x x	
	ex Toilet paper, in rolls or in sheets	ad val. 90%
	8. x x x	
	9. x x x	
	10. x x x	
	11. x x x	
	ex Other wrapping and packing paper, n.e.s.; other paper, n.e.s.	ad val. 110%
	B. x x x	
	1. x x x	
	2. x x x	
	3. x x x	
	4. x x x	
	ex Other paperboard, n.e.s.	ad val. 60%
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated:	
	A. x x x	
	ex Crepe paper	ad val. 70%
	B. x x x	

Tariff Heading

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
48.07	Coated (including surface-colored, decorated or printed) or impregnated paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, not being printed matter falling within Chapter 49:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
	D. x x x	
	1. x x x	
	2. x x x	
	ex Gift wrapping paper	ad val. 110%
48.10	Cigarette papers, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	ex Cigarette paper, cut to size, in booklet or tubes	ad val. 60%
48.11	Wallpaper, lincrusta, borders and friezes; window transparencies of paper	ad val. 100%
	ex Wallpaper, including lincrusta	ad val. 130%
48.12	Floor coverings with a backing of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without linoleum compound	ad val. 100%
	ex Linoleum (backing of paper or paperboard)	ad val. 130%
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including typewriting stencils), cut to size, whether or not put in boxes:	
	A. x x x	
	1. x x x	
	2. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	1. x x x	
	2. x x x	
	ex Typewriter carbon paper	ad val. 120%
	C. x x x	
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums of paper or paperboard containing an assortment of paper stationery	ad val. 65%
	ex Envelopes, lettercards, postcards, linen stationery and airmail paper.....	ad val. 95%
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:	
	A. x x x	
	1. x x x	
	2. Gummed tape, not printed	ad val. 60%
	3. x x x	
	4. Toilet paper, in rolls, packets or otherwise put up	ad val. 95%
	5. x x x	
	6. x x x	
	ex Blotting paper, cut to size	ad val. 75%
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	

Tariff Heading

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
48.18	Registers, exercise books, notebooks, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting pads, binders (looseleaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and books covers, of paper or paperboard	ad val. 65%
	ex Albums, all kinds; notebooks, binders (looseleaf or not); receipt books, order books; book covers, diaries, memorandum blocks, etc.; and drawing paper in pads, cut to size	ad val. 95%
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:	
	A. Serviettes	ad val. 95%
	B. x x x	
	ex Sipping straws; towels; tableware of paper and paperboard (placemats, plates, doilies, etc.); foto corners; printed cards for statistical machines; and other manufactures of paper and paperboard, n.e.s.	ad val. 80%
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	ad val. 10%
	ex Textbooks, workbooks and supplementary readers for elementary grades prescribed by, or included in the list of approved textbooks, workbooks and supplementary readers of the Bureau of Public Schools and the Bureau of Private Schools which are printed locally and published by the Central Bank from time to time	ad val. 60%
49.08	Decalcomanias and transfer papers of all kinds	ad val. 20%
	ex Decals on paper or paperboard excluding industrial transfers imported by manufacturers of ceramic, glass, plastics and similar products	ad val. 60%
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas cards and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	ad val. 75%
	ex Christmas cards; greeting cards	ad val. 105%
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:	
	A. x x x	
	ex Advertising materials (commercial publicity materials, excludes catalogues in book form)	ad val. 105%
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
	ex Pictures and designs printed or otherwise reproduced on paper or cardboard (including lithoprints)	ad val. 80%
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made-up or not)	ad val. 130%
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made-up or not)	ad val. 130%
58.03	Handmade tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (e.g., petit point and cross stitch), made in panels and the like by hand	ad val. 100%
	ex Tapestries of textile fibers other than wool and fine hair	ad val. 130%
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:	
	A. x x x	
	1. x x x	
	ex Sanitary pads and/or napkins (including Tampax)	ad val. 100%

Tariff Heading

No.	Description of Articles	Rate of Duty
	2. x x x	
	ex Non-sterile absorbent cotton.....	ad val. 80%
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:	
	A. Shoe laces	ad val. 130%
	B. x x x	
	ex Standard lamps and lanterns.....	ad val. 90%
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	ad val. 50%
	ex Oil cloth	ad val. 80%
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	ad val. 70%
	ex Linoleum (textile base)	ad val. 100%
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
	ex Lamp and stove wicks (except stove wicks, tubular type, mounted; and lamp wicks, tubular type) and other wicks, n.e.s.	ad val. 60%
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized	ad val. 70%
	ex Gloves and mittens, of cotton or wool	ad val. 100%
60.04	Undergarments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized:	
	A. Of cotton, other vegetable textiles of rayon	ad val. 95%
	B. Of synthetic or of other artificial textiles	ad val. 110%
	C. Other	ad val. 110%
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized:	
	A. x x x	
	ex Jackets, sweaters and other outerwear, of cotton other vegetable textiles or rayon	ad val. 100%
	B. x x x	
	ex Jackets, sweaters and other outerwear, of synthetic or of other artificial textiles other than rayon.....	ad val. 105%
	C. x x x	
	ex Jackets, sweaters and other outerwear, of wool or of other textile materials n.e.s.	ad val. 105%
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberized (including elastic kneecaps and elastic stockings):	
	A. x x x	
	B. Other	ad val. 95%
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:	

Tariff Heading

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
	A. Of cotton, other vegetable textiles or rayon	ad val. 130%
	B. Of synthetic or of other artificial textiles	ad val. 130%
	C. Other	ad val. 130%
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:	
	A. Of cotton, other vegetable textiles or rayon	ad val. 130%
	B. Of synthetic or of other artificial textiles	ad val. 130%
	C. Other	ad val. 130%
61.03	Men's and boys' undergarments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:	
	A. x x x	
	ex Men's drawers, men's and boys' shirts (including polo shirts) and other underwear, of cotton, other vegetable textiles or rayon	ad val. 120%
	B. x x x	
	ex Men's drawers and other underwear for men and boys	ad val. 130%
	C. x x x	
	ex Men's drawers and other underwear for men and boys, of silk, wool and of other fabrics	ad val. 130%
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' undergarments:	
	A. Of cotton, other vegetable textiles or rayon	ad val. 120%
	B. Of synthetic or of other artificial textiles	ad val. 130%
	C. Other	ad val. 130%
61.05	Handkerchiefs	ad val. 105%
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	ad val. 105%
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats	ad val. 105%
61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments	ad val. 130%
61.09	Corsets, corset belts, suspender belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic	ad val. 130%
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted articles	ad val. 100%
	ex Gloves and mittens, of cotton or wool	ad val. 130%
62.01	Traveling rugs and blankets:	
	A. x x x	
	ex Blankets	ad val. 110%
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:	
	A. x x x	
	ex Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen, made-up curtain, draperies and household articles	ad val. 120%
	B. x x x	
	ex Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen, made-up curtains, draperies, and household articles	ad val. 130%
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sun blinds, tents and camping articles	ad val. 70%

Tariff Heading

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
	ex Tarpaulins, tents, awnings, sails and other made-up canvas goods, including canvas hood and coats.....	ad val. 100%
62.05	Other made-up textile articles (including dress patterns and footwear without applied soles):	
	A. Shoe laces, other than those falling within heading No. 59.06-A	ad val. 130%
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
	ex Belts of synthetic textile materials.....	ad val. 90%
	ex Standard lamps and lanterns, of textile materials	ad val. 90%
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, traveling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03) of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk, bales, sacks or similar bulk packings:	
	A. Clothing.....	ad val. 65%
	B. x x x	
63.03	Remnants.....	kg. ₱10.00 or ad val. 90%
64.01	Footwear (including overshoes) with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:	
	A. x x x x	
	B. x x x x	
	ex Sandals and slippers of synthetic materials; rubber boots; other rubber footwear, n.e.s., and plastic shoes.....	Pair ₱8.00 and ad val. 130%
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather, composition leather, rubber or artificial plastic material, other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01:	
	A. x x x x	
	ex Leather slippers and house footwear (front of sole to heel tip not less than 22 cm.); men and women's shoes, leather soles, leather top; men and women's shoes, leather top, rubber soles	Pair ₱24.00 or ad val. 130%
	B. Footwear with uppers of canvas fabrics and outer soles of rubber, of a length (front of sole to heel tip) not less than 22 centimeters	Pair ₱16.00 or ad val. 130%
	C. x x x x	
	ex Footwear with rubber soles, fabric top (front of sole to heel tip less than 22 cm.); boys' and girls' shoes, leather soles; men's and women's shoes, leather soles, uppers of other materials; boys' and girls' shoes, leather top, rubber soles; leather slippers and house footwear (front of sole to heel tip less than 22 cm.); footwear, leather soles, fabric top; infants' and children's, shoes, leather soles; infants' and children's shoes, with leather top, rubber soles.....	Pair ₱16.00 or ad val. 130%
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials.....	Pair ₱4.00 or ad val. 60%

Tariff Heading

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
	ex Silk slippers and house footwear; sandals and slippers, of synthetic textile materials; slippers, other materials, n.e.s. (straw, ruches; palm leaf)	Pair ₱16.00 or ad val. 90%
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees and similar articles and parts thereof	ad val 60%
	ex Gaiters, spats, leggings and puttees	ad val. 90%
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, trimmed or not	ad val. 50%
	ex Hats, caps and other headgear, of wool - felt and fur-felt	ad val. 80%
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, trimmed or not	ad val. 60%
	ex Straw hats and panama hats	ad val. 90%
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted, netted or crocheted or made up from any textile fabric in the piece, trimmed or not	ad val. 60%
	ex Caps	ad val. 90%
65.06	Other headgear, trimmed or not:	
	A. x x x x	
	B. x x x x	
	1. x x x	
	2. x x x	
	ex Bathing caps; other headgear, n.e.s.	ad val. 80%
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking stick umbrellas, and garden and similar umbrellas):	
	A. Ordinary umbrellas designed to be carried in the hand	dozen ₱36.00 or ad val. 130%
	B. x x x x	
	ex Umbrellas, excluding hand umbrellas	ad val. 105%
66.02	Walking sticks (including climbing sticks and seat sticks), canes, whips, riding crips and the like	ad val. 100%
	ex Walking sticks and similar articles	ad val. 130%
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruits and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	ad val. 60%
	ex Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	ad val. 90%
67.05	Fans and hand screens, with or without mounts and blades, guards and handles therefor, of any material	ad val. 100%
	ex Fans, of any material, not electrical	ad val. 130%
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian)	g.w., kg. ₱5.00 or ad val. 60%
	ex Dishes and other tableware, porcelain, (excluding plain, white, undecorated plates, cups, saucers and bowls of all sizes); plain, white, undecorated plates, cups, saucers and bowls of porcelain (all sizes)	g.w., kg. ₱5.00 or ad val. 90%

Tariff Heading

No.	Description of Articles	Rate of Duty
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery	g.w., Kg., ₱5.00 or ad val. 60%
	ex Dishes and other tableware, ironstoneware; dishes and other tableware, fine earthenware (excluding plain, white, undecorated plates, cups, saucers and bowls of all sizes); plain, white, undecorated plates, cups, saucers, and bowls, of fine earthenware (all sizes)	g.w., Kg. ₱5.00 or ad val. 90%
69.13	Statuettes, ornaments, other furnishing articles and articles of personal adornment...	ad val. 50%
	ex Jardinieres and other ornamental articles, stoneware; jardinieres and other ornamental articles, fine earthenware; jardinieres and other ornamental articles, porcelain; table lamps and other lighting fittings of ceramic materials; ash trays, of ceramic material	ad val. 80%
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rearview mirrors) unframed, framed or backed	ad val. 120%
70.13	Household and office glassware, other than articles falling within heading No. 70.19	ad val. 50%
	ex Table and kitchen glasswares and kitchen utensils; other articles of glass for household, hotel and restaurant use, n.e.s.; ash trays, of glass	ad val. 80%
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signaling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass	ad val. 25%
	ex Chimneys, globes, shades for lighting fixtures (excluding glass chimneys for air-pressure lamps), of glass; standard lamps and lanterns of glass, n.e.s., not electrical	ad val. 60%
70.21	Other articles of glass	ad val. 50%
	ex Other glass, n.e.s.; other glassware, n.e.s.	ad val. 80%
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but neither set nor strung (except ungraded stone temporarily strung for convenience of transport): A. x x x x x B. x x x x x	
	ex Synthetic stones, cut but not set	ad val. 130%
71.16	Imitation jewelry	ad val. 130%
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins, hairclips and curling grips, of iron or steel: A. Hairpins	ad val. 90%
	B. x x x x x ex Hair clips iron or steel	ad val. 90%
73.36	Stoves, grates, kitchen ranges, cookers, fires and the like (including combined stoves and boilers), not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	ad val. 40%
	ex Stoves, grates, kitchen ranges, cookers, of iron or steel (not electrical)	ad val. 70%
73.38	Household and sanitary articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel, not otherwise provided for	ad val. 50%

Tariff Heading

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
	ex Rice plates, coffee pots and lunch carriers, of iron or steel, enamelled; buckets and pails; portable ice chests, fiberglass insulated; pressure cookers, domestic type, with a liquid capacity of below 20 quartz; chamber pots, washbasins (sizes up to 38 cm. diameter at mouth) and kitchen sinks (sizes 14" x 20"; 16" x 24"; 18" x 30") porcelain enameled	ad val. 80%
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	ad val. 60%
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:	
	A. x x x x x x	
	B. x x x x x x	
	C. x x x x x x	
	ex Compacts (vanity cases) of steel; trunks, suitcases and the like of iron or steel; and other office supplies, n.e.s. excluding paper (paper weights, etc.) ...	ad val. 60%
74.17	Household heating apparatus (not being geysers or electrically operated) and parts thereof, of copper	ad val. 20%
	ex Domestic heating apparatus, copper (not electrical); stoves, grates, kitchen ranges, cookers, of brass (not electrical); and stoves parts, brass (not electrical)	ad val. 60%
74.18	Other household and sanitary articles and parts thereof, of copper	ad val. 25%
	ex Household utensils, copper; household utensils, brass; and miscellaneous accessories and parts of household utensils, n.e.s., of copper	ad val. 60%
74.19	Other articles of copper	ad val. 25%
	ex Pot scourers, scouring and polishing pads, etc. made of copper; compacts (vanity cases) of brass; pins, copper, n.e.s.; and metal caskets	ad val. 60%
75.06	Other articles of nickel	ad val. 25%
	ex Household utensils, nickel; pot scourers, scouring and polishing pads, etc. made of nickel; miscellaneous accessories and parts of household utensils, n.e.s. of nickel; and trunks, suitcases and the like, of nickel	ad val. 60%
76.15	Household and sanitary articles and parts thereof, of aluminum	n.w., kg. ₱1.50 or ad val. 40%
	ex Shoe trees, aluminum; household utensils, of aluminum (bottle sterilizers, aluminum ice buckets, etc.); and miscellaneous accessories and parts of household utensils, n. e. s., of aluminum	n. w., kg. ₱6.00 or ad val. 70%
76.16	Other articles of aluminum:	
	A. x x x x x x	
	B. x x x x x x	
	ex Pot scourers, scouring and polishing pads, etc. made of aluminum; and trunks, suitcases and the like of aluminum	ad val. 60%
78.06	Other articles of lead:	
	A. x x x x x x	
	B. x x x x x x	
	ex Household utensils, lead; and miscellaneous accessories and parts of household utensils, n.e.s., of lead	ad val. 60%

Tariff Heading

No.	Description of Articles	Rate of Duty
79.06	Other articles of zinc	ad val. 60%
80.06	Other articles of tin:	
	A. x x x x x x	
	B. Other	ad val. 60%
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought, and articles thereof:	
	A. x x x x x x	
	B. Other	ad val. 60%
82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamond, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps; anvils; hand, tables and bench vices and clamps; portable forges and mounted grinding wheels (hand or pedal-operated):	
	A. Charcoal-fed smoothing (flat) iron	ad val. 60%
	B. x x x x x x	
	C. x x x x x x	
	ex Kitchen appliances and tools, hand operated, n.e.s. (ice picks and crushers, etc.); and parts of kitchen appliances and tools, hand operated, n.e.s.	ad val. 60%
82.08	Coffee mills, mincers, juice extractors and similar household appliances of mechanical type, of a weight not exceeding ten kilograms	ad val. 60%
82.09	Knives, other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:	
	A. Gold or silver plated	ad val. 60%
	B. Other	ad val. 60%
82.11	Razors and razor blades and parts thereof (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips)	ad val. 25%
	ex Razor blades (excluding those valued at \$1.75 and below per 100 pieces C&F Manila), and razor blades valued at \$1.75 and below per 100 pieces, C&F Manila	ad val. 60%
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (e.g., secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files):	
	A. x x x x x x	
	ex Manicure sets, n.e.s., including nail files	ad val. 60%
	B. Other	ad val. 60%
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish knives, butter knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:	
	A. x x x x x x	
	ex Tableware, plated gold and silver	ad val. 60%
	B. x x x x x x	
	ex Table knives, iron or steel (not including silver or gold plated)	g.w., kg. ₱3.50 or ad val. 90%
	C. x x x x x x	
	ex Tableware, iron or steel (not including silver or gold plated), excluding table knives; tableware of brass, copper, nickel, zinc; and tableware of other base metals, n.e.s.	ad val. 60%
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within headings numbered 82.09, 82.13 and 82.14	ad val. 15%
	ex Parts of kitchen appliances and tools, hand-operated, n.e.s.	ad val. 60%

Tariff Heading

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03 ...	ad val. 40%
	ex Filing cabinets and racks of metal	ad val. 70%
83.05	Fittings for file and loose-leaf binders, bulldog clips, paper clips, letter corners, indexing tags and similar stationery articles, of base metal:	
	A. x x x x x x	
	B. x x x x x x	
	C. x x x x x x	
	ex Staples, base metal, for ordinary office paper stapling machines (except undulated staples)	ad val. 60%
83.06	Statuettes, ornaments and fancy articles of a kind used for interior decorations, of base metals.....	ad val. 130%
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85):	
	A. x x x x x x	
	B. x x x x x x	
	C. x x x x x x	
	D. x x x x x x	
	ex Standard lamps of base metal; and lanterns of base metal, n.e.s., not electrical	ad val. 130%
83.11	Bells and gongs (nonelectric) and parts thereof, of base metal.....	ad val. 60%
	ex Bells (non-electric) of base metal	ad val. 90%
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, and mirrors, of base metal:	
	A. Frames.....	ad val. 130%
	B. Mirrors.....	ad val. 110%
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electric and other):	
	A. Household refrigerators, freezers and beverage coolers:	
	1. Compression type:	
	a. x x x x x x	
	b. x x x x x x	
	ex Household refrigerators, electric (except electric household refrigerators of 12 cu. ft. and below); soft drink coolers, and ice cream freezers	ad val. 130%
	2. x x x x x x	
	ex Soft drink coolers; household refrigerators, self-contained unit (10 cu. ft. and below); home freezer, non-electric (10 cu. ft. and below); other refrigerators, non-electric, n.e.s.	ad val. 110%
	3. x x x	
	a. x x x	
	b. x x x	
	B. x x x	

Tariff Heading

No.	Description of Articles	Rate of Duty
84.25	Harvesting, threshing or winnowing machinery, straw or fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; egg-grading or other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind use in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29) ..	ad val. 10%
	ex Lawn mowers (not agricultural)	ad val. 60%
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially adapted for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	
	A. Sewing machines, assembled:	
	1. Domestic or household type	ad val. 100%
	2. x x x	
	a. x x x	
	b. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
84.54	Other office machinery and mechanical appliances (e.g., hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):	
	A. Paper hole punchers	ad val. 70%
	B. x x x	
	ex Pencil sharpeners; other office supplies, n.e.s. excluding paper (staple removers, office daters, etc.)	ad val. 60%
84.58	Automatic vending machines (e.g., stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	ad val. 40%
	ex Coin-operated machines, n.e.s. (excluding juke-boxes, and vending machines, coin-operated); vending machines, n.e.s. (excluding vending machines for both hot and cold food and beverages, coin-operated).....	ad val. 70%
85.03	Primary cells and batteries	ad val. 60%
85.04	Electric accumulators and parts thereof:	
	A. x x x	
	ex Storage batteries for motorcycles, scooters and other motorized cycles	each ₱19.25 and ad val. 105%
	B. x x x	
85.06	Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	
	A. x x x	
	ex Electric floor polishers with brush diameter ranging from 8" to 16"	ad val. 70%
	B. Other	ad val. 60%
85.07	Electric shavers and hair clippers	ad val. 60%
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	ex Portable battery and magneto lamps (excluding miners' electric safety lamps portable)	ad val. 60%

Tariff Heading

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
85.12	Electric geysers and other electric water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus; and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (e.g., hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; thermoelectric domestic appliances; electric heating resistances, other than those of carbon: A. x x x ex Electric stoves and ranges (includes completely knocked down stoves and ranges); electric toasters; electric flat iron, domestic (excluding non-automatic type); electric flatiron non-automatic; electric flatiron parts, domestic, (excluding flat base with attachments, iron cover, socket holder, screw and handle)	ad val. 70%
	B. x x x	
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; electric amplifiers: A. x x x ex Electric amplifiers, public address and musical reproduction (including completely knock-down)	ad val. 80%
	B. x x x	
85.15	Radio and television transmitting and receiving apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio and radar communication, detection, navigational aid and remote control apparatus: A. Radio and television receiving apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones and high-fidelity systems): 1. x x x ex Radio-phonograph combination (including Hi-Fi sets), complete or in CKD condition; television receiving sets; radio receiving sets complete with cabinets (excluding clock radios); including transistor radios; clock radios	ad val. 130%
	ex Radio-phonograph combination (including Hi-Fi sets), complete or in CKD condition; television receiving sets; radio receiving sets complete with cabinets (excluding clock radios); including transistor radios; clock radios	ad val. 130%
	2. x x x ex Radio receiving sets and radio kits without cabinets, completely knocked down as to component parts	ad val. 110%
	3. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
	D. x x x	
	E. x x x	
85.20	Electric light lamp bulbs and tubes and arc lamps, including infra-red and ultra-violet lamp bulbs: A. x x x B. x x x C. x x x D. x x x	

Tariff Heading

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
	ex Incandescent lamps (general purpose types), of 10 to 1500 watts with voltage range of 100 to 130 and 200 to 260 volts (excluding lamps falling under heading 85.20 A)	ad val. 60%
E. x x x		
	ex Arc lamps (includes reflector arc lamps); straight-tube type fluorescent lamps, n.e.s. (excluding those falling under subheading 85.20 B); Christmas tree bulbs in complete sets or otherwise	ad val. 60%
F. x x x		
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons or articles; sports motor vehicles:	
A.	Jeeps, vans, trucks and buses:	
1. x x x		
	ex Jeeps, jeepsters and similar vehicles, diesel or semi-diesel	ad val. 60%
2. x x x		
	ex Jeeps, jeepsters and similar vehicles, other than diesel or semi-diesel ...	ad val. 60%
B.	Passenger vehicles other than buses:	
1.	Diesel or semi-diesel:	
a. x x x		
b.	Other	ad val. 65%
2.	Other:	
a. x x x		
b.	Assembled:	
(1)	With not more than four cylinders	ad val. 70%
(2)	With six cylinders	ad val. 110%
(3) x x x		
C. x x x		
D. x x x		
87.08	Tanks and other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles:	
A. x x x		
	ex Tanks for war	ad val. 60%
B. x x x		
87.09	Motorcycles, autocycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; side cars of all kinds	ad val. 40%
	ex Motorcycles (including all types of motorized cycles) and side cars, complete (excluding CKD)	ad val. 70%
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized	ad val. 110%
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof	ad val. 10%
	ex Baby perambulators, (buggies, carriages, prams, sulkies, strollers, walkers): carriages excluding articles falling in heading 97.03	ad val. 60%
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:	
A. x x x		
	ex Wheelbarrows	ad val. 60%
B. x x x		

Tariff Heading

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective of other: A. Spectacles and sunglasses	ad val. 90%
	B. x x x	
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	ad val. 25%
	ex Telescope and binoculars	ad val. 60%
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (including search-lights and spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter: A. x x x B. x x x ex Rifle parts and accessories (telescopic sights)	ad val. 70%
90.16	Mathematical, drawing and marking-out instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, calculating discs and the like; measuring, checking and calibrating instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (e.g., micrometers, calipers, gauges, measuring rods, comparators, balancing machines); profile projectors	ad val. 10%
	ex Rulers, of all materials, excluding carpenters' rules	ad val. 60%
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	ad val. 60%
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record players and tape decks with or without sound heads and those incorporating high fidelity system	ad val. 60%
	ex Phonographs and gramophones, including record players or record changers in built-up (completely assembled) condition, with or without amplifiers, speaker/horn, etc.; juke boxes	ad val. 90%
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; materials for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles for recording sound: A. x x x ex Phonograph (gramophone) records, n.e.s. (excluding phonograph records for language studies)	each ₱4.00 and ad val. 110%
93.01	Sidearms (e.g., swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof	ad val. 60%
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms	ad val. 80%
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine guns, submachine guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)	ad val. 130%
93.04	Other firearms, including Verrey light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank shots only, line-throwing guns and the like: A. .22 caliber rifles and 12 gauge repeating and riot gun-slide action shotguns	ad val. 105%
	B. x x x ex - Rifles for firing blank shots, line-throwing and the like	ad val. 80%
93.05	Arms of other description, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns: A. Air rifles, .177 Caliber	ad val. 105%
	B. Other	ad val. 70%

Tariff Heading

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of sidearms:	
	A. Gun stocks of wood	ad val. 70%
	B. Other	ad val. 70%
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons, and missiles, and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition of all kinds, and parts thereof, including lead shot and cartridge wads:	
	A. Long rifle .22 caliber ammunitions	ad val. 70%
	B. x x x x x x	
	ex Sporting ammunitions (cartridges, shotgun shells, etc.); projectiles and ammunitions, filled or unfilled, except sporting ammunition; ammunitions for air pistols of base metals (examples: steel and lead shots, lead pellets, etc.)	ad val. 60%
94.01	Chairs and other seats (including seats convertible into beds), and parts thereof	ad val. 100%
	ex Chairs and other seats (including convertible bed-setters and the like), of any material	ad val. 130%
94.02	Medical or surgical furniture (e.g., operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and other chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles:	
	A. x x x x x x	
	ex Barbers' chairs of any material	ad val. 80%
	B. x x x x x x	
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof	ad val. 100%
	ex Wood furniture and fixtures; filing cabinets and racks, of metal; other furniture of metal (desks and other office furniture), n.e.s.; other furniture, of other materials, n.e.s.	ad val. 130%
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or furnishing fitted with spring or stuffed with any material, or of foam rubber, whether or not covered (e.g., mattresses, quilts, eider down, cushions, poufs and pillows)	ad val. 75%
	ex Quilts, all kinds of fabrics, mattresses and mattress supports	ad val. 105%
95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (e.g., corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material	ad val. 100%
	ex Fancy carved articles of vegetable materials (not including jewelry)	ad val. 130%
95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances	ad val. 100%
	ex Fancy carved articles of natural mineral materials (e.g., jet, amber, meerschaum), not including jewelry	ad val. 130%
95.08	Molded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (e.g., copal or rosin), or of modeling pastes, and other molded or carved articles, not otherwise provided for; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03 and articles of unhardened gelatin:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	ex Fancy carved articles of natural or mineral materials (not including jewelry)...	ad val. 130%

Tariff Heading

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
96.01	Brooms and brushes consisting of twigs or fibers merely bound together and not mounted in head (e.g., besoms and whisks), with or without handles	ad val. 60%
	ex Brooms merely bound together and not mounted in head, all materials	ad val. 90%
96.02	Other brooms, brushes and mops (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines):	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	ex Brooms mounted in head, all materials; hairbrushes; mops; toothbrushes; other brushes, n.e.s.	ad val. 80%
96.05	Powder puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material	ad val. 80%
	ex Powder puffs and pads for applying cosmetics, of any material	ad val. 110%
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (e.g., toy bicycles, tricycles, scooters and pedal motor cars); dolls prams and dolls' push chairs:	
	A. Children's tricycles	ad val. 110%
	B. x x x	
	ex Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children	ad val. 80%
97.02	Dolls	ad val. 50%
	ex Dolls, excluding parts and accessories	ad val. 80%
97.03	Other toys	ad val. 80%
	ex Microscope sets, children's, of sufficient magnification as to be usable for rudimentary laboratory instruction purposes	ad val. 50%
97.04	Equipment for parlor, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and tabletennis requisites); playing cards, mahjong sets, dice, dominoes, chess, checker and similar games:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	ex Mahjong sets, playing cards; other funfair games, n.e.s.	ad val. 80%
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (e.g., conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (e.g., artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule legs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor)	ad val. 60%
	ex Christmas tree decorations, any materials (excluding lighting fittings and bulbs) ...	ad val. 90%
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics, athletics or for sports and outdoors games (e.g., baseball, basketball, volleyball, football, golf, tennis, badminton, pelota, rollers skates):	
	A. x x x	
	ex Baseball catchers' mask, body protector and base; softball catchers' mask, body protector and base	ad val. 130%
	B. x x x	
	ex Amusement park and playground devices; badminton equipment; shuttlecocks, badminton; golf clubs; archery equipment, n.e.s.; boxing equipment, n.e.s.; golf balls; bowling balls; other balls for sports and outdoor games, n.e.s. other sporting goods and equipment, n.e.s.; other appliances,	

Tariff Heading

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
	apparatus and accessories for gymnastics, athletics or for sports and outdoor games (except rubber sole, fabric top footwear), n.e.s.	ad val. 60%
97.07	Fishhooks, line fishing rods and tackle, landing nets and the like; hunting requisites (e.g., lures):	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	ex Fishing rods, reels and tackles (except for commercial fishing)	ad val. 65%
98.01	Buttons and button molds, studs, cuff links, snap fasteners, button rings and fasteners, press studs and push buttons; blanks and parts of such articles:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	
	ex Buttons of cellulose compounds (including plastic) and other materials; cuff links and studs	ad val. 130%
98.03	Fountain pens, stylographic pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils), penholders, pencil holders, propelling or sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof; other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05	ad val. 25%
	ex Mechanical pencil; mechanical pencil parts; penholders and pencil holders ...	ad val. 60%
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points	ad val. 60%
98.05	Pencils (excluding propelling and sliding pencils), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors and billiards chalks; parts and fittings thereof:	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	1. x x x	
	ex Lead pencils valued at ₱5 and below per gross, CIF Manila	gross ₱6.00 and ad val. 80%
	2. Wax crayons	ad val. 115%
	3. Writing and drawing chalks	ad val. 70%
	C. x x x	
	ex Crayons, except school crayons	ad val. 60%
98.06	Writing and drawing slates and boards, framed or not	ad val. 50%
	ex Magic slates	ad val. 80%
98.10	Mechanical and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks	ad val. 60%
	ex Cigar and cigarette lighters; cigar and cigarette lighter parts	ad val. 90%
98.11	Smoking pipes, pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including blocks of wood or root roughly shaped); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof	ad val. 60%
	ex Cigarette pipes and cigar holders; smoking pipes; other smoker's articles, n.e.s. (includes combination sets)	ad val. 90%
98.12	Comb, hair slides and the like	ad val. 125%
	ex Combs of any material	ad val. 130%

SECTION 2. After the expiration of thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Order, all the above-described articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse, in the Philippines, for consumption shall be subject to the rate of import duty herein prescribed.

SECTION 3. The articles whose rates of duty are increased by this Order are those that are described and classified as Unclassified Consumer Goods (UC), Semi-Unclassified Consumer Goods (SUC) and Non-Essential Consumer Goods (NEC) by the Central Bank of the Philippines in accordance with Central Bank Circular numbered 289, dated February 21, 1970, as amended.

SECTION 4. Any unwarranted increase in the prices of local products benefited by these tariff changes may be sufficient ground for the revocation of such tariff changes.

Done in the City of Manila, this 21st day of January, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd). **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**
President of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 368

CERTIFYING THAT THE PRODUCTION OF POLYESTER FIBERS, AS A PREFERRED
PIONEER INDUSTRY, SHALL BE ENTITLED TO POST-OPERATIVE TARIFF PROTECTION

WHEREAS, the Board of Investments has registered Filipinas Synthetic Fiber Corporation for the production of polyester fiber as a preferred pioneer industry and has verified that the said enterprise is now operating on a commercial scale;

WHEREAS, studies conducted by said Board indicates that this project needs port-operative tariff protection against competing imported like or similar synthetic fibers;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, upon the recommendation of the Board of Investments and pursuant to the provisions of Section 8(c) of Republic Act No. 5186, otherwise known as the Investment Incentives Act, do hereby certify that the production in the Philippines of polyester fiber, as a preferred pioneer industry, shall be entitled to post-operative tariff protection in the form of increased customs duties on polyester fibers subject to the condition that at anytime during their effectivity, the increased tariff rates may be modified in accordance with Section four hundred one of the Tariff and Customs Code based on a review by the Tariff Commission of the tariff structure on imported textiles and the domestic textile industry.

SECTION 1. The articles specifically listed hereunder as classified under Section 104 of Republic Act Numbered Nineteen Hundred Thirty-Seven shall pay the following rates of import duty:

<u>Tariff</u> <u>Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of Article</u>	<u>Rate</u> <u>of Duty</u>
51.01	Yarn of continuous synthetic or artificial textiles, not put up for retail sale:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Polyester filament yarn, except when imported directly by textile mills under prior joint authorization of the Tariff Commission and the Board of Investments, taking into account the quantity, quality and class of domestic production.....	ad val. 50%
	C. Other	ad val. 30%
56.01	Discontinuous synthetic or artificial textiles, not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	
	A. Polyester staple fibers, except when imported directly by textile spinning mills under prior joint authorization of the Tariff Commission and the Board of Investments, taking into account the quantity, quality and class of domestic production.....	ad val. 30%
	B. Other	ad val. 5%

Section 2. After the expiration of thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Order, all the above-described articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse, in the Philippines, for consumption shall be subject to the rates of import duties herein prescribed.

Section 3. Any unwarranted increase in the prices of local products benefited by these tariff changes shall constitute ground for the modification of these post-operative tariff rates. The Board of Investments shall make the proper representations with the Tariff Commission for appropriate action.

Done in the City of Manila, this 21st day of January, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 369
MODIFYING THE RATES OF IMPORT DUTY ON CERTAIN IMPORTED
ARTICLES AS PROVIDED UNDER REPUBLIC ACT NUMBERED NINETEEN HUNDRED
THIRTY-SEVEN, OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE TARIFF AND CUSTOMS CODE
OF THE PHILIPPINES, AS AMENDED.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 401 of Republic Act Numbered Nineteen Hundred Thirty-Seven, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby direct and order:

SECTION 1. The articles specifically listed hereunder as classified under Section 104 of Republic Act Numbered Nineteen Hundred Thirty-Seven shall pay the following rates of import duty:

<u>T. H. No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rates of Duty</u>
28.03	Carbon, pure (e.g. carbon black anthracene black, acetylene black):	
	A. Carbon black	n.w. kg. ₱0.50 or ad val. 50%
	B. Other	ad val. 15%

SECTION 2. After the expiration of thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Order, all the above-described articles entered or withdrawn from warehouses, in the Philippines, for consumption shall be subject to the rates of import duty herein prescribed.

SECTION 3. Any unwarranted increase in prices of local products benefited by these tariff changes may be sufficient ground for the revocation of such tariff changes.

Done in the City of Manila, this 21st day of January, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES
Asst. Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 370
TRANSFERRING THE ADMINISTRATION AND CUSTODY OF THE AGUINALDO
MANSION IN KAWIT, CAVITE, FROM THE NATIONAL MUSEUM
TO THE NATIONAL HISTORICAL COMMISSION.

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby transfer the administration and custody of the Aguinaldo Mansion in Kawit, Cavite, from the National Museum to the National Historical Commission.

Executive Order No. 73 dated March 13, 1964, and other orders inconsistent herewith are hereby revoked or amended accordingly.

Done in the City of Manila, this 31st day of January, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 371
CREATING THE PHILIPPINE COMMITTEE ON UNCTAD MATTERS

WHEREAS, the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD) is an international body established to provide, by means of international cooperation, appropriate solutions to the problems of world trade and development in the interest of all peoples and particularly to the urgent problems of the developing countries including the Philippines;

WHEREAS, the Philippines is an active member of the UNCTAD and has participated in various UNCTAD conferences;

WHEREAS, Philippine participation in UNCTAD conferences should be made more effective;

WHEREAS, the amount of work relative to UNCTAD matters has grown by leaps and bounds and has regularly involved various agencies of the government and the private sector; and

WHEREAS, there is a need to create a national committee to attend to all UNCTAD matters;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create the PHILIPPINE COMMITTEE ON UNCTAD MATTERS.

1. The Committee shall be composed of the Undersecretary of Foreign Affairs, as chairman, and a representative each of the Department of Commerce and Industry, the Department of Finance, the National Economic Council, the Central Bank of the Philippines, the Presidential Economic Staff and the Board of Investments, as members, all to be designated by their respective heads of Offices.

2. The Committee shall have the following functions:

- (a) To coordinate and make more effective Philippine participation in UNCTAD conferences;
- (b) To prepare position papers on Philippine participation in UNCTAD conferences;
- (c) To recommend to the President, through the Secretary of Foreign Affairs, the composition of the Philippine representation in UNCTAD conferences;
- (d) To receive, compile, collate and disseminate all data, documents and other information and materials pertaining to UNCTAD; and
- (e) To do all other activities which will increase effective participation of the Philippines in UNCTAD conferences.

3. In order to carry out its functions, the Committee is hereby granted the authority to constitute technical committees whenever it may deem necessary. It is also authorized to call directly upon any department, bureau, or office in the executive branch of the government or upon any government-owned or controlled entity or agency for such assistance as the Committee may need and to request, utilize, and make use of the services of their personnel. It may also request the services of members of the private sector for advice and consultation.

4. To assist the Committee in the performance of their functions, a Secretariat shall be established in the Department of Foreign Affairs.

Done in the City of Manila, this 31st day of **January**, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). [*Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435*]. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 372
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 337 DATED SEPTEMBER 1, 1971
ESTABLISHING A MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM TASK FORCE.

WHEREAS, Executive Order No. 337 promulgated on September 1, 1971, established a Medical Assistance Program Task Force assigned to improve medical care and provide the people of the country with a practical means of helping themselves pay for it;

WHEREAS, Republic Act No. 6111 approved on August 4, 1969, has created the Philippine Medical Care Commission (hereafter referred to as the "Commission") with responsibilities and functions similar to and overlapping that of the Task Force created under the aforementioned Executive Order;

WHEREAS, in order to avoid duplication of effort and functions, dissipation of scarce resources and in consonance with the clear mandate of Congress that there should only be one body to implement the Medicare program;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby amend and modify Executive Order No. 337 creating the Medical Assistance Program Task Force in the following respects:

1. The functions and powers of the Medical Assistance Program Task Force as enunciated in Executive Order No. 337 shall be redefined by these functions and powers:
 - a. To advise the Commission on policies that would lay the groundwork for Program II of Republic Act No. 6111;
 - b. To suggest ways and means of providing medical care benefits to non-beneficiaries of Program I of Republic Act No. 6111;
 - c. To advise the Commission on factual conditions of rural areas relevant to Program II involvement;
 - d. To recommend to the Commission the implementation of policies, plans, and action programs as formulated from the moment of its organization;
 - e. To advise the Commission on pertinent changes and revisions of action programs as may be deemed necessary.
2. All other provisions in the aforesaid Executive Order No. 337 inconsistent herewith are hereby revoked accordingly.

This order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 3rd day of February, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 373
DESIGNATING THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY
TO WIND UP THE AFFAIRS OF THE BOARD OF INDUSTRIES.

WHEREAS, under Republic Act No. 3127, as amended, the Board of Industries expired on December 31, 1971;

WHEREAS, there is an urgent need to designate one government agency to undertake the winding up operations of said office;

WHEREAS, the Board of Liquidators has suggested that the proper agency that can well take charge of winding up the affairs of the Board of Industries would be the Department of Commerce and Industry;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Republic of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby designate and order the Department of Commerce and Industry to wind up the affairs of the Board of Industries within a period not exceeding six (6) months from December 31, 1971.

Done in the City of Manila, this 8th day of February, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 374
CREATING A CABINET COMMITTEE TO STUDY AND
RECOMMEND SOLUTIONS TO THE CHINESE PROBLEM.

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby create a cabinet committee to study and recommend solutions to the local Chinese problem as it affects national security and protection of our sovereignty, composed of the following:

Secretary of Foreign Affairs	- - - - -	Chairman
Secretary of Education	- - - - -	Member
Secretary of Finance	- - - - -	Member
Chairman, National Economic Council	- - - - -	Member
Governor, Central Bank of the Philippines	- - - - -	Member
Chairman, Board of Investments	- - - - -	Member
Secretary of National Defense	- - - - -	Member

Done in the City of Manila, this 11th day of February, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 375
ESTABLISHING THE POLLUTION RESEARCH CENTER OF THE PHILIPPINES.

WHEREAS, environmental pollution and contamination are increasing at an alarming rate with industrialization and mechanization; and

WHEREAS, the existing government machinery on anti-pollution is inadequate to cope with the problem.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby establish a Pollution Research Center at Fort Bonifacio.

The Center shall be manned by representatives of the Pollution Commission, the National Science Development Board, the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, the Department of Public Works and Communications, the Department of Health and such representatives of other appropriate government agencies or of the private sectors as the President may designate.

The Center may call upon any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the government for such assistance as it may need in the form of personnel, facilities and other resources.

This accordingly amends Executive Order No. 342, series of 1971, regarding this same matter.

Done in the City of Manila, this **15th** day of **February**, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:

(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**

Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 376
CONFERRING CABINET RANK UPON THE PRESS SECRETARY.

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby elevate the Press Secretary to the rank of a member of the Cabinet, with rights, honors and privileges pertaining to that position.

Executive Order No. 208, series of 1970, is hereby modified accordingly.

Done in the City of Manila, this 18th day of February, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 377

FURTHER AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 212 DATED FEBRUARY 17, 1970,
AS AMENDED BY EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 240 DATED JUNE 25, 1970,
CREATING THE NATIONAL ARTIFICIAL RAIN STIMULATION COMMITTEE.

I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby further amend Executive Order No. 212 dated February 17, 1970, as amended by Executive Order No. 240 dated June 25, 1970, creating the National Artificial Rain Stimulation Committee by replacing the Administrator of the National Irrigation Administration as Vice-Chairman of said Committee and making Mr. Edgardo F. Q. Yap, an incumbent member, as Vice-Chairman thereof.

Done in the City of Manila, this 29th day of February, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 378
CREATING THE PHILIPPINE TOURIST BOARD

WHEREAS, there is need to coordinate efforts in the development and promotion of tourism in the Philippines, and to involve all entities directly or indirectly connected with tourism so as to provide a wholesome atmosphere for tourists in the Philippines;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby create the Philippine Tourist Board composed of the following:

Commissioner of Tourism	Chairman
President, Philippine Tourist & Travel Association	Vice-Chairman
Commissioner of Immigration.	Member
Commissioner of Customs	Member
Director, Bureau of Quarantine	Member
Director, Civil Aeronautics Administration	Member
Director, Civil Aeronautics Board	Member
Manager, Manila International Airport	Member
Director, Parks and Wildlife Office	Member
Administrator, NACIDA	Member
Chief, METROCOM.	Member
President, Philippine Chamber of Tourism.	Member
President, Associated Hotels of the Philippines	Member
President, Hotels & Restaurant Association of the Philippines	Member
President, Advertising Council of the Philippines.	Member
President, Philippine Press Institute	Member
President, Association of Tour Operators of the Philippines	Member
President, Philippine Society of Travel Agencies.	Member
President, Taxicab Operators of the Philippines.	Member
President, Bus Operators Association of the Philippines	Member
President, Hunting and Fishing Association.	Member
President, Chamber of Cottage Industries	Member
President, Airlines Operators of the Philippines.	Member
President of the Jaycees, Rotary and Lions Clubs in the Philippines	Member
Representative of the Mayor, Manila.	Member
Representative of the Mayor, Pasay.	Member
Representative of the Mayor, Makati	Member
Representative of the Mayor, Quezon City	Member

The Board shall serve as an advisory body to establish the proper direction, the long-term and short-term objectives, the standards, and to recommend the necessary legislation, towards the advancement of tourism in the Philippines.

Done in the City of Manila, this 29th day of February, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 379

FURTHER AMENDING PARAGRAPH I, SUB-PARAGRAPH (E) OF EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 34 DATED MAY 20, 1954, DECLARING THAT PORTION OF THE BENGUET ROAD (KENNON ROAD) FROM KLONDYKE'S SPRING TO CAMP SIX WITHIN THE MOUNTAIN PROVINCE AS TOLL ROAD AND FIXING THE SCHEDULE OF FEES FOR THE COLLECTION OF TOLLS THEREON.

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby further amend the first paragraph, sub-paragraph (e) of Executive Order No. 34 dated May 20, 1954, to read as follows:

"(e) Motor trucks, single rear axle, (freight), regardless of capacity.....	₱ 5.00
Motor trucks, twin rear axle, (freight), regardless of capacity.....	10.00
Truck tractor with trailer regardless of capacity	15.00"

Done in the City of Manila, this 1st day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). [Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 380
RECONSTITUTING THE COCONUT COORDINATING COUNCIL CREATED
UNDER EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 334 DATED AUGUST 30, 1971.

Pursuant to the authority vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby reconstitute the composition of the Coconut Coordinating Council created under Executive Order No. 334 dated August 30, 1971, as follows:

The Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources	Chairman
The Chairman-General Manager of PHILCOA	Vice-Chairman
The Director of the Bureau of Plant Industry	Member
The Director of the Philippine Coconut Research Institute (PHILCORIN)	Member
The Commissioner of the Agricultural Productivity Commission (APC)	Member
The General Manager of the Coconut Investment Company	Member
The President of the United Coconut Association of the Philippines (UCAP) . . .	Member
The President, Philippine Federation of Coconut Producers	Member
The Chairman, Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives	Member
The Chairman, Committee on Agriculture, Senate	Member

Done in the City of Manila, this 1st day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 381
CREATING THE MANILA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT REHABILITATION
AND IMPROVEMENT COMMITTEE

WHEREAS, there is an urgent need to rehabilitate the Manila International Airport (MIA) terminal buildings and associated navigational aid and communications facilities installed therein;

WHEREAS, recent technical advances in civil aviation and the present and projected air traffic density necessitates the expansion of the MIA complex;

WHEREAS, the Civil Aeronautics Administration area now being occupied by the Philippine Air Force could be made available for airport expansion;

WHEREAS, there is a further need to establish a trading center in the context of a foreign trade zone within the MIA complex;

WHEREAS, there are private firms that are willing to undertake the rehabilitation and improvement of the MIA complex;

WHEREAS, there are international lending institutions willing to extend financial loan to the Government for the above purpose;

WHEREAS, the general concept of the manner of rehabilitation and expansion of the MIA has been established and stages of development have been identified; and

WHEREAS, there is a necessity to create a body to formulate, develop and implement plans for rehabilitation and expansion in order to avoid duplication of effort and functions and dissipation of scarce resources;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Republic of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law hereby create a Committee on MIA Rehabilitation and improvement to be composed of the following:

Secretary David Consunji	Chairman
Secretary of Finance	Member
Director-General, Presidential Economic Staff	Member
Director of Civil Aviation	Member
Commanding General, Philippine Air Force	Member
Chairman, Foreign Trade Zone Authority	Member

The Committee herein constituted shall undertake the following:

1. Determine which specific entities/institutions will tapped for the financing of navigational, communications and other airport equipments and the construction of the terminal buildings and facilities.

2. Determine who, and if possible by itself, undertake the necessary studies required for loan applications to financial institutions.

3. Receive, evaluate, and determine which private firm(s) may participate in the construction of airport buildings and facilities, under the condition that the repayment for these services will be made thru tax credits under R. A. 5279.

4. Develop the program of construction and development of the whole MIA complex at the present site.

5. Outline the plans for the evacuation of Nichols Airfield by the Philippine Air Force and the utilization of the area for a Trading Center and expanded facility requirements of the Airport complex.

6. Determine the course of action to be taken for the possible relocation of the MIA to other sites.

To assist the Committee, a Technical Staff is further created to be composed of:

Lt. Col. Epifanio Raymundo	Coordinator
Asst. Director of Civil Aviation	
Mr. Victorino A. Basco	Assistant Coordinator
Director, Transportation & Communications, PES	
Mr. Alfredo Kagawan	Member
Transport Consultant, PES	
Atty. Fernando B. Gose	Member
Presidential Economic Staff	
Chief, Plans and Programs A5 Division	Member
Philippine Air Force	
Mr. Arthur Alvendia	Member
Development Management Staff	
Mr. Francisco Corona	Member
Dept. of Finance	
Mr. Arturo F. Castro	Member
Development Management Staff	

The Committee and the Technical Staff shall meet at the call of the Chairman and the initial report shall be submitted to the Office of the President within two weeks.

The Committee is hereby authorized to call upon all government departments, bureaus, offices, agencies and instrumentalities for such service, assistance, and cooperation in fulfilling its functions and responsibilities and to enlist the services of any government official or employee in the performance of its tasks.

Done in the City of Manila, this 3rd day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 382
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 374, DATED FEBRUARY 11, 1972,
CREATING A CABINET COMMITTEE TO STUDY AND RECOMMEND
SOLUTIONS TO THE CHINESE PROBLEM.

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby amend Executive Order No. 374, dated February 11, 1972, to include the Secretary of Justice as member of the cabinet committee to study and recommend solutions to the local Chinese problem created therein.

Done in the City of Manila, this 3rd day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). [*Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435*]. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 383
CREATING THE CALIRAYA DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

WHEREAS, there is a need to expand and develop our existing and potential tourist spots;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the commitment of the Philippine government to the Japanese government, an area in the Caliraya watershed was allotted for the Japanese Memorial Shrine and Garden to be developed by the Philippine-Japan Friendship Society to symbolize the amity and friendship that exist between the Philippines and Japan;

WHEREAS, the government is pledged to a policy of strengthening the cordial relations with the Japanese and has committed to develop and beautify the Caliraya watershed, including the Japanese Shrine therein, in accordance with the assurance given to Prime Minister Eisaku Sato of Japan through former Prime Minister Nobusuke Kishi during the latter's visit to the Philippines on January 18, 1972;

WHEREAS, the Caliraya watershed is one of the sources of power in this country and it has been declared a reserve watershed under Executive Order No. 33, dated July 26, 1904, to protect the area from illegal logging, encroachment of squatters and water pollution; and

WHEREAS, if developed, this area could be one of the most attractive and beautiful tourist spots, hence the need to rapidly develop and transform the same into a tourist attraction;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create the Caliraya Development Commission which shall be composed of the following:

Mrs. Imelda R. Marcos	- - - - -	Honorary Chairman
The General Manager, National Power Corporation	- - - - -	Executive Officer
The Commissioner, Board of Travel and Tourist Industry	- - - - -	Member
A representative of the Philippine Tourist and Travel Association, Inc	- -	Member
Mr. Manuel Nieto, Jr.	- - - - -	Member
Mr. Maximo T. Kalaw, Jr.	- - - - -	Member
The Secretary of Public Works and Communications	- - - - -	Member
The Director of Lands	- - - - -	Member
The Mayor of Cavinti, Laguna	- - - - -	Member
A representative of the Armed Forces of the Philippines	- - - - -	Member

To carry out its objectives, the Commission empowered:

- a) To make proper representations with various government agencies with respect to:
1. Protection of watershed areas;
 2. Propagation and preservation of wildlife;
 3. Reforestation;

4. Seeding of the lake with fresh-water fishes;
5. Establishment of security measures;
- b) To establish policies and guidelines in the proper use of the lake and its amenities;
- c) To promote and encourage joint ventures with foreign governments or foreign or local investors in the development of the Lake and environs for tourist and recreational purposes;
- d) To draft legislation to protect Caliraya Lake from water pollution, sedimentation and reduction of water elevation.

The Commission may ask any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the Government for such assistance as it may need in the performance of its functions.

Executive Order No. 365 dated January 11, 1972, is hereby revoked.

Done in the City of Manila, this 10th day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 384
PROMULGATING POLICY GUIDELINES AND TRADE WITH SOCIALIST
AND COMMUNIST COUNTRIES.

WHEREAS, it is in the national interest to develop as early as possible trade and other relations with all countries, including socialist and communist countries, a policy which has received the support of all significant sectors in the country;

WHEREAS, policy guidelines must be adopted for the orderly conduct of such trade relations;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby promulgate the following policy guidelines:

A. Commodity Pattern

1. All present and potential export products of the Philippines shall be allowed.
2. In case of importation, priority shall be given to the following commodities:
 - a. Heavy machinery and equipment, including spare parts, particularly those that will carry them some technology transfer. Preference shall be given to those not produced locally.
 - b. Raw materials, including fuel, which are not produced locally.
 - c. Essential consumer products which are not produced locally.

B. Channels of Trade

1. Export trade will be handled through normal private commercial channels and government trading firms, such as NETRACOR. Initially, however, import trade shall be conducted solely through NETRACOR in pursuance of the government's economic development program. To avoid possible ruinous competition among Philippine traders, all commercial transactions shall be coursed through the Department of Commerce and Industry.
2. Should the establishment in the Philippines of resident trading representatives from socialist and communist countries become necessary, the matter shall be referred to the Department of Commerce and Industry which shall coordinate with the Department of Foreign Affairs, the Bureau of Immigration, and/or other government agencies concerned.
3. Travel requirements to socialist and communist countries for trading purposes shall be normalized subject to existing conditions, rules and regulations for travel to any other country.
4. Trade communication between the Philippines and socialist and communist countries shall be allowed.
5. Entry into and exit from Philippine ports of commercial vessels belonging to socialist and communist countries shall be allowed.
6. Exchange of legitimate trade missions and traders between the Philippines and socialist and communist countries shall be allowed.

C. Payments Arrangement

1. Payments shall be effected through prescribed instruments acceptable to the central banks of the Philippines and socialist and communist countries concerned in accordance with their respective foreign exchange regulations.
2. Payments shall be made in convertible currencies acceptable to the central banks. Under existing Philippine Central Bank regulations, the US dollar, English pound, German mark, Swiss franc, French franc, Italian lira, Dutch guilder, Canadian dollar or Japanese yen are acceptable convertible foreign currencies which form part of the international reserve. Payments through clearing arrangements providing for swing credits with the balance to be settled in convertible currencies may be adopted on a case-to-case basis mutually acceptable to the central banks.
3. The establishment of normal banking correspondent relations between Philippine banking institutions and the banking institutions of socialist and communist countries shall be allowed.

D. Miscellaneous

1. Documentation of merchandise to be imported into the country from socialist and communist countries shall be done by the Philippine embassy, consulate, or honorary consulate to be designated by the Department of Foreign Affairs until such time when the Philippines shall have established diplomatic and/or consular relations with these countries.
2. Inspection of commodities imported into and exported from the Philippines and these countries shall follow the normal procedure, i.e., through an independent international superintendent or surveyor acceptable to both parties.
3. In the event of a dispute, the same shall be submitted for arbitration mutually acceptable to both parties.

No provision in the foregoing guidelines shall be deemed to exempt the trade between the Philippines and socialist and communist countries from Philippine laws, rules and regulations applicable to trade and foreign exchange.

Done in the City of Manila, this 11th day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 385
DELINEATING JURISDICTION OVER WATERWORKS SYSTEMS

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby order:

The Metropolitan Waterworks and Sewerage Systems (MWSS) shall continue to administer waterworks systems in the metropolitan and other areas as enumerated in Section 2 (c) of Republic Act No. 6234, creating the MWSS, and such other systems still under it pursuant to the same law.

All other waterworks systems, including artesian wells, shall be under the jurisdiction and supervision of the Bureau of Public Works.

Done in the City of Manila, this 14th day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 386
AUTHORIZING THE ADMINISTRATOR, NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION,
TO COORDINATE ALL PUMP IRRIGATION PROGRAMS.

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby authorize the Administrator, National Irrigation Administration (NIA), in addition to his regular duties as NIA Administrator, to coordinate all pump irrigation programs of the national government, including those administered by the Irrigation Service Unit of the Department of Public Works and Communications and other offices.

Executive Order No. 235 dated June 1, 1970, is hereby modified accordingly.

Done in the City of Manila, this 14th day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 387
CREATING THE PRESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE ON TYPHOON MODERATION

WHEREAS, the Philippines is geographically situated within the Typhoon Belt of the Eastern Hemisphere, thereby perennially exposed to a great number of typhoons;

WHEREAS, the typhoons bring widespread devastation to life and property, wreak havoc and destruction to agricultural products and industries, and cause disruption and tremendous losses to the national economy;

WHEREAS, coordination of government efforts to minimize the effects of this weather phenomenon appears imperative through the initiation of an integrated typhoon moderation program;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create the Ad Hoc Presidential Committee on Typhoon Moderation under the Office of the President.

Section 1. Composition of the Committee. - The Committee shall be composed of the following officials or their authorized representatives who shall attend the meetings and deliberations of the said body:

The Executive Secretary	Chairman
The Director, Weather Bureau	Vice-Chairman
Mr. Ramon M. Macabuhay	Project Director
Representative of the Department of Foreign Affairs	Member
Representative of the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources	Member
Representative of the Department of National Defense	Member
Representative of the Department of Public Works and Communications	Member
Representative of the Philippine Sugar Institute	Member
Representative of the Philippine National Bank	Member
Representative of the Development Bank of the Philippines	Member
Representative of the Central Bank	Member
Representative of the Philippine Air Force	Member
Representative of the Civil Aeronautics Administration	Member
Representative of the National Power Corporation	Member
Representative of the National Science Development Board	Member
Representative of the Presidential Economic Staff	Member

Section 2. Functions and responsibilities of the Committee. - The Committee shall have the following functions and responsibilities, to wit:

-
- a. To synchronize overall planning and programming of all government activities, resources and operations on typhoon moderation, including the initiation and/or preparation of a feasibility study.
 - b. To undertake the formulation of a typhoon moderation program, supervise the implementation of the approved program, consider and evaluate other related on-going or proposed government projects, both local and international.
 - c. To coordinate with Congress in its efforts to constitute and create a permanent agency to be charged with the national program on typhoon moderation.
 - d. To advise the President on the typhoon moderation needs of the Government, the means to satisfy these requirements in the most efficacious manner possible, and the executive and/or legislative enactments required to implement a comprehensive program of typhoon moderation.
 - e. To represent the Government on all matters pertaining to typhoon moderation during international or regional meetings and conferences.
 - f. To perform such other functions or activities as may be reasonably connected with its purposes or incidental to its existence.

Section 3. Exercise of Authority. - The Committee is hereby authorized and empowered to call upon all government departments, bureaus, offices, agencies and corporations for such assistance as it may deem necessary and to prepare and issue such rules and regulations as it considers proper for the effective discharge of its responsibilities and the exercise of its powers.

Section 4. Creation of a Secretariat and Meetings. - The Committee shall have a Secretariat composed of such personnel as may be detailed to the Committee upon request of the Chairman, which shall collate all data, information and materials, and furnish the necessary support. The Committee shall convene as frequently as necessary to discharge its responsibilities provided for under this Order.

Section 5. Financial Requirements. - The financial requirements for the Committee's operations shall be provided by the above-mentioned participating agencies and by such other government entities willing to contribute upon request of the Committee.

Done in the City of Manila, this 20th day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG

RESIDENCE OF THE PRESIDENT
OF THE PHILIPPINES
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 388
CREATING A NATIONAL COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS

WHEREAS, the capacity of our people to work towards the achievement of national growth and development goals is contingent upon their health and physical fitness;

WHEREAS, an effective national program of physical fitness and athletics promotion is essential to the development of a healthy, strong and sturdy citizenry; and

WHEREAS, such a program can best be developed through a coordinated, integrated approach involving various sectors—government offices and entities, private agencies, as well as civic and professional organizations;

NOW THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create a National Council on Physical Fitness composed of the following:

The Secretary of Education	Chairman
The Secretary of Health	Vice-Chairman
The Presidential Assistant on Community Development	Member
The Undersecretary of National Defense	Member
A Representative of the Philippine Amateur Athletic Federation	Member
A Representative of the Public School Inter-scholastic Association	Member
A Representative of the Private School Inter-scholastic Athletic Association	Member

The Council shall conduct studies and draw up integrated plans and projects on a nation-wide scale for the promotion of athletics and physical fitness and recommend measures for their early implementation.

The Council may organize a Secretariat and call upon any government department, bureau, office or entity for any assistance it may require in the performance of its functions.

Executive Order No. 109 dated December 15, 1967, authorizing the Secretary of Education to supervise and coordinate an integrated physical education program is hereby revoked.

Done in the City of Manila, this 11th day of April, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**
President of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Presidential Museum and Library**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *Official Gazette of the Republic of the Philippines*, 68(17), 3291-3292.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 389

AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 281 DATED DECEMBER 29, 1970, CREATING THE
PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION TO REVIEW AND REVISE THE REORGANIZATION PLAN

Executive Order No. 281, dated December 29, 1970, creating the Presidential Commission to Review and Revise the Reorganization Plan is hereby amended so as to designate Senator Ernesto M. Maceda as member of the Commission vice Senator Salvador H. Laurel.

Done in the City of Manila, this **17th** day of **April**, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ROBERTO V. REYES**
Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 390
REQUIRING THE FILING OF CRIMINAL COMPLAINTS AGAINST GOVERNMENT
PERSONNEL CHARGED ADMINISTRATIVELY, WHERE THE ADMINISTRATIVE CASE
INVOLVES DISHONESTY, CORRUPTION OR MORAL TURPITUDE.

WHEREAS, it has been observed that some government personnel have been charged administratively without the corresponding criminal complaints being filed against them, despite the fact that the offense involves dishonesty, corrupt or immoral acts punishable under penal laws;

WHEREAS, such omission is not conducive to good government, as it enables dishonest or corrupt respondents to avoid the penal sanction of the law in proper cases; and

WHEREAS, sound public administration demands that the full force of the law be brought to bear upon erring government personnel to upgrade the public service and to enhance the people's faith in the Government.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby require that in all instances where administrative cases involving dishonesty, corruption or moral turpitude are filed against government personnel, the corresponding criminal complaints must be filed against such erring personnel. Department Secretaries and heads of government agencies, national and local, shall see to the due enforcement or implementation of this Order.

Done in the City of Manila, this 26th day of April, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) RONALDO B. ZAMORA

Acting Assistant Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 391
APPOINTING A MEMBER OF THE MINORITY PARTY AS MEMBER IN
COMMITTEES ON PRE-QUALIFICATIONS AND AWARDS IN EACH NATIONAL
AGENCY UNDERTAKING INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS.

In the interest of public service a Bi-Partisan Study and Evaluation of all proposed Awards of Contracts for Infrastructure Projects of the administration is imperative. For this purpose a representative of the minority party should be made a member in all Committees on Pre-qualifications and Awards for Infrastructure Projects in the different Bureaus and Offices of the Department of Public Works and Communications and other national agencies undertaking Infrastructure Projects.

In view of the foregoing, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Republic of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law hereby appoint one member of the minority party, who possesses the necessary technical qualifications, to be recommended by the President of the said Party, as member of standing Committees on Pre-qualifications and Awards in each of the different Bureaus and Offices under the Department of Public Works and Communications and in other national agencies undertaking Infrastructure Projects, with the same powers as regular members.

In this connection, the representative of the minority party, who are appointed as members of the above-mentioned Committees on Pre-qualifications and Awards, shall be entitled to per diem of One Hundred Pesos (₱100.00) per meeting, to be borne by the Agency concerned subject to auditing and accounting regulations.

Done in the City of Manila, this 2nd day of May, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES
Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑAN PALACE
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 392
CREATING A NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO TAKE CHARGE OF THE CELEBRATION
OF PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENCE DAY ON JUNE 12, 1972.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby create a national committee to take charge of the celebration of Philippine Independence Day on June 12, 1972.

The Committee shall be composed of the following:

The Secretary of Education	Chairman
The Commissioner of the Budget	Vice-Chairman
The Press Secretary	Member
The Commissioner on National Integration	Member
The Undersecretary of Public Works	Member
The Undersecretary of Labor.	Member
The Undersecretary of National Defense.	Member
The Undersecretary of Commerce	Member
The Assistant Executive Secretary (Local Governments)	Member
The Deputy Administrator of Economic Coordination	Member
The Mayor of Manila	Member
The Chairman, National Historical Commission.	Member
The President, Philippine Association of Colleges and Universities	Member
The President, Veterans Federation of the Philippines	Member
The President, Civic Assembly of Women of the Philippines (CAWP)	Member
The President, Chamber of Commerce of the Philippines	Member
Representative from Youth Group.	Member
The Presidential Protocol Officer.	Member-Secretary

The Committee shall meet at the call of the Chairman and for the purpose of discharging its functions, may create such sub-committees as may be necessary.

The Committee is hereby authorized to call upon any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the Government, including government-owned or controlled corporations, for such assistance as it may need in the discharge of its duties and functions.

Done in the City of Manila, this 9th day of May, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES
Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 393
PRESCRIBING REGULATIONS IN THE OPERATION AND ACTIVITIES OF
PRIVATE DETECTIVES, WATCHMEN AND SECURITY GUARDS.

WHEREAS, the operation and activities of private detectives, watchmen and security guards are directly related to or affect the peace and order condition of the country;

WHEREAS, to insure that the operations and activities of private detectives, watchmen and security guards will not jeopardize or impair peace and order, it is necessary that such activities be subject to government supervision and regulation;

WHEREAS, the activities of certain persons who should be classified as private detectives, watchmen and security guards, which should be regulated by the government, are not at present adequately provided for;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution and existing laws, do hereby order that the power of supervision and such other powers vested in the Philippine Constabulary under Republic Act No. 5487, otherwise known as the Private Security Agency Law, over private detectives, watchmen and security guards agencies shall extend or apply to any person who offers or renders personal services to watch or secure either residential or business establishments, or both, or any building, compound or area including but not limited to logging concessions, agricultural, mining or pasture lands for hire or compensation, or as an employee thereof, who shall be known as a watchman or security guards and to any person, association, partnership or corporation who permits, trains, musters, furnishes, solicits individuals or business firms, private or government-owned or controlled corporations to engage his services or those of its watchman, who shall be known as a watchman or security guard agency.

Done in the City of Manila, this 10th day of May, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES
Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑAN PALACE
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 394

FURTHER AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 263 DATED AUGUST 15, 1957,
ENTITLED “CREATING THE PINAGLABANAN COMMEMORATIVE COMMISSION,”
AS AMENDED BY EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 300 DATED MAY 29, 1958,
AND EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 433 DATED JUNE 20, 1961.

WHEREAS, at the initiative of the patriotic association called The Spirit of 1896, a campaign has been launched to enlist public support for the erection of an appropriate monument or memorial to commemorate the first battle for the emancipation of the Filipino people which took place in San Juan del Monte, Province of Rizal, between midnight of August 28 and dawn of August 29, 1896;

WHEREAS, in the Battle of San Juan, commonly, known as the Battle of Pinaglabanan, members of the patriotic association called the “Katipunan” founded by Andres Bonifacio gave up their lives for the freedom of the Philippines; and

WHEREAS, the perpetuation of the memory of the Battle of Pinaglabanan is the concern not only of any locality or entity but of the entire nation;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby reorganize the Commission as follows:

Hon. Isidro Rodriguez, Governor of Rizal-----	Chairman
Hon. Joseph Ejercito Estrada, Mayor of San Juan, Rizal-----	Co-Chairman
Hon. Guillermo B. Guevarra, President of the Spirit of 1896 -----	Executive Vice-Chairman
Mrs. Carmen Guerrero Nakpil -----	Member
Justice Calixto Zaldivar -----	Member
Architect Otillo Arellano-----	Member
Mrs. Narda N. Camacho -----	Executive-Secretary

The Provincial Auditor of the Province of Rizal shall act as Auditor ex officio of the Commission. The Commission is hereby entrusted with the following duties:

1. Soliciting and collecting voluntary contributions from the public for the purpose of erecting a monument or memorial to the Battle of Pinaglabanan.
2. Selecting the site of the monument or memorial and taking steps for its acquisition through donation, negotiated purchase or otherwise; and
3. Directing and supervising the construction and erection of the monument or memorial up to its successful termination.

All funds coming into the Commission shall be deposited with the Philippine National Bank in the name of the Commission, and the necessary withdrawals therefrom shall be made only by checks duly signed by the Chairman or Executive Vice-Chairman and countersigned by the Auditor.

All books of accounts kept in connection with the raising of funds and disbursements thereof shall always be made available for audit by the authorized representative of the Auditor General.

The Commission shall submit to the President of the Philippines a progress report of its work on the first of July each year.

Done in the City of Manila, this 16th day of May, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). [*Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435*]. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 395
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 120 DATED FEBRUARY 16, 1968,
CREATING THE METROPOLITAN AREA COMMAND.

Executive Order No. 120 dated February 16, 1968, creating the Metropolitan Area Command, is hereby amended so as to include the municipalities of Pateros, Taguig and Muntinlupa, all in the Province of Rizal, as well as the Municipality of Valenzuela, Province of Bulacan, in the area of operations of the Metropolitan Area Command.

Done in the City of Manila, this 16th day of May, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES

Assistant Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑAN PALACE
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 396
RECONSTITUTING THE INTERNAL ORGANIZATION
OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby reconstitute the membership of the Executive Committee of the National Security Council as embodied in Executive Order No. 13 dated February 24, 1966, to include the following additional members:

Secretary of Commerce and Industry - - - - -	Member
Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources - - - - -	Member
Representative of the Majority Party in the Senate - - - - -	Member
Representative of the Minority Party in the Senate - - - - -	Member
Representative of the Majority Party in the House of Representative - - -	Member
Representative of the Minority Party in the House of Representative - - -	Member

Done in the City of Manila, this 19th day of June, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 397
EXTENDING THE TERM OF THE PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION ON
REORGANIZATION CREATED UNDER EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 281, S. 1970.

WHEREAS, the Integrated Reorganization Plan has already been submitted to Congress last March 4, 1972, pursuant to Section 4 of Republic Act No. 5435, as amended;

WHEREAS, it is desirable to maintain the active involvement of the members of the Presidential Commission on Reorganization in the consideration of the Integrated Reorganization Plan by Congress and in its eventual approval; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that the Commission undertake such informational activities as may be necessary to ensure wider understanding and support of the reorganization proposals;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby extend the term of the Presidential Commission on Reorganization and the necessary technical staff thereof, from July 1, 1972 to September 30, 1972, to perform the following:

1. Participate and render such technical assistance as may be required by Congress in its consideration of the Integrated Reorganization Plan;
2. Act as liaison and render such services for the Office of the President as may be necessary to ensure the approval of the reorganization plan by Congress;
3. Undertake such informational activities as may be necessary to ensure wider understanding and support of the reorganization proposals; and
4. Perform such other functions as may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing objectives.

The Executive Secretary shall issue the necessary directives to the other government agencies with personnel detailed to the Commission for the extension of the detail of such personnel whose services may still be needed by the Commission.

The Commission is authorized to disburse and defray all expenses for its operations from July 1 to September 30, 1972 and avail of funds that shall be provided for it under a special budget in the Office of the President, including compensation of all the regular personnel. The Commission is also authorized to grant to the personnel of the technical staff whose detail are extended from other government offices as well as those who may be on consultancy basis from the private sector, including the members of the Commission honorarium and/or allowances in such reasonable amounts as it may determine.

Done in the City of Manila, this 27th day of June, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 398
RECONSTITUTING THE COMMISSION CREATED UNDER EXECUTIVE ORDER
NO. 341 DATED OCTOBER 4, 1971, ENTITLED “CREATING THE PRESIDENTIAL
INVESTIGATION AND RECOVERY COMMISSION”.

The Commission created under Executive Order No. 341 dated October 4, 1971, is hereby reconstituted as follows:

“The Secretary of Justice- - - - -	Chairman
The Chairman-Gen. Manager, RCA - - - - -	Vice-Chairman
The Solicitor General - - - - -	Member
A representative of the Auditor General - - - - -	Member
A representative of the PNB - - - - -	Member”

Done in the City of Manila, this 30th day of **June**, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). [*Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435*]. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 399
CREATING A PRESIDENTIAL TASK FORCE ON REHABILITATION OPERATIONS.

WHEREAS, there is an urgent need to determine the extent of damages wrought by the recent natural calamities on facilities and installations of the national and local governments, likewise to property, establishments and sources of livelihood of households and individuals in the private sector;

WHEREAS, there is an equally urgent need to determine the financial and physical requirements as well as the logistical and administrative support for speedy and effective rehabilitation, repair, replacement and restoration to operational productive capability of damaged and impaired facilities, services, establishments and occupations;

WHEREAS, there is a correspondingly urgent need to identify the sources of financing and to generate and effectively channel these financial resources so as to realize and effect restoration and rehabilitation immediately;

WHEREAS, the present circumstances demand monitoring, coordinated implementation, timely and reliable reporting of rehabilitation and restoration efforts of both the private and public sector agencies and institutions, at the highest levels of responsibility and authority.

WHEREAS, there is an immediate need to formulate a medium-and long-range program strategy for the rehabilitation and restoration effort;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, pursuant to the authority and powers vested in me by law, do hereby create the Presidential Task Force on Rehabilitation Operations to be composed of the following:

The Executive Secretary or his representative	Chairman
The Secretary of Public Works & Communications or his representative	Vice-Chairman
The Secretary of Finance or his representative	Member
The Secretary of National Defense or his representative	Member
The Secretary of Social Welfare or his representative	Member
The Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources or his representative	Member
The Secretary of Health or his representative	Member

Similarly, the corresponding provincial counterparts of the above officials compose the Provincial Task Force, as follows:

NFAC, Provincial Representative	- Coordinator
Highway District Engineer*	- Member
Public Works District Engineer*	- Member

* There may be more than one.

DSW, Provincial Representative*	- Member
PC, Provincial Commander	- Member
Provincial Health Officer	- Member

The Presidential Task Force shall have as its technical and implementing staff personnel from the following agencies:

Technical Staff :	Presidential Economic Staff, Development Management Staff, National Computer Center, National Food & Agriculture Council
Secretariat :	National Disaster Control Center, Infrastructure Operations Center and National Computer Center
Support Group :	Infrastructure Operations Center, Presidential Arm on Community Development, Development Bank of the Philippines, AFP Civic Action Group, and 51st Engineer Brigade of the Philippine Army

For the Provincial Task Force, the representatives from the Provincial Development Council together with the DBP area managers shall serve as the technical staff with the secretariat support to be provided for the Office of the Governor in the provinces affected.

The Development Management Staff of the Executive Office is hereby designated to serve as the coordinating center and clearing-house for the activities and operations of the technical and implementing staff of the Presidential Task Force.

The Presidential Task Force shall undertake the following activities and operations:

1. Determine and submit reports on the financial and physical requirements as well as the logistical and administrative support for speedy and effective rehabilitation, repair, replacement and restoration to operation of productive capacity of damaged and impaired facilities, services, establishments and occupations in both the public and private sectors.
2. Identify the sources of financing, from both domestic and foreign sources, and means of generating, and effectively channeling these financial resources so as to effect and complete immediate rehabilitation and restoration.
3. Formulate appropriate medium and long-range programs and strategies for speedy rehabilitation and restoration, including the relevant counterpart financial plan.
4. Formulate and put into operation effective, quick-response systems for monitoring and coordinating the implementation of rehabilitation and restoration efforts and programs in both the public and private sectors, as well as for timely and reliable reporting of the status, progress and problems of the rehabilitation and restoration efforts and programs in both the public and private sectors.

The Presidential Task Force and its technical and implementing staff is hereby authorized and empowered to call upon all departments, bureaus, agencies or instrumentalities of the government, including government owned or controlled corporations as well as the private sector, to give the necessary cooperation and assistance for the successful prosecution and discharge of its functions.

The Presidential Task Force shall complete its assigned task, as specified herein, and submit its report within sixty (60) days from the date hereof.

Done in the City of Manila, this 26th day of July, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). [*Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435*]. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑAN PALACE
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 400
CLASSIFYING THE ENTRY OF FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS INTO THE PHILIPPINES
UNDER THE CATEGORY OF TEMPORARY VISITORS AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 9(A)
OF THE PHILIPPINE IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1940, AS AMENDED.

WHEREAS, foreign correspondents, and their families, are at present admitted into the Philippines, as non-immigrant aliens under various sub-sections of Section 9 of the Philippine Immigration Act of 1940 as amended;

WHEREAS, there is no definite category under Section 9 of the aforementioned Act by which foreign correspondents as such are allowed entry into the country, so that they are entered either as temporary visitors [Sec. 9 (a)], or as government officials [Sec. 9 (e)], or as prearranged employees [Sec. 9 (g)];

WHEREAS, the entry into the country of foreign correspondents under different categories of Section 9 of the said Act has resulted in diversity in their treatment while in the Philippines;

WHEREAS, foreign correspondents should be allowed entry only through a single category under Section 9 of the said Act to assure that they are uniformly treated during their stay in the country;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby classify, for the guidance of all government agencies concerned, the entry of foreign correspondents, and their families, into the Philippines as falling exclusively under the category of temporary visitors as provided for in Section 9(a) of the Philippine Immigration Act of 1940, as amended.

The conditions and length of initial stay in the Philippines of foreign correspondents, as well as the extension and/or renewal of such stay, shall henceforth be governed by their classification as temporary visitors and by such regulations as the Commissioner of Immigration may promulgate.

For the purposes of this Order, the term "foreign correspondent" shall refer to a person who, being an alien, is an active practitioner in the mass media as a newspaperman, radio or television reporter or commentator, or a news movie reporter or producer stationed in the Philippines to gather and communicate information principally for dissemination abroad.

Done in the City of Manila, this 17th day of August, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) RONALDO B. ZAMORA
Assistant Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 401
CREATING THE FLOOD CONTROL, SEWERAGE, ROAD AND STREETS AND REFUSE
MANAGEMENT TASK FORCE.

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby create the Refuse Management Task Force to implement a joint plan for the effective Refuse Disposal collection and disposal of waste and refuse in the cities and municipalities comprising the Greater Manila Area. The Task Force shall be headed by the Director of Public Works as Action Officer, with the heads of the various departments of general services and sanitation of the cities and municipalities concerned as members.

Pending passage by the Congress of the Philippines of the bill creating the National Waste Management Authority, the Task Force is empowered to draw up a joint plan for Refuse Disposal the collection and disposal of all refuse in the Greater Manila area; to implement this joint collection and disposal plan; to administer the necessary sites and facilities for the effective and sanitary disposal of such refuse; and in general, to undertake all other tasks necessary to achieve the purposes for which it is organized.

To carry out its functions, the Task Force is hereby authorized to call directly upon any department, bureau or office in the executive branch of the Government or upon any government-owned or controlled entity or agency for such assistance as the Task Force may need, and to request for and utilize the services of their personnel.

Done in the City of Manila, this 28th day of August, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 402
TO INCLUDE AN ADDITIONAL MEMBER TO THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE
NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby increase the membership of the Executive Committee of the National Security Council as embodied in Executive Order No. 13 dated February 24, 1966 and reconstituted under Executive Order No. 396 dated June 19, 1972, to include the Secretary of Education as an additional member.

Done in the City of Manila, this 14th day of September, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 403
SUBSUMING THE PRESIDENTIAL ADVISORY COUNCIL ON PUBLIC WORKS AND
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TO THE PRESIDENTIAL ECONOMIC STAFF.

WHEREAS, the Presidential Economic Staff has been vigorously pursuing regional planning and monitoring and integrated development planning;

WHEREAS, the Presidential Advisory Council on Public Works and Community Development (PACPWCD) has been undertaking functions which properly belong to the Presidential Economic Staff per Executive Order No. 357 of 10 December 1971;

WHEREAS, there is need to effect efficient and economic operation of government entities in line with the current policy of fiscal restraint and maximum output.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby direct that the Presidential Advisory Council on Public Works and Community Development subsume and become subordinate to and absorbed by the Presidential Economic Staff.

The PACPWCD, together with its personnel, records, properties and equipment shall be turned over to the PES.

Additionally, the PACPWCD shall operate within the Regional Development Monitoring and Planning System of the PES.

All executive orders, administrative orders and rules and regulations inconsistent herewith are hereby amended and/or revoked accordingly.

Done in the City of Manila, this 22 day of September, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 404
EXTENDING THE TERM OF THE PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION ON REORGANIZATION
CREATED UNDER EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 281, SERIES OF 1970.

WHEREAS, the Integrated Reorganization Plan has been approved by virtue of Presidential Decree No. 1 dated September 24, 1972; and

WHEREAS, there is a need for a technical group to assist in the preparation of the implementing orders to effect the reorganization plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers in me vested by the Constitution as Commander-in-Chief of all the Armed Forces of the Philippines, and pursuant to Proclamation No. 1081, dated September 21, 1972, and General Order No. 1, dated September 22, 1972, as amended, do hereby extend the term of the Presidential Commission on Reorganization up to December 31, 1972.

The Executive Secretary shall issue the necessary directives for the detail or the extension of the detail of such technical personnel as may be needed by the Commission, under the same conditions as prescribed in Executive Order No. 281, as amended.

The Commission is authorized to disburse and defray all expenses for its operation from October 1, 1972 to December 31, 1972, from funds as may be available from the Office of the President.

Done in the City of Manila, this 29th day of September, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES

Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 405
EXTENDING THE TERM OF THE PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION ON REORGANIZATION
CREATED UNDER EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 281, SERIES OF 1970

WHEREAS, the implementing orders to the Integrated Reorganization Plan approved by virtue of Presidential Decree No. 1, dated September 24, 1972, have been promulgated; and

WHEREAS, there is a need for a technical group to assist in the drawing up of staffing patterns, reallocation of appropriations, and other administrative details to carry out the implementing orders to effect the reorganization plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers in me vested by the Constitution as Commander-in-Chief of all the Armed Forces of the Philippines, and pursuant to Proclamation No. 1081, dated September 21, 1972, and General Order No. 1, dated September 22, 1972, as amended, do hereby extend the term of the Presidential Commission on Reorganization up to March 31, 1973.

The Executive Secretary shall issue the necessary directives for the detail or the extension of the detail of such technical personnel as may be needed by the Commission, under the same conditions as prescribed in Executive Order No. 281, as amended.

The Commission is authorized to disburse and defray all expenses for its operation from January 1, 1973 to March 31, 1973, from funds as may be available from the Office of the President.

Done in the City of Manila, this 26th day of December, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-two.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1972). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 406
CREATING AN AD HOC CUSTODIAL COMMITTEE FOR THE RECORDS AND PROPERTY
OF THE 1971 CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION.

WHEREAS, the President of the 1971 Constitutional Convention has created a four-member Custodial Body pursuant to Convention Resolution No. 32 approved by the Convention on November 28, 1972, which shall take charge, supervise and decide on all matters relative to the liquidation of the affairs of the Convention and the safekeeping and/or disposition of its historical records and properties in accordance with said Resolution;

WHEREAS, the Custodial Body of the 1971 Constitutional Convention did not have enough time to wind up the affairs of the Convention not later than January 31, 1973, as provided in Presidential Decree No. 82 dated December 18, 1972; and

WHEREAS, upon the ratification of the new Constitution of the Republic of the Philippines as announced in Proclamation No. 1102 issued on January 17, 1973, effective noon of the same date, the 1971 Constitutional Convention became functus officio, thereby necessitating the creation of an ad hoc body to take charge of the records and properties of the Constitutional Convention and the liquidation of the affairs thereof;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create an ad hoc Custodial Committee composed of the following:

Chairman -----GILBERTO M. DUAUIT

Members:

1. Linda U. Ampatuan
2. Simplicio M. Apalisok
3. Salvador C. Balane
4. Manuel A. Concordia
5. Emilio M. de la Cruz II
6. Antonio M. de Guzman
7. Ramon C. Hortinela, Jr.
8. Jaime C. Opinion
9. Arturo F. Pacificador
10. Lininding P. Pangandaman
11. Ricardo V. Quintos
12. Valeriano C. Yancha

Adviser ----- DIOSDADO MACAPAGAL

1. The Committee shall take charge, supervise and decide on all matters relative to the liquidation of the affairs of the Constitutional Convention and the safekeeping and/or disposition of its historical records and properties.

2. The Committee may appoint its personnel, including its Secretary if necessary, and exercise such other powers as are necessary pursuant to its objectives and functions.

3. The Chairman, Members and Adviser of the Committee shall not receive salary for the performance of their duties.

4. The Committee may call upon any member of the 1971 Constitutional Convention, or any office or agency for assistance or the detail of needed personnel.

5. The Committee shall complete its work and cease to exist not later than June 30, 1973.

This Order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 19th day of February, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-three.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1973). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑAN PALACE
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 407
DELEGATING TO CERTAIN DISTRICT LAND OFFICERS THE POWER TO
SIGN PATENTS AND CERTIFICATES

Upon recommendation of the Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources, and pursuant to the power vested in me by Section 107 of Commonwealth Act No. 141, as amended by Republic Act No. 6516, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby delegate to the incumbent District Land Officers of Land District No. 1-4, Laoag City, Land District No. II-1, Tuguegarao, Cagayan, Land District No. III-1, San Fernando, Pampanga, Land District No. III-4, Olongapo City, Land District No. IV-3, Lucena City, Land District No. V-1, Naga City, Land District No. VI-1, Iloilo City, Land District No. VII-1, Dumaguete City, Land District No. VIII-1, Tacloban City, Land District No. IX-1, Zamboanga City, Land District No. IX-2, Jolo Sulu, Land District No. X-1, Cagayan de Oro City, Land District No. X-7, Iligan City, Land District No. XI-2, Tagum, Davao del Norte and Land District No. XI-4, Koronadal, South Cotabato, the power to sign patents or certificates covering lands not exceeding five (5) hectares in area.

Done in the City of Manila, this 16th day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-three.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1973). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑAN PALACE
MANILA

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 408
CREATING A NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO TAKE CHARGE OF THE CELEBRATION OF
PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENCE DAY ON JUNE 12, 1973.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby create a national committee to take charge of the celebration of Philippine Independence Day on June 12, 1973.

The Committee shall be composed of the following:

The Secretary of Education and Culture	Chairman
The Executive Secretary	Vice-Chairman
The Secretary of Public Information	Member
The Secretary of Local Governments and Community Development	Member
The Commissioner of the Budget	Member
The Commissioner on National Integration	Member
The Undersecretary of Public Works	Member
The Undersecretary of Labor	Member
The Undersecretary of National Defense	Member
The Undersecretary of Trade & Tourism	Member
The Mayor of Manila	Member
The Chairman, National Historical Commission	Member
The President, Philippine Association of Colleges and Universities	Member
The President, Veterans Federation of the Philippines	Member
The President, Civic Assembly of Women of the Philippines (CAWP)	Member
The President, Chamber of Commerce of the Philippines	Member
Representative from Youth Group	Member
The Presidential Protocol Officer	Member-Secretary

The Committee shall meet at the call of the Chairman and for the purpose of discharging its functions, may create sub-committees as may be necessary.

The Committee is hereby authorized to call upon any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the Government, including government-owned or controlled corporations, for such assistance as it may need in the discharge of its duties and functions.

Done in the City of Manila, this **20th** day of **March**, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-three.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:

(Sgd.) **ROBERTO V. REYES**

Assistant Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1973). [*Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435*]. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 409
EXTENDING THE TERM OF THE PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION ON REORGANIZATION
CREATED UNDER EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 281, SERIES OF 1970.

WHEREAS, it is desired that the Integrated Reorganization Plan approved by virtue of Presidential Decree No. 1, dated September 24, 1972, as amended, be fully implemented in all departments and agencies not later than June 30, 1973;

WHEREAS, to insure the completion of the reorganization work within the said period a technical group to assist the departments and agencies is deemed necessary;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers in me vested by the Constitution as Commander-in-Chief of all the Armed Forces of the Philippines, and pursuant to Proclamation No. 1081, dated September 21, 1972, and General Order No. 1, dated September 22, 1972, as amended, do hereby extend the term of the Presidential Commission on Reorganization up to June 30, 1973.

The Executive Secretary shall issue the necessary directives for the detail or the extension of the detail of such technical personnel as may be needed by the Commission, under the same conditions as prescribed in Executive Order No. 281, as amended.

The Commission is authorized to disburse and defray all expenses for its operation from April 1, 1973 to June 30, 1973, from funds as may be available from the Office of the President.

Done in the City of Manila, this 24th day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-three.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1973). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 410
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 342 DATED OCTOBER 5, 1971, ESTABLISHING THE
POLLUTION RESEARCH CENTER OF THE PHILIPPINES SO AS TO CHANGE THE NAME
THEREOF TO ENVIRONMENTAL CENTER OF THE PHILIPPINES.

Executive Order No. 342 dated October 5, 1971, establishing the Pollution Research Center of the Philippines at Fort Bonifacio, Rizal, is hereby amended so as to change the name thereof to Environmental Center of the Philippines.

Done in the City of Manila, this **27th** day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-three.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1973). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 411
CREATING A PRESIDENTIAL TASK FORCE FOR THE RECONSTRUCTION AND
DEVELOPMENT OF MINDANAO.

WHEREAS, the armed insurrection in Mindanao that is currently being subdued by government military forces has seriously disrupted peace and order in the area;

WHEREAS, as a result of such armed insurrection, substantial damage has been caused to lives and property and business and economic activities have been dislocated;

WHEREAS, as a consequence, the national goal for the development of Mindanao has been set back and mere government military operations to subdue lawless elements is obviously not adequate for the restoration of peace and order and the promotion of economic development in the area;

WHEREAS, the restoration therein of peace and order and the national goal for the economic development of Mindanao call for immediate reconstruction and rehabilitation operations by a special task force that shall pool all government resources from its economic development, financial, welfare and health agencies as well as its military units;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution as Commander-in-Chief of all the Armed Forces of the Philippines, and pursuant to Proclamation No. 1081, dated September 21, 1972, and General Order No. 1, dated September 22, 1972, as amended do hereby create a Presidential Task Force for the Reconstruction and Development of Mindanao.

The Task Force shall be composed of the following:

The Executive Secretary	Chairman
The Secretary of Public Works, Transportation & Communications	Member
The Secretary of Finance	Member
The Secretary of National Defense	Member
The Secretary of Social Welfare	Member
The Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources	Member
The Secretary of Health	Member
The Director-General, National Economic Development Authority	Member

An Implementing Staff located and operating in the area that shall assist the Task Force is hereby designated and shall be composed of the following:

Commanding Officer of the Fourth Military Area	Coordinator
Chairman, Mindanao Development Authority	Member
Governors, all provinces of Mindanao	Member
Presidential Regional Officers for Development (Mindanao)	Member

In pursuance of the aforementioned objectives, the Task Force shall undertake the following:

1. Immediate assessment of the damage wrought on private property and government facilities, services and establishments,
2. Identify and mobilize all sources of funds and prepare an integrated plan necessary for the full reconstruction and rehabilitation of Mindanao in the context of the national development program,
3. Restoration of peace and order by adequate military operations, apprehension of rebellious leaders and followers and the implementation of a selective amnesty and rehabilitation program, and
4. Such other action that may be needed for the above objectives.

The Development Management Staff, the National Computer Center and the Infrastructure Operations Center are hereby designated to act as Secretariat to the Task Force, with the Development Management Staff acting as overall coordinator.

The Presidential Task Force, its Secretariat and Implementing Staff are hereby authorized and empowered to call upon all departments, bureaus, agencies or instrumentalities of the government, including government owned and/or controlled corporations as well as the private sector, to give the necessary cooperation and assistance for the successful prosecution and discharge of its functions.

Finally, the Task Force shall operate and continue to exercise its powers until such time as its designated tasks are completed. A report of its accomplishments shall be submitted to the President within three (3) months from the date hereof.

Done in the City of Manila, this 2nd day of April, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-three.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1973). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 412
CREATING THE BICOL RIVER BASIN COUNCIL

WHEREAS, it is government policy to promote integrated area development as a means towards a systematic regional development in the country;

WHEREAS, in the Bicol Region, the Bicol River Basin is an area of high growth potential where new investments in agriculture and infrastructure will yield maximum benefits in terms of production and agrarian reform;

WHEREAS, there is a need for a coordinating body that will oversee, unify, and integrate the administration and implementation of this pilot river basin development program of the government;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Republic of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create the Bicol River Basin Council, hereinafter referred to as the "Council", under the National Economic and Development Authority.

SECTION 1. Powers and Jurisdiction. The Council shall have the following powers:

- (a) To review and pass upon the programming and allocation of funds of agencies represented in its Board of Directors for all projects within its geographical jurisdiction.

Unless otherwise decreed, the jurisdiction of the Council shall encompass that portion of the Bicol River Watershed within the province of Camarines Sur, covering the municipalities of Del Gallego, Ragay, Lupi, Sipocot, Calabanga, Cabusao, Libmanan, Pasacao, Pamplona, Bombon, Magarao, Caramoan, San Fernando, Bula, Balatan, Pili, Tinambac, Goa, Tigaon, Sangay, Buhi, Iriga City, Nabua, Ba-ao, Ocampo, and Bato.

- (b) To integrate and coordinate with implementing agencies of the government all plans and programs affecting the Bicol River Basin.

The decision of the Council in this regard shall be final.

- (c) To call on any department, bureaus, office, agency and other instrumentalities of the government for assistance in the form of personnel, facilities, and other resources as the need arises in the discharge of its functions.

- (d) To do all such other things and to transact all such business as is directly or indirectly necessary, incidental to the attainment of the objectives of the Bicol River Basin Development Program.

SECTION 2. Board of Directors. The powers of the Council shall be vested and exercised by a Board of Directors, hereinafter referred to as the Board, which shall be composed of the following:

As Chairman - The Secretary of Public Works, Transportation and Communication
As Members - The Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources, or his Undersecretary
The Secretary of Agrarian Reform, or his Undersecretary
The Secretary of Local Government and Community Development, or his Undersecretary

The Director-General of the National Economic and Development
Authority, or his Deputy
The Provincial Governor of Camarines Sur, and
The Executive Director of the Council, ex-officio

The Board shall meet at least twice a year or more frequently as may be necessary to discharge its functions. For actual attendance at each meeting, each member of the Board shall have a per diem of one-hundred pesos (₱100), but the total amount of per diem a member may receive shall in no case exceed two-hundred pesos (₱200) a month.

Four members of the Board shall constitute a quorum during meetings of the Council.

SECTION 3. Program Office. The Council shall maintain a Program Office which shall be headed by the Executive Director and four Deputy Directors – for Plans and Programs, Social Infrastructure, Physical Infrastructure, and Budget and Administration.

This Program Office shall have its principal location in Camarines Sur.

SECTION 4. Duties of the Board. The Board shall have the following duties:

- (a) To prescribe, amend, repeal rules and regulations governing the manner in which the general affairs of the Council shall be conducted.
- (b) To appoint, suspend, or otherwise remove from office for cause the Executive Director or his Deputies.
- (c) To approve the annual and/or supplemental budgets of the Council which shall be submitted regularly.

SECTION 5. The Executive Director, Qualifications. The Executive Director shall be a natural-born citizen of the Philippines with demonstrated executive competence in the field of public administration, public infrastructure, or the management of agriculture, industrial, or commercial enterprises.

The Executive Director shall serve for a fixed term of four (4) years, unless earlier removed from office by a two-thirds vote of the Board.

The Executive Director shall receive an annual compensation which shall be charged against the appropriation of the Council for operating expenses. Provided, however, that in no case shall the compensation of the Executive Director be more than thirty-thousand pesos (₱30,000) per annum.

SECTION 6. Duties of the Executive Director. The Executive Director shall perform the following duties:

- (a) To prepare the agenda for all meetings of the Board and to submit for consideration thereof the policies and measures which are necessary to carry out the affairs of the Council.
- (b) To execute and administer the policies and measures approved by the Board.
- (c) To manage the Program Office in consonance with the policies.
- (d) To submit for the approval of the Board the annual and/or supplemental budget of the Bicol River Basin Council.
- (e) To sit in all meetings of the Board and participate in its deliberation with a right to vote.
- (f) To submit within sixty (60) days after the close of each fiscal year, an annual report, through the Board, to the National Economic and Development Authority.
- (g) To perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Board from time to time.

SECTION 7. Operating Expenses. There is hereby appropriated from the National Treasury not otherwise appropriated the amount of one-million, five-hundred thousand pesos (P1,500,000) to cover the operating expenses of the Council for the first year of operations. Subsequent appropriations and releases shall be based on the budget approved by the Board.

SECTION 8. Auditing Procedures. The Auditor-General shall appoint a representative who shall be the Auditor of the Council, and the necessary personnel to assist said representative in the performance of his duties.

The financial transactions of the Council shall be audited in accordance with law, administrative regulations, and the principles and procedures applicable to corporate transactions.

SECTION 9. Effectivity. This executive order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 7th day of May, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-three.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS
President of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1973). [*Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435*]. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OF THE PHILIPPINES
MALACAÑANG

MALACAÑANG RECORDS OFFICE

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 413

Based on the records available on file and in the possession of Malacañang Records Office, Executive Order No. 413 of Presidential Issuances of Ferdinand E. Marcos was certified by their office as a reserved number and that no original copy of this issuance was forwarded and released to them.

Malacañang Records Office. (2016). *[Memorandum: certification and official count of Presidential Issuances]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 414

MODIFYING THE RATES OF IMPORT DUTY ON CERTAIN IMPORTED ARTICLES AS PROVIDED UNDER REPUBLIC ACT NO. 1937, OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE TARIFF AND CUSTOMS CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES, AS AMENDED

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 401 of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby direct and order:

SECTION 1. The articles specifically listed hereunder as classified under Section 104 of Republic Act No. 1937 shall pay the following rates of import duty:

<u>Tariff Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pin-tables and table-tennis requisites):	
	A. TABLE TENNIS BALLS AND RACKETS;	
	PARTS THEREOF ad val.	20%
	B. OTHER. ad val.	50%
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04 ad val.	20%
92.09	Musical Instrument strings	20%

SECTION 2. After the expiration of thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Order, all the above-described articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse, in the Philippines, for consumption shall be subject to the rates of import duty herein prescribed.

SECTION 3. Any unwarranted increase in the prices of local products benefited by these tariff charges may be sufficient ground for the revocation of such tariff changes.

Done in the City of Manila, this 20th day of June, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-three.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) RONALDO B. ZAMORA
Assistant Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1973). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 415
CREATING A NATIONAL COMMISSION ON SAVINGS

WHEREAS, the national four-year economic development plan for FY 1974-77 has established the national target of an average national real growth rate of 7% in gross national product and, to attain this objectives, gross domestic capital formation should increase at an average annual rate of 12%;

WHEREAS, in order to accelerate capital formation, savings with banks and other financial intermediaries, which are vital factors contributory to capital formation, have to be generated and increased so that credits evolved therefrom could be channeled to, and utilized in, priority industrial and production areas;

WHEREAS, on the other hand, increased savings in banks and other financial intermediaries could be generated only if the extreme importance of savings, insofar as it relates to the country's economic development, is inculcated in the minds of the citizenry through a continuing campaign that will involve all sectors of society and all levels of the government-national, provincial, city and barrio;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers in me vested by law, do hereby create a National Commission on Savings which shall take charge of accelerating capital formation through non-inflationary means, particularly through savings with banks and other financial intermediaries.

1. The Committee shall be composed of the following:

- (a) Governor, Central Bank, Chairman
- (b) Secretary of Finance, Vice-Chairman
- (c) Director General, National Economic and Development Authority, Member
- (d) Secretary, Department of Education and Culture, Member
- (e) Chairman, Board of Investments, Member

2. It shall be the primary and direct responsibility of the Commission to prepare and implement such measures and programs as may be necessary to mobilize savings on a nationwide scale which shall include, but shall not be limited to, the launching of a savings consciousness and promotions campaign that will involve all sectors of society; conducting periodic surveys and studies of savings habits and attitudes, marketing campaign, and other similar activities; and the undertaking of studies for the inclusion of thrift, savings consciousness and responsible use of credit in the curriculum for elementary and secondary schools.

The Committee shall also evolve and recommend fiscal policies to the President of the Philippines directed towards providing the incentives which may bring about increased savings with banks and other financial intermediaries and, in this connection, study ways and means by which Government entities and agencies can fully utilize services and facilities of the banking system.

3. The Central Bank of the Philippines shall provide staff, financial, material and such other support and assistance which may be required by the Commission in the performance of its functions, and shall ensure, through policy formulation, that accumulated savings are channeled to, and utilized

in priority industrial and production areas as may be determined through the coordinated efforts of the various Government departments and offices concerned.

4. The Commission is further hereby authorized to call upon any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the Government, including Government-owned or controlled corporations, for such assistance as it may need in the discharge of its functions and responsibilities: Provided, however, that the Commission, whenever it may deem necessary to accomplish its objectives, may delegate any of its authority and responsibilities to corporations, associations or individuals.

This Order shall take effect immediately.

DONE in the City of Manila, this 29th day of June, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-three.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**
President of the Philippines

(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1973). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 416
EXTENDING THE TERM OF THE PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION ON REORGANIZATION
CREATED UNDER EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 281, SERIES OF 1970.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Presidential Decree No. 186 dated May 10, 1973, full implementation of the Integrated Reorganization Plan, as amended, shall be effected through the Budget for Fiscal Year 1973-1974;

WHEREAS, there is therefore need to assure consistency of the staffing patterns to be incorporated in the Budget for FY 1973-1974 with the provisions of the Plan, as amended;

WHEREAS, there is also need to provide technical assistance in the revision of the draft Revised Administrative Code to insure conformity with the provisions of the Plan, as amended;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers in me vested by the Constitution as Commander-in-Chief of all the Armed Forces of the Philippines, and pursuant to Proclamation No. 1081, dated September 21, 1972, and General Order No. 1, dated September 22, 1972, as amended, do hereby extend the term of the Presidential Commission on Reorganization up to December 31, 1973.

The Executive Secretary shall issue the necessary directives for the detail or the extension of the detail of such technical personnel as may be needed by the Commission, under the same conditions as prescribed in Executive Order No. 281, as amended.

The Commission is authorized to disburse and defray all expenses for its operation from July 1, 1973 to December 31, 1973, from funds as may be available from the Office of the President.

Done in the City of Manila, this 29th day of June, in year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-three.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS
President
Republic of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1973). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 417
CREATING A JOINT PROJECT FOR PILOT PRODUCTION OF HIGH-PROTEIN DRY
COCONUT MILK POWDER.

WHEREAS, it is our overriding concern to provide sufficient quality food to our people;

WHEREAS, one of the cheapest and most abundant agricultural products in this country with high potential as a food source is coconut;

WHEREAS, a process has been developed to extract a high-protein food element from coconut, in addition to a premium quality oil and coconut meal;

WHEREAS, the process so developed requires testing on a pilot scale to determine commercial feasibility and consumer acceptance of the product, as well as other means of further increasing process efficiencies and product quality;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, hereby order that:

1. A Joint Project for the production on a pilot scale of high-protein coconut milk powder shall be established under the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, with the University of San Carlos as the implementing agency;

2. The Project shall be under the full and direct supervision and control of a Board of Management to be composed of the following or their representatives:

- a. The Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources
- b. The Chairman, National Science Development Board
- c. The President of the University of San Carlos

Other entities contributing to the Project shall likewise be represented on the Board as observers.

3. The Project shall be jointly financed through research grants by the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources and the National Science Development Board and shall utilize existing equipment at the University of San Carlos, with full authority to receive and utilize further grants and donations of equipment, commodities and cash, and/or avail of technical assistance from private and public sources.

4. The Board shall designate a Project Director on recommendation of the University of San Carlos, who shall directly manage the Project and accept, administer and utilize all funds and other resources allocated or donated to the Project, in accordance with a program of work and expenditure approved by the Board.

5. The Project Director shall render a periodic report on the progress of the work to the undersigned through the Board of Management.

Done in the City of Manila, this 3rd day of July, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-three.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1973). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 418
CREATING A GREEN REVOLUTION EXPANDED PROGRAM ACTION COMMITTEE

WHEREAS, there is a need for the Green Revolution Program to continue intensively in order to sustain the gains so far attained both in terms of additional vegetable production and in the rekindling in our people the value of labor;

WHEREAS, the most effective means against spiraling of prices would be increasing local production levels of basic food commodities and their substitutes as well as the production and consumption of supplementary crops, such as rootcrops and tubers in backyard for home consumption;

WHEREAS, the National Green Revolution Committee with its successful program of promoting backyard vegetable production can effectively implement an expanded program to include other supplementary crops with additional assistance;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law do hereby create a Green Revolution Expanded Program Action Committee composed of:

The Chairman, National Green Revolution Committee	Chairman
The Undersecretary of Education	Vice-Chairman
The Undersecretary for Home Defense, DND	Member
The Assistant Executive Secretary	Member
The Undersecretary for Community Development, DLGCD.	Member
The Executive Director, National Food & Agriculture Council.	Member
The Director, Bureau of Plant Industry, DANR	Member
The Director, Bureau of Agricultural Extension, DANR	Member

The Committee shall endeavor to enlist the maximum participation of all local government units and the student population of the nation in the performance of this task. In the execution of its program of activities, the Committee shall organize action groups at the provincial, city and municipal level.

On the national level, a coordinating center shall be organized which shall act as the clearing house for all the activities to be undertaken, which shall monitor field operations and centralizing the procurement of needed supplies and materials required by the program. For this purpose, the Committee shall designate an Executive Director for the center to be under the direct supervision of the DND Undersecretary for Home Defense and cooperating agencies shall designate their liaison officers as well as provide the necessary technical personnel that may be needed to be detailed to the center.

The Committee is hereby authorized to call on any and all agencies and instrumentalities of the government for assistance in the performance of its formation.

Done in the City of Manila, this 26th day of July, in the year of Our Lord nineteen hundred and seventy-three.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES
Assistant Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1973). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑAN PALACE
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 419
CREATING A TASK FORCE ON HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

WHEREAS, all Filipinos have a right to a quality of life that reflects the optimization of wealth and welfare, and to belong to and actively participate in a national community which promotes the realization of their individuals potential;

WHEREAS, the promise and benefits of national progress will be attained only if the accelerating growth of human settlements is directed and ordered towards meeting the requirements of national development that consistently foster improvement of the quality of life;

WHEREAS, an effective solution to the many problems confronting the country requires the focusing of national efforts and resources towards the development of an integrative program on human settlements; and

WHEREAS, one of the objectives of Proclamation No. 1081 is to effect social, economic and political reforms, and thus bring about the creation of a New Society in our country;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, and in order to effect desired changes and reforms in the social, economic and political structure of our society, do hereby order:

SECTION 1. It is hereby declared that, for the purpose of promoting national development and enabling Filipinos to fully utilize benefits generated by national progress, a competent study be conducted on the nature, policy issues and strategies related to a comprehensive and integrative human settlements program in the Philippines.

SEC. 2. It is hereby further declared that a national human settlements program be formulated in conjunction with the aforementioned study, to consist of the following:

(a) Overall framework plan for the nation, which would pinpoint priority areas for human settlement projects, and serve as a general scheme for development.

(b) Project identification, preparation and development of human settlement prototypes, together with recommendations on planning and building design, management and a funding scheme for the human settlements program. This aspect of the plan will draw heavily from the proposed in-depth study to be conducted by the Task Force. It will include, but not limited to, the following aspects:

(1) Metro Manila Bay projects, which will include a development scheme and a zoning plan for the Manila Bay reclaimed land areas to be allotted for various uses, such as provision for pollution control and the specification of areas where the tourists can swim pollution-free, together with a specification and integration of all multi-sectoral requirements.

(2) Frontier and slum resettlement projects with particular reference to the Tondo reclamation project. It will devise a set of guidelines to be used in determining the necessity for either slum relocation or slum improvement/rehabilitation projects.

(3) Human settlement areas for integrated area development, which will include, but not be limited to, the areas northeast (Marikina-Infanta Road) and south (Laguna-Cavite-Batangas) of Metropolitan Manila.

(4) Tourist development areas, to include the Looc Estate and other sites to be determined by the Task Force.

(c) A national housing program for human settlements, specifying therein the organization, funding, construction, building and local materials development strategies and projects.

SEC. 3. To achieve the aforementioned purposes and objectives, there is hereby created a Task Force on Human Settlements.

(a) The Task Force shall be composed of the President of the Development Academy of the Philippines as Chairman and the following as members:

- (1) The Deputy Director-General, National Economic and Development Authority
- (2) Director, Environmental Planning Center
- (3) Director, Bureau of Lands
- (4) Director, Bureau of Forest Development
- (5) Director, Bureau of Public Works
- (6) Director, Bureau of Public Highways
- (7) General Manager, Metropolitan Waterworks and Sewerage System
- (8) General Manager, People's Homesite and Housing Corporation
- (9) General Manager, National Housing Corporation
- (10) General Manager, Government Service Insurance System
- (11) Administrator, Social Security System
- (12) Chairman, Development Bank of the Philippines
- (13) Undersecretary for Tourism
- (14) Dean, U.P. Institute of Planning
- (15) Commissioner, National Water and Air Pollution Control Commission
- (16) Director, National Manpower and Youth Development Council
- (17) Undersecretary of Social Welfare

(b) The specific functions, duties and powers of the Task Force area as follows:

- (1) To assess current or proposed human settlement project;
- (2) To set guidelines for the formation of sectoral programs which constitute an integrative human settlement program;
- (3) To contract with international and local specialists in planning, academic and authorities and institutions, research and consultancy services in specified areas related to the Philippine human settlement problems as may further the attainment of the objectives of this act;
- (4) To establish and supervise a Task Force working staff which shall keep records, abstracts, collate, and synthesize existing studies on human settlements for the Task Force.

The Task Force working staff shall be drawn from the Development Academy of the Philippines. The Executive Director of the Development Academy of the Philippines shall serve as head of the Task Force working staff;

(5) To train and employ architects, engineers, social scientists, researchers, statisticians, field researchers and such other persons as may assist the Task Force in fulfilling its functions and duties;

(6) To determine the qualifications and fix the compensation of its Board, Task Force working group and other personnel which it is hereby authorized to hire for administrative operations; and to appoint, discipline and remove its employees; Provided, That except as to the technical staff and such other positions as are highly technical, policy-determining or primarily confidential in nature, all positions in the Task Force shall be subject to the coverage of the plans of the Wage and Position Classification Office;

(7) To adopt rules and procedures for its government;

(8) To apply for, receive and accept from sources within and without the Philippines, for its own use and not for sale, grants or donations of equipment, materials or services. Such grants or donations shall be exempt from gift taxes and shall be deductible from the net taxable income of the grantor, or donor, and the donee, upon certification of the Task Force: Provided, however, That any grant or donation received in accordance with this act shall be disclosed to the President through the annual report;

(9) To call upon any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the Government for such assistance as it may require in the performance of its duties and functions;

(10) To promote and publish information, studies and investigations on all aspects of Philippine human settlements; and

(11) To undertake and perform such other activities as are needful and desirable to promote the attainment of the aforementioned purposes and objectives.

SEC. 4. A Board of Consultants is hereby also created to advise the Task Force to be headed by Architect Antonio Kayanan.

SEC. 5. The Chairman of the Task Force shall -

- (a) Preside over meetings of the Task Force;
- (b) Receive gifts or donations in whatever form and from whatever source;
- (c) Administer, obligate, and disburse appropriations gifts, or donations upon approval by a majority of the members of the Task Force; and
- (d) Hire and maintain such working group, staff or personnel as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and objectives of the Task Force.

SEC. 6. The Chairman of the Task Force may constitute continuing ad hoc committees consisting of the members of the Task Force and such other experts as are necessary to assist the Task Force in the discharge of its functions.

SEC. 7. The Task Force shall submit its report as soon as possible.

SEC. 8. This Executive Order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 19th day of September, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-three.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES
Actg. Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1973). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 420
DELEGATING TO CERTAIN DISTRICT LAND OFFICERS THE POWER TO
SIGN PATENTS AND CERTIFICATES

Upon recommendation of the Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources Arturo R. Tanco, Jr. and pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 107 of Commonwealth Act No. 141, as amended by R.A. 6516, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby delegate to the District Land Officers of the following land offices, the authority to sign patents or certificates covering lands not exceeding five (5) hectares in area:

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. District Land Office | I-1, San Fernando, La Union |
| 2. District Land Office | I-3, Vigan, Ilocos Sur |
| 3. District Land Office | I-5, Bangued, Abra |
| 4. District Land Office | I-7, Dagupan City |
| 5. District Land Office | II-2, Ilagan, Isabela |
| 6. District Land Office | II-3, Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya |
| 7. District Land Office | III-1, San Fernando, Pampanga |
| 8. District Land Office | III-2, Cabanatuan City |
| 9. District Land Office | III-3, Tarlac, Tarlac |
| 10. District Land Office | III-6, Tabang, Guiguinto, Bulacan |
| 11. District Land Office | IV-3, Lucena City |
| 12. District Land Office | IV-5, Sta. Cruz, Laguna |
| 13. District Land Office | IV-6, Baler, Quezon |
| 14. District Land Office | IV-8, Calapan, Oriental Mindoro |
| 15. District Land Office | IV-9, Roxas, Oriental Mindoro |
| 16. District Land Office | V-I, Legaspi City |
| 17. District Land Office | V-5, Daet, Camarines Norte |
| 18. District Land Office | VI-2, Roxas City |
| 19. District Land Office | VI-3, Bacolod City |
| 20. District Land Office | VI-5, Kalibo, Aklan |
| 21. District Land Office | VII-2, Tagbilaran City |
| 22. District Land Office | VIII-4, Catarman, Samar |
| 23. District Land Office | IX-2, Jolo, Sulu |
| 24. District Land Office | IX-3, Ipil, Zamboanga |
| 25. District Land Office | IX-4, Liloy, Zamboanga del Norte |
| 26. District Land Office | IX-6, Pagadian City |
| 27. District Land Office | X-2, Butuan City |
| 28. District Land Office | X-3, Surigao City |
| 29. District Land Office | X-4, Malaybalay, Bukidnon |

30. District Land Office	X-5, Ozamis City
31. District Land Office	X-6, Marawi City
32. District Land Office	X-8, San Francisco, Agusan del Sur
33. District Land Office	X-9, Tandag, Surigao del Sur
34. District Land Office	X-10, Mambajao, Camiguin
35. District Land Office	X-11, Malabang, Lanao del Sur
36. District Land Office	XI-1, Davao City
37. District Land Office	XI-3, Cotabato City
38. District Land Office	XI-5, Kidapawan, Magindanao
39. District Land Office	XI-6, Davao del Sur
40. District Land Office	XI-7, Mati, Davao Oriental
41. District Land Office	XI-8, Buluan, Sultan Kudarat

Done in the City of Manila, this 30th day of October, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and Seventy-three.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**
President of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) **RONALDO B. ZAMORA**
Assistant Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1973). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 421

AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 129 DATED MAY 6, 1968, ENTITLED “PROVIDING RULES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING OFFICIAL TRAVEL ABROAD OF OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE GOVERNMENT BOTH NATIONAL AND LOCAL, INCLUDING GOVERNMENT OWNED OR CONTROLLED CORPORATIONS AND PRESCRIBING RATES OF ALLOWANCES AND OTHER EXPENSES THEREFOR.”

Section 16 of Executive Order No. 129 dated May 6, 1968 is hereby amended to read as follows:

“Section 16. Clothing allowance and per diem. - Officials and employees authorized to travel abroad under this title shall be granted clothing allowance and per diem as follows:

	<u>Clothing Allowance</u>	<u>Per Diem</u>
a) The Department Secretaries; the Executive Secretary; the Commissioner on Audit; the Commissioner of the Budget; the Commissioner of Civil Service; the Director-General, National Economic and Development Authority; the Social Welfare Administrator; the Chairman, Commission on Elections; the Chairman, Civil Service Board of Appeals; the Chairman, National Science Development Board; the Chairman, Population Commission; the Chairman, National Police Commission; the Department Undersecretaries, ambassadors, ambassadors extraordinary and plenipotentiary; the Assistant Executive Secretaries; the Legal Adviser to the President; the Deputy Commissioner of the Budget, the Deputy Commissioner on Audit; the Deputy Director-General and Assistant Director-Generals, National Economic and Development Authority; the Solicitor General; the Members, Commission on Elections; the Members, Civil Service Board of Appeals; the Deputy Commissioner of Civil Service; the Government Corporate Counsel; the Legislative Secretary; the Governor, Land Authority; the Vice-Chairman, National Science Development Board; the Managing Director, National Computer Center, the Managing Director, Development Management Staff; the Executive Director, Population Commission; the Chief of the Staff, Armed Forces of the Philippines; the President, University of the Philippines; and the presidents of other state universities; the chairman of governing boards and the general managers or other managing heads of government-owned or controlled corporations; heads of delegations with full powers; and other officials of similar or equivalent rank	\$300.00	\$50.00

	<u>Clothing Allowance</u>	<u>Per Diem</u>
b) The vice-chairman and members of governing boards and councils and the assistant general managers or other assistant managing heads of government-owned or controlled corporations; career miniterms; directors and assistant directors and chiefs of bureaus and offices; general officers of the Armed Forces of the Philippines; vice-presidents of state universities; and other officials of similar or equivalent rank.	\$250.00	\$40.00
c) The heads of primary units and officials of equivalent rank in the Executive Department, the Commission on Audit, and government-owned or controlled corporations; field grade officers of the Armed Forces of the Philippines; foreign affairs officers; heads of state colleges and deans of colleges of the University of the Philippines; and other officials of similar or equivalent rank	\$225.00	\$35.00
d) All other employees	\$200.00	\$30.00

The per diem herein provided for shall be granted only for the duration of the official trip, including travel time as defined in Section 20 hereof.”

Done in the City of Manila, this 26th day of November, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-three.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1973). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 422
EXTENDING THE TERM OF THE PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION ON REORGANIZATION
UNDER EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 281, SERIES OF 1970.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Presidential Decree No. 186 dated May 10, 1973, full implementation of the Integrated Reorganization Plan, as amended, has been effected through the Budget for Fiscal Year 1973-1974;

WHEREAS, the next phase of the reorganization work that remains to be done is the proper installation of the Reorganization Plan which will involve all administrative actions that need to be further taken to effect the actual transition from the existing to the reorganized set-up, to include: (1) the selection and appointment of officials and employees to appropriate positions in the staffing patterns; (2) the orderly transfer of records, property and equipment; and (3) similar administrative actions that are designed to make the agency fully operational as reorganized;

WHEREAS, there is need to oversee the installation process in order to assure that the reorganization is implemented not only in form but more importantly, in substance as well;

WHEREAS, there is also need to provide continued technical assistance in the revision of the draft Revised Administrative Code to ensure consistency with the provisions of the Plan, as amended;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers in me vested by the Constitution as Commander-in-Chief of all the Armed Forces of the Philippines, and pursuant to Proclamation No. 1081, dated September 21, 1972, and General Order No. 1, dated September 22, 1972, as amended, do hereby extend the term of the Presidential Commission on Reorganization up to June 30, 1974.

The Executive Secretary shall issue the necessary directives for the detail or the extension of the detail of such technical personnel as may be needed by the Commission, under the same conditions as prescribed in Executive Order No. 281, as amended.

The Commission is authorized to disburse and defray all expenses for its operation from January 1, 1974 to June 30, 1974, from funds as may be available from the Office of the President.

Done in the City of Manila, this 26th day of December, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-three.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS
President
Republic of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1973). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑAN PALACE
MANILA

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 423

MODIFYING THE RATE OF IMPORT DUTY ON CERTAIN IMPORTED ARTICLES AS PROVIDED UNDER REPUBLIC ACT NO. 1937, OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE TARIFF AND CUSTOMS CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES, AS AMENDED.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 401 of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended, and upon recommendation of the National Economic and Development Authority (NEDA), I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby direct and order:

SECTION 1. The articles specifically listed hereunder as classified under Section 104 of Republic Act No. 1937 shall pay the following rates of import duty:

<u>Tariff Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:	
	A. Soya bean meal, rape-seed meal, sunflower meal, cotton seed meal, peanut meal, and safflower seed meal -----	ad. val. 10%
	B. Other -----	ad. val. 100%

SECTION 2. After the expiration of thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Order, all the above-described articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse in the Philippines for consumption shall be subject to the rates of import duty herein prescribed.

SECTION 3. Any unwarranted increase in the prices of local products benefited by these tariff changes may be sufficient ground for the provocation of such tariff changes.

Done in the City of Manila, Philippines, this 2nd day of January, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-four.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 424
MODIFYING THE RATES OF IMPORT DUTY ON CERTAIN IMPORTED ARTICLES AS
PROVIDED UNDER REPUBLIC ACT NO. 1937, OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE TARIFF AND
CUSTOMS CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES, AS AMENDED

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 401 of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby direct and order:

SECTION 1. The articles specifically listed hereunder as classified under Section 104 of Republic Act No. 1937 shall pay the following rates of import duty:

<u>Tariff Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
29.23	Single or Complex oxygen function amino-compounds: A. Articles not included in sub-heading B hereof ad val.	10%
	B. Glumatic acid and monosodium glutamate ad val.	50%
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre threads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds: A. For aircraft, tractors and earth moving equipment. ad val.	30%
	B. Other ad val.	50%
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather except leather falling within Heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08: A. Chrome-wet-blue hides and skin ad val.	10%
	B. Other ad val.	50%
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material: A. Long-fibered pulp in rolls, sheets, blocks, slabs, cakes, shapes and similar forms unfit for use except as raw material for paper or paperboard manufactures ad val.	20%
	B. Other ad val.	50%
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fiber (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of Heading No. 51.01 or 51.02: A. Tire cord fabrics or tire woven fabrics. ad val.	30%

<u>Tariff Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
	B. Other ad val.	70%
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags). ad val.	20%
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:	
	A. Articles not included in sub-heading B and C hereof ad val.	10%
	B. Round copper rods and bars ad val.	30%
	C. Tinned copper wire (excluding wire of copper-based metal alloys) and bare wire; plated or coated with gold or silver ad val.	50%
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:	
	A. Articles not included in sub-heading B hereof ad val.	10%
	B. Animal drawn; walking tractor implements . . . ad val.	30%
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	
	A. Head parts and head accessories; sewing machine needles; pitman complete and parts thereof; head assembly of industrial sewing machines . . . ad val.	20%
	B. Other ad val.	70%
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:	
	A. Component parts of manually operated gas welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances imported under prior authorization of the Board of Investments under a progressive manufacturing program ad val.	10%
	B. Other ad val.	30%
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors; fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:	
	A. Component parts of magnetic starters and circuit breaker imported with prior authorization of the Board of Investments under a progressive manufacturing program ad val.	10%

<u>Tariff Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
	B. Other ad val.	50%
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of Heading No. 87.09):	
	A. x x x	
	B. x x x	
	1. x x x	
	2. x x x	
	3. x x x	
	C. x x x	
	D. Components, parts and/or accessories imported from one or more countries for assembly of passenger cars by participants in the progressive car manufacturing program upon prior authorization and certification of the Board of Investments ad val.	30%
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:	
	A. Trailers and parts and accessories thereof ad val.	30%
	B. Other ad val.	70%
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of Heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailor's and billiards chalks:	
	A. Pencil leads, rubber erasers and metal ferrules for pencil manufacture;	
	tailor's chalk ad val.	30%
	B. Other ad val.	50%

SECTION 2. After the expiration of thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Order, all the above-described articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse, in the Philippines, for consumption shall be subject to the rates of import duty herein prescribed.

SECTION 3. Any unwarranted increase in the prices of local products benefited by these tariff changes may be sufficient ground for the revocation of such tariff changes.

Done in the City of Manila, this 22nd day of January, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-four.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 425

IMPOSING PREMIUM DUTY ON CERTAIN EXPORT PRODUCTS IN ADDITION TO EXPORT TARIFFS PROVIDED FOR UNDER REPUBLIC ACT NO. 1937, OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE “TARIFF AND CUSTOMS CODE”, AS AMENDED BY PRESIDENTIAL DECREE NO. 230.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 515 of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended by Presidential Decree No. 230, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby direct and order that:

SECTION I.

In addition to the export duties, herein referred to as basic rate, levied under Section 514, Title III, Book I of R.A. No. 1937, as amended by P. D. No. 230, there shall be levied, assessed and collected a premium duty on the difference between the current price as established by the Bureau of Customs and the base price of the products as established in Section II hereof in accordance with the following schedule:

<u>Export Products</u>	<u>Premium Duty</u>
<u>WOOD PRODUCTS</u>	
(1) Logs, including poles	30%
(2) Lumber	20%
(3) Veneer, face and core	20%
(4) Plywood	20%
<u>MINERAL PRODUCTS</u>	
(1) Metallic ores and concentrates	
(a) Copper	30%
(b) Iron	20%
(c) Chromite	20%
(2) Non-metallic	
(a) Clinker, cement	20%
(b) Portland cement	20%
<u>PLANT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</u>	
(1) Coconut	
(a) Copra	30%
(b) Desiccated coconut	20%

<u>Export Products</u>	<u>Premium Duty</u>
(c) Copra meal or cake	20%
(d) Coconut oil	20%
(2) Sugar and sugar products	
(a) Centrifugal sugar	20%
(b) Molasses	20%

Should the current price of any export product be below the established base price, then only the basic rate prescribed under P. D. No. 230 shall be applied.

SECTION 2. Initially, the base prices upon which the premium duty shall be levied shall be eighty per centum (80%) of the F.O.B. value of the exports established by the Bureau of Customs for February 1974. The National Economic and Development Authority shall, from time to time, review and establish such base prices taking into account, among others, the cost conditions in the various industries.

SECTION 3. This Order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 17th day of February, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-four.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**
President
Republic of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑAN PALACE
MANILA

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 426
CREATING A NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO TAKE CHARGE OF THE CELEBRATION OF
PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENCE DAY ON 12 JUNE 1974

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby create a national committee to take charge of the celebration of Philippine Independence Day on 12 June 1974.

The Committee shall be composed of the following:

The Secretary of Education & Culture	Chairman
The Executive Secretary	Vice-Chairman
The Secretary of Public Information	Member
The Secretary of Local Governments and Community Development	Member
The Secretary of Industry	Member
The Commissioner of the Budget	Member
The Commissioner on National Integration	Member
The Undersecretary of Public Works	Member
The Undersecretary of Labor	Member
The Undersecretary of National Defense	Member
The Undersecretary of Trade	Member
The Undersecretary of Tourism	Member
The Mayor of Manila	Member
The Chairman, National Historical Commission	Member
The President, Philippine Association of Colleges and Universities	Member
The President, Veterans Federation of the Philippines	Member
The President, Civic Assembly of Women of the Philippines	Member
The President, Chamber of Commerce of the Philippines	Member
Representative from Youth Group	Member
The Presidential Protocol Officer	Member-Secretary

The Committee shall meet at the call of the Chairman and for the purpose of discharging its functions, may create sub-committees as may be necessary.

The Committee is hereby authorized to call upon any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the Government, including government-owned or controlled corporations, for such assistance as it may need in the discharge of its duties and functions.

Done in the City of Manila, this 1st day of April, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-four.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 427
CREATING A PRESIDENTIAL TASK FORCE FOR THE INTEGRATED
DEVELOPMENT OF THE CAGAYAN VALLEY.

WHEREAS, the Cagayan Valley covers a large area that has remained comparatively unresponsive to government efforts at integrated national development;

WHEREAS, this region can not be indefinitely excluded from the collective range of our economic goals in the face of its unexploited natural wealth and other potentials;

WHEREAS, foreign investors willing to participate in local ventures have indicated their readiness to establish their businesses in the Cagayan Valley should adequate government support and participation be provided;

WHEREAS, intermittent armed conflicts between government military forces and Maoist rebels cannot secure peace and order, both indispensable bases for growth.

WHEREAS, in view thereof, the region calls for immediate integrated development operations by a special task force that shall pool all government resources from its economic development, financial welfare and health agencies, as well as its military units;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution as Commander-in-Chief of all the Armed Forces of the Philippines, and pursuant to Proclamation No. 1081, dated September 21, 1972, and General Order No. 1, dated September 22, 1972, as amended, do hereby create a Presidential Task Force for the Integrated Development of the Cagayan Valley.

The Task Force shall be composed of the following:

The Secretary of National Defense	- Chairman
The Executive Secretary	- Vice-Chairman
The Secretary of Finance	- Member
The Secretary of Public Works, Transportation and Communications	- Member
The Secretary of Industry	- Member
The Secretary of Agriculture & Natural Resources	- Member
The Director-General National Economic and Development Authority	- Member
The Secretary of Social Government and Community Development	- Member
The Secretary of Social Welfare	- Member
The Secretary of Health	- Member
The Secretary of Tourism	- Member
The Administrator National Electrification Administration	- Member
The Administrator National Irrigation Administration	- Member
The General Manager National Power Corporation	- Member

The Task Force shall have operational jurisdiction over the provinces of

Cagayan, Isabela, Nueva Vizcaya, Kalinga-Apayao and Ifugao, and the sub-province of Quirino.

An implementing staff located and operating in the area that shall assist the Task Force is hereby designated and shall be composed of the following:

Provincial Governors in the area, and
Presidential Regional Officer for Development - Region II

In pursuance of the aforementioned objectives, the Task Force shall undertake the following:

1. Coordinate implementation of existing and on-going development projects.
2. Prepare supplementary project plans for the integrated development of the Valley in the context of the national development program and supervise/coordinate implementation thereof.
3. In the preparation and implementation of said project plans, priority must be given to the following required components:
 - a. transport, irrigation, flood control, power, forestry
 - b. health, education credit, agrarian reform program
 - c. exploitation of mineral resources, livestock and feed grain development
 - d. tourism
4. Identify and mobilize all sources of funds required for implementation of projects; coordinate processing of foreign loan packages and admission of foreign capital.
5. Adequate military operations, apprehension of rebellions, leaders and followers and the adoption of selective amnesty.
6. Such other action as may be needed for the above objectives.

The Development Management Staff, the National Computer Center and the Infrastructure Operations Center are hereby designated to act as Secretariat to the Task Force, with the Development Management Staff acting as overall coordinator.

The Presidential Task Force, its Secretariat and Implementation Staff are hereby authorized and empowered to call upon all departments, bureaus, agencies or instrumentalities of the government, including government-owned and/or controlled corporations as well as the private sector, to give the necessary cooperation and assistance for the successful prosecution and discharge of its functions.

Finally, the Task Force shall operate and continue to exercise its powers until such time as its designated tasks are completed. A report of its accomplishments shall be submitted to the President within three (3) months from the date hereof.

Done in the City of Manila, this 1st day of April, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-four.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 428
MODIFYING THE RATES OF IMPORT DUTY ON CERTAIN IMPORTED ARTICLES AS
PROVIDED UNDER REPUBLIC ACT NO. 1937, OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE TARIFF AND
CUSTOMS CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES, AS AMENDED.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by section 401 of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended by Presidential Decree No. 230, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby direct and order that:

SECTION 1. The articles specifically listed hereunder as classified under Section 104 of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended by Presidential Decree No. 230, shall pay the following rates of import duty:

<u>"Tariff Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:	
	A. Linseed, soya bean, palm, tung and oiticica	ad. val. 20%
	B. Other	ad. val. 50%
33.01 A	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:	
	A. Peppermint and spearmint oils; lime and lemon oils	ad. val. 10%
	B. Other	ad. val. 50%"

SEC. 2. After the expiration of thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Order, all the above-described articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse in the Philippines for consumption shall be subject to the rates of import duty herein prescribed.

SEC. 3. Any unwarranted increase in the prices of local products benefitted by these tariff changes may be sufficient ground for the revocation of such tariff changes.

DONE in the City of Manila, this 8th day of May, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-four.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**
President
Republic of the Philippines

By the President
(Sgd.) **ROBERTO V. REYES**
Asst. Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 429
CREATING THE CONSULTATIVE COUNCIL ON MUSLIM AFFAIRS

WHEREAS, it is the aim of the New Society to achieve national unity of all communities through the involvement of all sectors in the activities of government;

WHEREAS, the Muslims of the Philippines constitute an important sector of our society and should be involved in the policy formulation of the government;

WHEREAS, the government considers it essential in the attainment of the goals and programs for Muslim Mindanao to have periodic consultation with a representative body of Muslims;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution as commander-in-Chief of all the Armed Forces of the Philippines, the pursuant to Proclamation No. 1081, dated September 21, 1972, and General Order No. 1, dated September 22, 1972, as amended do hereby create a Consultative Council on Muslim Affairs.

The President shall preside in the meetings of the Council, the members of which shall include:

1. All former Muslim members of the House of Representatives and the House of Senate.
2. All former Muslim Delegates to the Constitutional Convention.
3. All retired Muslim AFP officers with the rank of Colonel or higher and retired Muslim Ambassadors.
4. The following individuals shall be among the members of the Council:

Dr. Mauyag Tamano	- President, MSU
Mr. Yusoph Tan	- Jolo
Mastura Usman	- Lanao del Norte
Hadji Malamit Umpa	- Lanao del Norte
Sultan Mohammad Mahakuta Kiram of Sulu	
Datu Bara Lidasan	- Maguindanao
Mayor Piang Singcoy	- South Cotabato
Mr. Abdul Yahya	- Davao del Sur
Mr. Banharim Guniomla	- Davao City
Datu Odin Sinsuat	- Maguindanao
Datu Udtog Matalam	- Cotabato
Datu Guiwan Mastura	- Maguindanao
Datu Amirbahar Halun	- Tawi-Tawi
Jalalain Masahud	- Tawi-Tawi
Hadji San Amilhasan	- Tawi-Tawi
Hadji Alawangsa Amilbangsa	- Tawi-Tawi
Hadji Mohamad Edris	- Basilan

Ustadz Abdulaidus Hussin	- Basilan
Ustadz Calbi Tupay	- Basilan
Musamarin Musharin	- Basilan
Hadji Jainnuddin Nuño	- Zamboanga
Datu Ayo Mandi	- Zamboanga
Atty. Ahmad Sahak	- Zamboanga
Mayor Kudanding Camsa	- Sultan Kudarat
Mayor Ibrahim Paglas	- Sultan Kudarat
Mr. Tupay Loong	- Sulu
Hadji Yasin Sakaluran	- Zamboanga
Mr. Alunan Glang	- Cotabato
Ustadz Omar Badjunaid	- Cotabato city
Ustadz Mohammad Sadik	- Marawi City
Ustadz Ibrahim Ghazzali	- Jolo

5. All incumbent CNI Commissioners, Muslim governors, city mayors, Muslim CFI judges and justice of the Court of Appeals, AFP Muslim Officers with the rank of Colonel or higher and such other Muslim officials as may be designated by the President, shall be ex-officio members of the Council.
6. The Presidential Task force for the Reconstruction and Development of Mindanao shall act as the Secretariat of the Council during its meetings.
The Council shall meet once every two months; however, the President may convoke the Council as often as he deems necessary.
7. The members of the Council shall be entitled to transportation expenses and allowances to and from their residences during their attendance of Council meetings chargeable against the funds of the Philippine Amanah Bank.
8. The Council shall have the following functions:
 - a. Advise the President of Muslim affairs;
 - b. Act as the representative body for the Muslim communities;
 - c. To report to the President developments in Muslim Mindanao; and
 - d. Such other functions as may be assigned by the President.

Done in the City of Manila, this 13th day of May, in the year of Our Lord, Nineteen Hundred and Seventy-Four.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑAN PALACE
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 430
DELEGATING TO CERTAIN DISTRICT LAND OFFICERS THE POWER TO SIGN PATENTS
AND CERTIFICATES.

Upon recommendation of the Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources, and pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 107 of Commonwealth Act No. 141, as amended by Republic Act No. 6516, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby delegate to the District Land Officers of the following district land offices not previously authorized under Executive Orders 407 and 420, both Series of 1973, the power to sign patents or certificates covering lands not exceeding five (5) hectares in area:

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. District Land Office | 1-2, Baguio City |
| 2. District Land Office | 1-6, Bontoc, Mt. Province |
| 3. District Land Office | II-4, Aparri, Cagayan |
| 4. District Land Office | II-5, Tabuk, Kalinga-Apayao |
| 5. District Land Office | II-6, Lagawe, Ifugao |
| 6. District Land Office | II-7, Basco, Batanes |
| 7. District Land Office | II-8, Cabarroguis, Quirino |
| 8. District Land Office | III-5, Balanga, Bataan |
| 9. District Land Office | IV-1, Gen. Solano, Manila |
| 10. District Land Office | IV-2, Batangas City |
| 11. District Land Office | IV-4, Cavite City |
| 12. District Land Office | IV-7, Boac, Marinduque |
| 13. District Land Office | IV-10, San Jose, Occ. Mindoro |
| 14. District Land Office | IV-11, Mamburao, Occ. Mindoro |
| 15. District Land Office | IV-12, Odiongan, Romblon |
| 16. District Land Office | IV-13, Puerto Princesa City |
| 17. District Land Office | IV-14, Roxas, Palawan |
| 18. District Land Office | V-3, Sorsogon, Sorsogon |
| 19. District Land Office | V-4, Masbate, Masbate |
| 20. District Land Office | V-6, Virac, Catanduanes |
| 21. District Land Office | VI-4, San Jose, Antique |
| 22. District Land Office | VII-1, Cebu City |
| 23. District Land Office | VII-4, Cerena, Siquijor |
| 24. District Land Office | VIII-2, Catbalogan, Samar |
| 25. District Land Office | VIII-3, Maasin, Southern Leyte |
| 26. District Land Office | VIII-5, Borongan, Eastern Samar |
| 27. District Land Office | IX-5, Dipolog City |

Done in the City of Manila, this 17th day of May, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-four.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 431
EXTENDING THE TERM OF THE PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION ON REORGANIZATION
CREATED UNDER EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 281, SERIES OF 1970.

WHEREAS, the installation of the reorganization provided for under the Integrated Reorganization Plan, as amended, remains to be completed;

WHEREAS, major changes in the Reorganization Plan have subsequently been adopted, particularly the creation of new departments, which require to be implemented and reflected in the National Budget for Fiscal Year 1974-1975, especially the new staffing patterns therefor;

WHEREAS, there may be further need to review and make final adjustments in the Integrated Reorganization Plan, which requires continued technical assistance in completing the final phases of the reorganization work; and

WHEREAS, there is need to continue staff support to the Career Executive Service Board which was created under the Integrated Reorganization Plan.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution, do hereby extend the term of the Presidential Commission on Reorganization up to December 31, 1974.

The Executive Secretary shall issue the necessary directives for the detail or the extension of the detail of such technical personnel as may be needed by the Commission, under the same conditions as prescribed in Executive Order No. 281, as amended.

The Commission is authorized to disburse and defray all expenses for its operation from July 1, 1974 to December 31, 1974, from funds as may be available from the Office of the President.

DONE in the City of Manila, this 2nd day of July, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-four.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS
President of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑAN PALACE
MANILA

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 432
CREATING THE FILIPINO MUSLIMS WELFARE AND RELIEF AGENCY

WHEREAS, the Philippine Government has long exerted efforts to uplift the living conditions of Muslim Filipinos as part of the over-all program of national development;

WHEREAS, the Islamic conference, a confederation of Islamic nations throughout the world, has recognized these efforts of the Philippine Government and has offered to assist in these efforts;

WHEREAS, the Philippine Government welcomes such assistance and believes that maximum benefit can be obtained from it if handled by one agency exclusively charged to do so;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND, E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution do hereby create the Filipino Muslims Welfare and Relief Agency to be given primary responsibility for the disposition of any assistance extended by the Islamic Conference for the benefit of the Filipino Muslims.

Chairman	- Governor Simeon Datumanong
Co-Chairman	- Minister Sergio A. Barrera
Members	- Mrs. Liddy Rasul Tañedo, Department of Social Welfare Gen. Mamarinta Lao, Commanding General, Muslim Brigade Mr. Bla Sinsuat Commissioner Hashim Abubakar Sultan Rasid Lucman, Confederation of Muslim Sultanates Col. Abdul-Husin A. Uddin (Ret.), Special Program of Assistance for the Rehabilitation of Evacuees. Dr. Mamitua Saber Datu Tawakal Pangandaman, Infrastructure Operations Center Sultan Mahakuttah Kiram Mrs. Santanina Rasul Vice Governor Hadji San Amilhasan

The Filipino Muslims Welfare and Relief Agency shall be charged with the following duties and responsibilities:

1. Identify priority areas for the application of assistance from Islamic Conference.
2. Inform the Islamic Conference, through the Department of Foreign Affairs, of these priority areas and the type and extent of assistance needed.
3. Coordinate the mobilization of in-country resources needed for the priority areas identified.
4. Utilize the assistance extended by the Islamic Conference in the priority areas identified.
5. Monitor the progress of work in these priority areas.
6. Inform the Islamic Conference, through the Department of Foreign Affairs, of the statutes of relief and development efforts in these priority areas.

The Presidential Task Force for the Rehabilitation and Development of Muslim Mindanao shall serve as the secretariat of this Agency.

Done in the City of Manila, this 30th day of August, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-four.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑAN PALACE
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 433
CREATING A STUDY COMMITTEE ON STATE HIGHER EDUCATION

WHEREAS, the state higher education system accounts for more than ₱200 million of the budget of the national government;

WHEREAS, the organization, location and fields of emphasis of the state higher education system need to be evaluated in the light of developmental requirements;

WHEREAS, there is need to rationalize the state higher education system to make it responsive to the needs of national development;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Republic of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution, do hereby create a Study Committee on State Higher Education which shall undertake a thorough study and assessment of the State University and College system including other state-supported higher educational schools, and make recommendations for the formulation of a policy framework to govern state higher education.

Specifically, the Committee shall:

1. analyze the performance of the government higher education system and its relevance to development goals;
2. prepare a long-term perspective plan for the Philippine public higher education system, including the estimate of resources needed and financial implications of the perspective plan;
3. identify and recommend policy measures affecting the higher education system, including the role of the public and private sectors in education and the role of the University of the Philippines System in relation to other state colleges and universities.

The Committee shall be composed of a Chairman, Vice-Chairman and three (3) members as follows:

Chairman.	Secretary of Education & Culture & concurrent Chairman of the National Board of Education
Vice-Chairman.	NEDA Director-General or his representative
Members:.	Budget Commissioner or his representative Presidential Commission on Reorganization Chairman or his representative Education Development Projects Implementing Task Force Executive Director or his representative.

The Committee shall have the power to:

- a. Adopt and prescribe the guidelines that will govern the study proper;
- b. Solicit, when necessary, such assistance from both government and non-government entities as may be required in the discharge of its functions;
- c. Defray all expenses of the study including compensation of all the personnel; and
- d. Perform such other acts as may be necessary and proper for the discharge of its functions and responsibilities.

The Committee shall be assisted in its work by an Advisory Group, which is hereby constituted, consisting of a representative from each of the following:

1. Philippine Association of State Universities and Colleges
2. Philippine Association of Colleges and Universities
3. Catholic Educational Association of the Philippines
4. Association of Christian Schools & Colleges
5. Association of Colleges of Agriculture of the Philippines
6. Ad Interim Board for Technician Education
7. Fund for Assistance to Private Education
8. University of the Philippines
9. Mindanao State University

The Advisory Group shall advise the Committee in the task of formulating the policies that will govern the higher educational system.

The Educational Projects Implementing Task Force (EDPITAF) shall provide the technical and administrative support service for the Committee. The Committee may contract the services of competent persons and may request the detail of personnel from the Department of Education and Culture, the National Economic and Development Authority and other government agencies as may be necessary to assist the Committee in the performance of its functions. The EDPITAF personnel assigned to the Committee as well as those contracted and detailed personnel shall be granted such allowances for the duration of the project at such amounts as may be determined by the Committee. The Executive Director of the EDPITAF shall be the Head of the Technical Staff which shall be composed of the aforementioned personnel.

The Secretary of Education and Culture and the Director- General of the NEDA are hereby authorized to allocate within their available funds such amounts as are appropriate and necessary for the operation of the Committee.

All government offices and instrumentalities thereof are hereby enjoined to extend all support and cooperation to the Committee in the performance of its functions.

The Committee shall submit its report to the NEDA Board upon the expiration of this order.

This Order shall take effect immediately and shall be in full force and effect for six months from the date of the issuance hereof.

Done in the City of Manila, this 11th day of September, in the year of Our Lord nineteen hundred and seventy-four.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 434

TEMPORARILY LIFTING THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 514, TITLE III, BOOK I OF
REPUBLIC ACT NO. 1937, AS AMENDED, AND THOSE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 425,
SERIES OF 1974, WITH RESPECT TO WOOD PRODUCTS

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 515, entitled: “Flexible Clause”, of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended by Presidential Decree No. 230, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby direct and order that:

SECTION 1. Any provision of law, decree, executive order, or rules and regulations to the contrary, notwithstanding, the provisions of Section 514, Title III, Book I of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended, fixing the basic rate of export duties and collecting the same from the F.O.B. value of wood products, as well as those of Executive Order No. 425, series of 1974, levying, assessing and collecting a premium duty on the difference between the current price and the base price of the same commodities, are hereby temporarily lifted: Provided, That said provisions may later on be restored by the President of the Philippines, as the circumstances may warrant, upon the recommendation of the National Economic and Development Authority.

SEC. 2. This Order shall take effect and shall be implemented immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 2nd day of October, in the Year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-four.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ROBERTO V. REYES
Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 435
CREATING PREPARATORY COMMITTEES FOR THE THIRD MINISTERIAL MEETING
OF THE GROUP OF 77 OF THE UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND
DEVELOPMENT (UNCTAD)

WHEREAS, the Philippine Government has offered to host the Third Ministerial Meeting of the UNCTAD Group of 77 to be held in Manila in February 1976;

WHEREAS, the hosting of the abovementioned Meeting is beneficial to the Philippines in many ways, namely: promote cooperation among developing countries, particularly during this period when the international economic system is being reformed and heavily subjected to strains and stresses; provide the developing countries an opportunity to see first-hand the progress achieved under the New Society; promote trade and tourism; and strengthen the position of Manila as an important conference center in Asia;

WHEREAS, it is extremely important that such a meeting of considerable magnitude and importance be efficiently organized and that all agencies concerned, governmental and non-governmental, should cooperate to ensure its success:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby order the creation of the following committees for the Third Ministerial Meeting of the UNCTAD Group of 77 in order that the meeting may be organized and run efficiently and bring the desired benefits to the country:

1. Committee on Conference Matters. The Committee shall be in charge of preparations for conference facilities, including the conference site. It shall be under the Chairmanship of Assistant Executive Secretary Roberto V. Reyes and Vice-Chairmanship of Ambassador Leticia R. Shahani, Assistant Secretary for United Nations Affairs and International Conferences.

2. Committee on Substantive Matters. The Committee shall be under the Chairmanship of Undersecretary of Foreign Affairs Manuel Collantes and Vice-Chairmanship of Ambassador Hortencio J. Brillantes, who is hereby designated Senior Consultant thereof. The Secretary of Foreign Affairs shall establish a system of per diems and allowances for secretariat and other services.

The Chairman of each Committee is hereby empowered to request any agency of the Philippine Government to assist in the discharge of the Committees' duties and responsibilities and to appoint such personnel including consultants it may require for the purpose.

This Order shall take effect immediately.

DONE in the City of Manila, this 11th day of October, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-four.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**
President of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ROBERTO V. REYES**
Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). *[Executive Order Nos.: 366 - 435]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 436
MODIFYING THE RATES OF IMPORT DUTY ON CERTAIN IMPORTED ARTICLES AS
PROVIDED UNDER REPUBLIC ACT NO. 1937, OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE TARIFF AND
CUSTOMS CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES, AS AMENDED.

WHEREAS, it is the government policy to accelerate the sports program and the development of sports in the country;

WHEREFORE, pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 401 of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby direct and order:

SECTION 1. The articles specifically listed hereunder are classified under Section 104 of Republic Act No. 1937 shall pay the following rates of import duty:

<u>Tariff Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
84.25	Harvesting and treshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grassmowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within Heading No. 84.29)	
	A. Articles not included in subheading	
	B & C hereof	Ad. Val. 10%
	B. Lawn mowers (not agricultural)	Ad. Val. 50%
	C. Golf Course Equipment:	
	Greenmowers - reel or rotary type, self-propelled, with or without rider, with a minimum of 20 inches width or diameter;	
	Gangmowers - for cutting fairways or rough areas, either tractor pulled or with mowing units ahead of tractor wheels;	
	Sod Cutters - for cutting strips of fairway grass or greens;	
	Top Dressers - for top dressing and fertilizing of greens and fairways, whether pulled or tractor mounted;	
	Aerifying Machines - for vertical mowing detaching, aerifying, spiking, renovating whether self-propelled or tractor pulled;	

<u>Tariff Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
	Other equipment specifically for maintaining golf courses, greens and fairway and rough areas such as power scythes, self-propelled edgers;	
	Sharpening equipment for the cutting blades of above equipment;	
	Accessories for above equipment (such as rollers, spikers, grass catchers, brush attachments, etc.);	
	Spare parts for the operation and maintenance of above equipment	Ad. Val. 20%

SECTION 2. This Order shall take effect immediately.

SECTION 3. Any unwarranted increase in the prices of local products benefitted by these tariff changes may be sufficient ground for the revocation of such tariff changes.

DONE in the City of Manila, this 15th day of October, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-four.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**
President of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ROBERTO V. REYES**
Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 437
AMENDING THE COMPOSITION OF THE AGRARIAN REFORM COORDINATING
COUNCIL CREATED UNDER EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 347, SERIES OF 1971.

WHEREAS, the reorganization of the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources into the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Natural Resources, has caused a change in the composition and membership of the Agrarian Reform Coordinating Council created under Executive Order No. 347, Series of 1971;

WHEREAS, the integrated approach to agrarian reform for tenurial improvement, physical, institutional and agricultural development requires the membership of other government agencies in the Council; and

WHEREAS, our country cannot now afford to slow down the implementation of the Agrarian Reform Program;

NOW, THEREFORE, in view of my earnest desire to implement fully and effectively the agrarian reform program as set forth in Presidential Decrees Nos. 2 and 27, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution, do hereby amend the composition and membership of the Agrarian Reform Coordinating Council as created under Executive Order No. 347, Series of 1971, as follows:

Secretary Conrado F. Estrella.	Chairman
Department of Agrarian Reform	
Secretary Juan Ponce-Enrile.	Member
Department of National Defense	
Secretary Cesar Virata	Member
Department of Finance	
Secretary Vicente Abad Santos.	Member
Department of Justice	
Secretary Arturo R. Tanco, Jr.	Member
Department of Agriculture	
Secretary Jose S. Leido, Jr.	Member
Department of Natural Resources	
Secretary David Consunji	Member
Department of Public Works, Transportation and Communication	
Secretary Jose A. Roño	Member
Department of Local Government and Community Development	
Secretary Baltazar Aquino	Member
Department of Public Highways	

The Council shall be convened as often as possible exercise its function of providing technical advice and assistance to the Department of Agrarian Reform and foster effective inter-departmental coordination and cooperation among agencies and institutions performing functions related to agrarian reform. The Chairman shall organize a Secretariat to provide staff and clerical services to the Council.

Done in the City of Manila, this 16th day of November, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-four.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). [*Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530*]. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 438

REVISING THE EVALUATION AND APPROVAL PROCEDURES FOR BID PROPOSALS AND PROPOSED NEGOTIATED CONTRACTS OF THE PHILIPPINE NATIONAL RAILWAYS AND AMENDING FOR THE PURPOSE EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 356, DATED 3 DECEMBER 1971.

WHEREAS, the Philippine National Railways has been attached to the Office of the President for purposes of supervision;

WHEREAS, there is an urgent need to ensure the expeditious implementation of PNR projects, especially its Rehabilitation, Selective Modernization, and Mass Rail Transit Projects;

WHEREAS, rising prices of supplies for said projects require the same and the elimination of bureaucratic delay in their approval and implementation;

WHEREAS, corporate governing boards should be granted greater autonomy in line with the government reorganization effort;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Republic of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby order that all bid proposals and proposed negotiated contracts for the rehabilitation and Selective Modernization projects of the PNR involving amounts of more than ₱100,000.00 should no longer be evaluated and approved by the Special Evaluation and Awards Committee created under Executive Order No. 356, dated December 3, 1971, but are hereby transferred directly to the Office of the President which should review and approve the same in accordance with existing laws or rules applicable thereto upon the recommendation of the PNR Board of Directors.

To further expedite the procurement of essential supplies and materials, the authority to approve bid proposals and proposed negotiated contracts involving ₱50,000 or less is hereby delegated to the PNR General Manager.

The provisions of existing orders and Rules and Regulations in conflict herewith are hereby modified or repealed accordingly.

Done in the City of Manila, this 2nd day of December, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-four.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG PALACE

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 439

CREATING A NATIONAL PREPARATORY COMMITTEE AND DESIGNATING A
COORDINATING SECRETARIAT FOR THE PHILIPPINE PARTICIPATION IN HABITAT:
THE UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON HUMAN SETTLEMENTS IN VANCOUVER,
CANADA, IN 1976

WHEREAS, the United Nations is sponsoring HABITAT: The United Nations Conference on Human Settlements in Vancouver, Canada, 1976, to highlight the growing need for life-enhancing human settlements and consider solutions to the many problems that degrade the quality of life in human settlements;

WHEREAS, the Philippines is one of the leaders in the world today in human settlements development, a distinction recognized by no less than the Secretary-General of HABITAT;

WHEREAS, in order to highlight the country's achievements in human settlements planning and development and contribute to the collective human settlements technology of the world as well as the success of HABITAT, it is desirable that the Philippines have as effective and thorough a participation in HABITAT as possible including the preparatory regional and other meetings, conferences, seminars, workshops and the like;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Republic of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, and in order to attain the objective of insuring the most effective Philippine participation in HABITAT: The United Nations Conference on Human Settlements, do hereby order:

SECTION 1. There is hereby created a Philippine National Preparatory Committee for HABITAT: The United Nations Conference on Human Settlements whose members shall be drawn from agencies and bodies engaged in human settlements development. To this end, the First Lady, Mrs. Imelda R. Marcos, is hereby designated Chairman of said National Preparatory Committee, with the Director General of the National Economic and Development Authority, the Assistant Secretary of Foreign Affairs for United Nations and International Conferences, the Chairman of the Task Force on Human Settlements, the Director of the Environmental Center of the Philippines, the Chairman-General Manager of the People's Homesite and Housing Corporation and the Officer-in-Charge of the Presidential Assistant on Housing and Resettlements Agency as members.

SECTION 2. The Committee shall have the following powers and functions:

a. To prepare and submit to the President for approval the plans and proposals for Philippine participation in HABITAT, including proposed country and position papers, exhibits, delegation members, and other participation matters.

b. To call upon any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the government for such assistance as it may need in the performance of its duties and functions.

SECTION 3. To provide the technical and staff support to the National Preparatory Committee, the staff of the Task Force on Human Settlements is hereby designated as Coordinating Secretariat of the Committee with the Project Director of the Task force as Committee Executive Officer.

SECTION 4. This Executive Order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 2nd day of December, in the Year of Our Lord, Nineteen Hundred and Seventy-Four.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 440
DESIGNATING THE NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION AS THE IMPLEMENTING
AGENCY FOR THE MAGAT MULTI-PURPOSE PROJECT IN ISABELA.

WHEREAS, the Magat Multi-Purpose project is designed to provide dependable water supply critical for the country's present food production effort;

WHEREAS, the Magat Multi-Purpose Project is also designed to utilize water resources for purposes other than irrigation;

WHEREAS, the National Irrigation Administration (NIA) is a government agency involved in the execution of various national irrigation projects and as such has the necessary experience and expertise required for the speedy and successful implementation of projects such as the Magat Multi-Purpose Project;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Republic of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution, do hereby designate the National Irrigation Administration as the Implementing Agency for the Magat Multi-Purpose Project.

As Implementing Agency, the National Irrigation Administration shall have the following functions:

1. To insure the early and successful implementation and completion of the project;
2. To negotiate with and receive from the proper financing institutions loans to finance the project;
3. To ensure the proper integration and coordination of all related development programs and activities in the region in the light of the Magat Multi-Purpose Project;
4. To coordinate with the National Water Resource Council in the planning and supervision of this project;
5. To recommend to the President through the National Water Resource Council policies, rules and regulations that will govern the proper operation of the project after its completion including the powers, functions and responsibilities of each and any agency that may be involved in the project subject to the provisions of applicable laws and/or agreements with the financing institutions; and
6. To submit quarterly progress reports to the President.

All departments, bureaus, offices, agencies and instrumentalities of government are hereby enjoined to cooperate with and assist the National Irrigation Administration (NIA) in the performance of its assigned tasks, to ensure the early and successful implementation of the project.

This Order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 3rd day of December, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-four.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 441
DESIGNATING THE NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION AS THE IMPLEMENTING
AGENCY FOR THE JALAU RIVER IRRIGATION PROJECT IN ILOILO

WHEREAS, the Jalaur River Irrigation Project is designed to provide dependable water supply critical for the country's production program;

WHEREAS, a project study for the Jalaur River Irrigation Project has already been made and found economically viable;

WHEREAS, the National Irrigation Administration (NIA) is the government agency involved in the execution of the national irrigation projects and as such has the necessary experience expertise required for the speedy and successful implementation of irrigation projects;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Ferdinand E. Marcos, President of the Republic of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution, do hereby designate the National Irrigation Administration (NIA) as the Implementing Agency for the Jalaur River Irrigation Project.

As such, the NIA shall have the following functions:

1. To ensure the early and successful implementation and completion of the project;
2. To negotiate with and receive from the financing institutions loans to finance the project;
3. To coordinate with the National Water Resources Council (NWRC) in the planning and supervision of this project;
4. To recommend to the President through the NWRC, policies, rules and regulations that will govern the operation of the project;
5. To submit quarterly progress reports to the President.

All departments, bureaus, offices, agencies and instrumentalities of government are hereby enjoined cooperate with and assist the NIA in the performance of its assigned tasks, to ensure the early and successful implementation of the project.

This Order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 17th day of December, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-four.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 442
CREATING THE PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION TO REVIEW THE CODE OF
FILIPINO MUSLIM LAWS.

WHEREAS, the codification of Philippine Muslim laws is one of the priority projects identified for the reconstruction and development of Mindanao and Sulu;

WHEREAS, the realization of the aspiration of the Filipino Muslims to have their system of laws enforced in their communities will reinforce the just struggle of the Filipino people to achieve national unity; and

WHEREAS, the Research Staff created under Memorandum Order No. 370 has already completed its assigned task towards the codification of Muslim laws.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution, do hereby create a Presidential Commission to Review the Code of Filipino Muslim Laws to be composed of the following:

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. Dean, Institute of Islamic Studies, PCAS | - Chairman |
| 2. Representative, Supreme Court | - Vice-Chairman |
| 3. Representative, Department of Justice | - Member |
| 4. Representative, Integrated Bar Association of the Philippines | - Member |
| 5. Representative, Law Center, University of the Philippines | - Member |
| 6. Representative, Catholic Hierarchy of the Philippines | - Member |
| 7. Two (2) reputable Muslim lawyers | - Members |
| 8. Two (2) learned Muslim on Ulama | - Members |
| 9. Project Officer, Research Staff for Codification of Filipino Muslim Law | - Member |

The Commission shall primarily consider the draft of the “Code on the Administration of Muslim Law of 1974” which was submitted by the Research Staff created under Memorandum Order No. 370.

The Office of the Research Staff created under Memorandum Order No. 370 shall serve as the Secretariat of the Commission.

The Commission is hereby authorized to call upon any department, bureau, office or agency of the government, including government-owned and/or controlled corporations for such assistance as it may need in the accomplishment of its task.

The amount of TWENTY-TWO THOUSAND (₱22,000.00) PESOS needed for the use of the Presidential Commission to Review the Code of Filipino Muslim Law is hereby authorized to be released, chargeable against the funds appropriated for the implementation of the provisions of Proclamation No. 1081 and all Orders, Decrees and Instructions issued as a consequence of said Proclamation No. 1081.

Done in the City of Manila, this 23rd day of December, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-four.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 443

Modifying the rates of export duty on certain exported articles as provided in R.A. 1937 as amended by P.D. 230, with respect to copper ore and concentrates.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 515 of P.D. 230, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby direct and order that:

SECTION 1. The article specifically listed hereunder as classified under Section 514 of Republic Act 1937 as amended by P.D. 230 shall pay the following rates of export duty:

Mineral Products

- (1) Metallic ores and concentrates
 - (a) Copper 2%

SECTION 2. This Order shall take effect on January 1, 1975.

Done in the City of Manila, this 26th day of December, in the Year of Our Lord, 1974.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 444

FURTHER AMENDING SECTION 19 OF EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 135, DATED MAY 4, 1948,
ENTITLED “REGULATING THE ESTABLISHMENT, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF
FRONTON AND BASQUE PELOTA GAMES (JAI-ALAI).”

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby further amend Section 19 of Executive Order No. 135, dated May 4, 1948, to read as follows:

“SEC. 19. Distribution of wager funds. – The total wager funds or gross receipts from the sale of the betting tickets shall be apportioned as follows: a commission not exceeding eleven and one half per centum (11-1/2%) on the total bets on each game or event shall be set aside for the person or entity operating the fronton; three per centum (3%) of such bets shall be set aside and turned over as a special fund to the Games and Amusement Board to cover its expenses and such other purposes authorized; one half per centum (1/2%) of such bets shall be set aside and made for the benefit of charitable institutions and/or welfare undertakings as the President may authorize; and the balance or eighty-five per centum (85%) of the total bets shall be distributed in the form of dividends among holders of win or place number or holders of the winning combination or grouping of numbers, as the case may be.”

This amendment shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 27th day of December, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-four.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS
President of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1974). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑAN PALACE
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 445
CREATING A COMMITTEE TO LOOK INTO THE EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS OF
THE MINDANAO STATE UNIVERSITY

WHEREAS, reliable report has been received in this Office that excessive disbursement of the funds of the Mindanao State University has been made over and above the normal fund requirements of the University;

WHEREAS, there is urgent need to have the matter thoroughly investigated for the purpose of instituting remedial measures;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create a Committee to look into this reported misuse of government funds and submit proper recommendations to remedy the anomaly. The Committee shall be composed of the following:

Brig General Pedro F. Zafra, AFP	- Chairman
Representative, Commission on Audits	- Member
Representative, Department of Education and Culture	- Member
Representative, Department of Finance	- Member
Representative, Department of Justice	- Member

The Committee shall submit its report to the President within thirty (30) days upon effectivity of this Order.

Done in the City of Manila, this 6th day of January, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-five.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1975). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 446
EXTENDING THE TERM OF THE PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION ON REORGANIZATION
CREATED UNDER EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 281, SERIES OF 1970.

WHEREAS, additional major changes in the Integrated Reorganization Plan have been adopted;
WHEREAS, further amendments to the Integrated Reorganization Plan will be necessary in order to keep the government structure attuned to the needs of accelerated national development;

WHEREAS, there is therefore need to maintain continued staff work in the assessment and implementation of such organizational changes; and

WHEREAS, the installation of the Integrated Reorganization Plan, as finally amended, remains to be completed, especially in certain major areas of government administration, which requires continued staff support in overseeing the work involved therein.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution, do hereby extend the term of the Presidential Commission on Reorganization up to June 30, 1975.

The Executive Secretary shall issue the necessary directives for the detail or the extension of the detail of such technical personnel as may be needed by the Commission, under the same conditions as prescribed in Executive Order No. 281, as amended.

The Commission is authorized to disburse and defray all expenses for its operation from January 1, 1975 to June 30, 1975, from funds as may be available from the Office of the President.

DONE in the City of Manila, this 6th day of January, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-five.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS
President of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1975). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 447

CERTIFYING THAT THE PRODUCTION OF LUBRICATING OIL (INCLUDING LUBRICATING OIL BASE STOCK) AS A PREFERRED PIONEER INDUSTRY, SHALL BE ENTITLED TO POST-OPERATIVE TARIFF PROTECTION.

WHEREAS, the Board of Investments has approved the application for registration of the Philippine Petroleum Corporation for the manufacture of lubricating oil as a preferred pioneer industry; and

WHEREAS, studies conducted by said Board indicates that this project to be viable, needs tariff protection against competing imported items:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution, upon the recommendation of the Board of Investments, and pursuant to the provisions of Section 8(c) of Republic Act No. 5186, otherwise known as the Investment Incentives Act, do hereby certify that the production in the Philippines of lubrication oil (including lubricating oil base stock), as a preferred pioneer industry shall be entitled to a post-operative tariff protection in the form of increased customs duty on lubricating oil (including lubricating oil base stock), as follows, subject to the condition that at any time during its effectivity, the post-operative tariff rate may be modified in accordance with Section 501 of the Tariff and Customs Code, whenever existing conditions in the industry warrant such modification:

SECTION 1. The articles specifically listed hereunder as classified under Section 104 of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended by Presidential Decree No. 34, shall pay the following rates of import duty:

<u>Tariff Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations: A. Articles not included in Subheading B or C hereof -----	ad val. 30%

<u>Tariff Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
	B. Lubricating oil, including lubricating oil basestock, when imported with prior joint authorization by the Board of Investments, Tariff Commission and the Oil Industry Commission; heavy oils, gas, oils, fuel oils, aviation gasoline, white spirit and naphtha -----	ad val. 20%
	C. Lubricating oil, including lubricating oil basestock, except when imported with prior joint authorization by the Board of Investments, Tariff Commission and the Oil Industry Commission -----	ad val. 50%

SEC. 2. Upon the expiration of thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Order, all the above described articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse in the Philippines for consumption shall be subject to the rates of import duty herein above-prescribed.

SEC. 3. Any unwarranted increase in the prices of local products benefited by these tariff changes shall constitute ground for the modification of these post-operative tariff rates. The Board of Investments shall make the proper representations with Tariff Commission for appropriate action.

Done in the City of Manila, this **14th** day of **January**, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-five.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**
President of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ROBERTO V. REYES**
Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1975). [*Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530*]. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 448
ESTABLISHING THE CUSTOMS ZONE FOR THE PORT OF CEBU.

WHEREAS, for more effective supervision and control of the customs service and administration of customs laws and regulations, it is desirable that the premises adjoining the piers and wharves at the Port of Cebu, be placed under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Customs;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law and Section 606 of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended, do hereby establish as Customs Zone under the administration, supervision, control, and use of the Bureau of Customs, subject to private rights, if any there be, and to future survey a tract of land of the public domain described as follows:

“A parcel of land, the proposed Customs Zone I, Cebu Cadastre, situated in the City of Cebu, Island of Cebu, bounded on the North by Quezon Blvd., on the East by Cebu Harbor, on the South by F. Gonzales St., and on the West by Public Land. Beginning at a point marked 1 on plan, being N. 89 deg. 26'E., 205.80, from B.M. 1, Cebu Cadastre;

thence N.	55 deg.	53'E.,	35.41	m. to point 2;
thence S.	86 deg.	35'E.,	93.80	m. to point 3;
thence S.	8 deg.	58'E.,	55.16	m. to point 4;
thence S.	3 deg.	11'E.,	159.87	m. to point 5;
thence N.	7 deg.	52'E.,	14.25	m. to point 6;
thence N.	76 deg.	32'E.,	36.14	m. to point 7;
thence N.	75 deg.	03'E.,	5.00	m. to point 8;
thence N.	58 deg.	45'E.,	5.09	m. to point 9;
thence N.	38 deg.	10'E.,	5.94	m. to point 10;
thence N.	28 deg.	07'E.,	567.67	m. to point 11;
thence N.	88 deg.	04'E.,	11.86	m. to point 12;
thence N.	28 deg.	18'E.,	317.63	m. to point 13;
thence S.	64 deg.	33'E.,	43.93	m. to point 14;
thence S.	28 deg.	40'W.,	120.70	m. to point 15;
thence S.	60 deg.	25'E.,	154.73	m. to point 16;
thence S.	29 deg.	13'W.,	28.36	m. to point 17;
thence N.	62 deg.	09'W.,	154.45	m. to point 18;
thence S.	28 deg.	33'W.,	260.11	m. to point 19;
thence S.	60 deg.	59'E.,	152.06	m. to point 20;
thence S.	28 deg.	24'W.,	30.98	m. to point 21;
thence N.	61 deg.	53'W.,	152.48	m. to point 22;

thence S.	28 deg.	32'W.,	257.88	m. to point 23;
thence S.	61 deg.	11'E.,	152.46	m. to point 24;
thence S.	28 deg.	13'W.,	30.71	m. to point 25;
thence N.	62 deg.	02'W.,	152.51	m. to point 26;
thence S.	28 deg.	41'W.,	192.08	m. to point 27;
thence N.	86 deg.	14'W.,	247.82	m. to point 28;
thence S.	87 deg.	48'W.,	322.37	m. to point 29;
thence N.	14 deg.	29'W.,	50.88	m. to point 30;
thence S.	75 deg.	58'E.,	159.82	m. to point 31;
thence N.	7 deg.	02'W.,	17.61	m. to point 32;
thence N.	74 deg.	45'E.,	173.10	m. to point 33;
thence S.	80 deg.	11'E.,	15.21	m. to point 34;
thence S.	68 deg.	46'E.,	111.45	m. to point 35;
thence S.	72 deg.	39'E.,	18.69	m. to point 36;
thence N.	86 deg.	25'E.,	49.54	m. to point 37;
thence N.	21 deg.	33'E.,	54.09	m. to point of

beginning; containing an area of NINETY THREE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED TWENTY ONE (93,391) SQUARE METERS, more or less. All points referred to are indicated on the plan and are marked on the ground with "x" marked on conc. pavement; bearings true; date prepared, April 24, 1973."

All existing and proposed piers, wharves and berthing spaces in the Port of Cebu, with their back-up areas already reclaimed and to be reclaimed, and the whole waterfront of the Port of Cebu are also included in the Customs Zone.

All land areas including lands under water, and all buildings owned by the government and government-owned corporations within the Customs Zone are hereby transferred to and placed under the administration, control, and use of the Bureau of Customs.

The Commissioner of Customs, with the concurrence of the Director of Public Works and the approval of the Secretary of Finance, is hereby authorized to lease to private parties or government agencies and/or government-owned or controlled corporations, appropriate areas within the port zone, with a view to promoting utilization of the port zone to enhance port-oriented commerce and industry: Provided, That such lease shall not violate any approved development plan existing at the time such lease is entered into. The rental rates, terms and conditions of the contract of lease, and disposition of the income therefrom, shall be in accordance with the provisions of Section 37 and 64 (a) of Commonwealth Act No. 141, as amended by Republic Act No. 2694.

All proclamations or executive orders which are inconsistent herewith are hereby revoked or modified accordingly.

Done in the City of Manila, this 5th day of February, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-five.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1975). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 449
CREATING A NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO TAKE CHARGE OF THE CELEBRATION OF
PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENCE DAY ON 12 JUNE 1975.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby create a national committee to take charge of the celebration of Philippine Independence Day on 12 June 1975.

The Committee shall be composed of the following:

The Secretary of Education & Culture	Chairman
The Executive Secretary	Vice-Chairman
The Secretary of Public Information	Member
The Secretary of Local Governments & Community Development	Member
The Secretary of Industry	Member
The Secretary of Natural Resources	Member
The Commissioner of the Budget	Member
The Commissioner on National Integration	Member
The Undersecretary of Agriculture	Member
The Undersecretary of Public Works	Member
The Undersecretary of Labor	Member
The Undersecretary of National Defense	Member
The Undersecretary of Trade	Member
The Undersecretary of Tourism	Member
The Mayor of Manila	Member
The Chairman, National Historical Commission	Member
The President, Philippine Association of Colleges and Universities	Member
The President, Veterans Federation of the Philippines	Member
The President, Civic Assembly of Women of the Philippines	Member
Representative from Youth Group	Member
The Presidential Protocol Officer	Member-Secretary

The Committee shall meet at the call of the Chairman and for the purpose of discharging its functions, may create sub-committee as may be necessary.

The Committee is hereby authorized to call upon any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the Government, including government-owned or controlled corporations, for such assistance as it may need in the discharge of its duties and functions.

Done in the City of Manila, this 11th day of March, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-five.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1975). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 450
REMOVING COPPER AND CEMENT FROM THE LIST OF EXPORT PRODUCTS SUBJECT
TO DUTY PROVIDED FOR UNDER REPUBLIC ACT NO. 1937, OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE
“TARIFF AND CUSTOMS CODE”, AS AMENDED.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 515 of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended, and upon the recommendation of the National Economic and Development Authority, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Republic of the Philippines, direct and order, as follows:

SECTION 1. Copper and cement are hereby excluded from the list of export products subject to duty as provided under Section 514, title III of the tariff and Customs Code, as amended.

SEC. 2. This Executive Order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 21st day of March, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-five.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**
President of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ALEJANDRO MELCHOR**
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1975). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG

RESIDENCE OF THE PRESIDENT
OF THE PHILIPPINES
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 451

EXCLUDING CEMENT FROM THE LIST OF EXPORT PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO DUTY
PROVIDED FOR UNDER REPUBLIC ACT NO. 1937, OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE
“TARIFF AND CUSTOMS CODE”, AS AMENDED.

Pursuant to the powers in me vested by Section 515 of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended, and upon the recommendation of the National Economic and Development Authority, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Republic of the Philippines, direct and order, as follows:

SECTION 1. Cement is hereby excluded from the list of export products subject to duty as provided under Section 515, Title III of the Tariff and Customs Code, as amended.

SEC. 2. This Executive Order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 2nd day of June, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-five.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR

Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1975). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 452
EXTENDING THE TERM OF THE PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION ON REORGANIZATION
CREATED UNDER EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 281, SERIES OF 1970.

WHEREAS, under P. D. No. 1, the President has the authority to change provisions of the Integrated Reorganization Plan (IRP) in order to conform with the changing requirements of the Government for accelerated socio-economic development;

WHEREAS, the Office of the President continues to receive proposals from the various departments and agencies of the national government which have reorganizational implications such as the abolition, creation, or expansion of agencies;

WHEREAS, simultaneous with the submission of the above-mentioned proposals is the fact that several departments and agencies continue to consult with the Presidential Commission on Reorganization on the operational difficulties they have been meeting in the implementation of the IRP;

WHEREAS, two major departments, Education and Culture, and Trade have just recently been granted authority for full implementation of IRP provisions affecting them; and

WHEREAS, the Office of the President needs the continued staff assistance of the Presidential Commission on Reorganization in the evaluation of the above-mentioned proposals, in the provisions of technical services in the implementation of the IRP, and in the monitoring of the government's program on administrative reforms.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution, do hereby extend the term of the Presidential Commission on Reorganization up to June 30, 1976.

The Executive Secretary shall issue the necessary directives for the detail or the extension of the detail of such technical personnel as may be needed by the Commission, under the same conditions as prescribed in Executive Order No. 281, as amended.

The Commission is authorized to disburse and defray all expenses for its operation from July 1, 1975 to June 30, 1976 from funds as may be available from the Office of the President.

DONE in the City of Manila, this 8th day of July, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-five.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**
President of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) **ROBERTO V. REYES**
Acting Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1975). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 453
**CREATING A PERMANENT PHILIPPINE COMMITTEE FOR THE JOINT PHILIPPINE-
ROMANIAN ECONOMIC AND TRADE COMMISSION**

WHEREAS, the opening of diplomatic and trade relations with the Socialist Republic of Romania can contribute towards the Philippine Government's objective of export and market diversification as well as of tapping alternative sources of imports;

WHEREAS, being able to share in the demand generated by the Romanian economy's dynamic growth which is the highest among all Socialist countries of Eastern Europe, will benefit the Philippines by way of increased trade;

WHEREAS, the Republic of the Philippines and the Socialist Republic of Romania, desiring to strengthen direct trade and economic relations between them in accordance with their development and trade needs and objectives and on the basis of equality and mutual benefit have entered into a Trade Agreement on April 10, 1975;

WHEREAS, Article IV of the Basic Agreement on Economic and Technical Cooperation states that "The Contracting Parties agree to establish a Joint Commission which will meet at the request of either Contracting Party for the purpose of discussing any matter pertaining to the implementation of the present agreement and considering other ways and means of promoting economic and technical cooperation between their countries";

WHEREAS, Article XII of the trade Agreement states that "for the purpose of ensuring the expeditious and continuous implementation of the Agreement, the Contracting Parties agree to set-up a Governmental Joint Commission. Each government shall nominate officials to that Commission as it deems fit and may include representatives of commercial companies, state corporations or economic organizations";

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution, do hereby create a PERMANENT PHILIPPINE COMMITTEE FOR THE JOINT PHILIPPINE-ROMANIAN ECONOMIC AND TRADE COMMISSION with the following composition:

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| 1. Secretary Troadio T. Quiazon, Jr.
Department of Trade | Chairman |
| 2. Ambassador Leticia R. Shahani
Philippine Embassy in Romania | Co-Chairman |
| 3. Mr. Ramon B. Cardenas
Assistant Executive Secretary
Office of the President | Vice-Chairman |
| 4. Ambassador Sergio A. Barrera
Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
Department of Foreign Affairs | Vice-Chairman |

-
- | | |
|---|--------|
| 5. Mr. Filologo Pante, Jr.
Assistant Director-General
National Economic and Development Authority | Member |
| 6. Mr. Gabriel Y. Itchon
Assistant Secretary
Department of Industry | Member |
| 7. Mr. Antonio Aguenza
Assistant Secretary
Department of Natural Resources | Member |
| 8. Mr. Jose P. Leviste, Jr.
Assistant Secretary
Department of Agriculture | Member |
| 9. Mr. Roberto Y. Garcia
Assistant to the Governor
Central Bank of the Philippines | Member |

The Committee may in the performance of its functions call upon the assistance of any government agency, corporation or instrumentality as well as any private entity on an ad hoc basis.

Secretarial and technical assistance will be extended by the Bureau of Foreign Trade, subject prospectively to the creation of a Permanent Secretariat as the need arises. Other technical advisers may be nominated as the Committee deems fit.

DONE in the City of Manila, this 21 day of August, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-five.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1975). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 454
CONFERRING CABINET RANK UPON THE SOLICITOR GENERAL.

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby confer upon the Solicitor General the rank of a Member of the Cabinet, with all the rights, honors and privileges pertaining to the position.

Done in the City of Manila, this 23rd day of September, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-five.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1975). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 455

RECONSTITUTING THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE NATIONAL FORESTRY EXTENSION
ADVISORY BOARD CREATED UNDER EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 321 DATED MAY 31, 1971.

WHEREAS, there is a need to expand the membership of the National Forestry Extension Advisory Board created under Executive Order No. 321 dated May 31, 1971 in view of the participation of more agencies in the Integrated Forest Conservation Information Program;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the law, do hereby reconstitute the membership in the National Forestry Extension Advisory Board as follows:

The Dean, UPLB College of Forestry	Ex-officio chairman
The Director, Bureau of Forest Development	Member
The Commissioner, Forest Products Research & Industries Development Commission	Member
The Director, Forest Research Institute	Member
The Director, Bureau of Lands	Member
The Director, National Food and Agriculture Council	Member
The General Manager, Central Luzon-Cagayan Valley Development Authority	Member
The Chief, Office for Civil Relations	Member
The Director, Bureau of Soils	Member
The Director, Bureau of Animal Industry	Member
The Director, Bureau of Plant Industry	Member
The Commissioner, National Air and Water Pollution Control Commission	Member
The Director, National Media Production Center	Member
The Director, Bureau of Broadcasts	Member
The Director, Bureau of Elementary Education	Member
The General Manager, National Power Corporation	Member
The Representative, Secretary of the Department of Public Highways	Member
The Representative, Secretary of the Department of Agriculture	Member
The Representative, Secretary of the Department of National Defense	Member
The Representative, Secretary of the Department of Local Government and Community Development	Member
The Director, Bureau of Posts	Member
The Director, Philippine Sugar Institute	Member

The President, Rural Broadcasters' Council. Member
The President, Rural Information Council. Member
The Executive Secretary, Boy Scouts of the Philippines Member
The Representative, Secretary of the Department of Natural
Resources. Member

This Order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 25th day of September, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-five.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1975). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 456
MODIFYING THE RATES OF IMPORT DUTY ON CERTAIN IMPORTED ARTICLES AS
PROVIDED UNDER REPUBLIC ACT NO. 1937, OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE TARIFF AND
CUSTOMS CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES, AS AMENDED

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 401 of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby direct and order:

SECTION 1. The articles specifically listed hereunder as classified under Section 104 of Republic Act No. 1937 shall pay the following rates of import duty:

<u>Tariff Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not colored, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry:	
	A. Articles not included in subheading B	
	hereof	ad val. 10%
	B. Gypsum	ad val. 20%
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	ad val. 30%
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks. . . .	ad val. 50%
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:	
	A. Paper:	
	1. Carbonizing tissue paper and stencil tissue paper stock, filter paper, coloured match wrapping paper, cupstock converting paper, tabulating index paper, newsprint and cigarette paper exceeding 15 cm. in width, electrical grade insulating paper	ad val. 30%
	2. Bookpaper and bondpaper	ad val. 50%
	3. Other	ad val. 100%
	B. x x x	
	1. x x x	
	2. x x x	

<u>Tariff Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
	C. x x x	
73.12	Hoop and strip of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Cold-rolled hoop and strip, of iron or steel, coated or uncoated.	ad val. 30%
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot- rolled or cold-rolled:	
	A. Uncoated:	
	1. x x x	
	2. Cold-rolled sheets	ad val. 30%
	B. x x x	
	1. x x x	
	2. x x x	
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:	
	A. x x x	
	B. Centrifugal water pumps, single stage, single suction, horizontal shaft type suitable for belt drive or direct coupling (except pumps with shafts common with prime mover), with casings and impellers of cast iron or bronze; piston or plunger type hand pumps.	ad val. 30%
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:	
	A. Portable or stationary air compressors and vacuum pumps with free air delivery of over 33 cfm; mine ventilation fans and blowers with minimum capacity of 5,000 cfm; sand pumps; open type compressors rated over 400,000 BTU/hr., hermetically sealed compressors with ratings over 400,000 BTU/hr.; air pumps	ad val. 30%
	B. x x x	
	C. x x x	

<u>Tariff Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flash bulbs: A. Infra-red and ultra-violet lamp bulbs including reflector and mercury lamp bulbs; lamp bulbs; lamp bulbs for motor vehicles	ad val. 10%
87.01	B. x x x Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys: A. Articles not included in subheading B hereof	ad val. 10%
	B. Power tillers or walking tractors or hand tractors	ad val. 30%
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: A. Completely knocked-down (CKD) components when imported from one or more countries for assembly of trucks upon prior authorization and certification of the Board of Investments	ad val. 20%
	B. Other	ad val. 20%

Section 2. After the expiration of thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Order, all the above-described articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse, in the Philippines, for consumption shall be subject to the rates of import duty herein prescribed.

Section 3. Any unwarranted increase in the prices of local products benefitted by these tariff changes may be sufficient ground for the revocation of such tariff changes.

Done in the City of Manila, this 29th day of October, in the Year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-five.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1975). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 457

SUSPENDING THE EXPORT DUTY ON GOLD AS PROVIDED UNDER REPUBLIC ACT
NUMBERED NINETEEN HUNDRED THIRTY-SEVEN, OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE TARIFF
AND CUSTOMS CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES, AS AMENDED.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 515 of Republic Act Numbered Nineteen Hundred Thirty-Seven, as amended, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby direct and order:

SECTION 1. Effective upon the issuance of this Order, gold shall be excluded from the list of products subject to export tariff as provided under Section 514 of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended by Presidential Decree No. 230.

SECTION 2. This suspension order shall remain effective until revoked by me upon the recommendation of the National Economic and Development Authority.

DONE in the City of Manila, this 4th day of November, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-five.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) ALEJANDRO MELCHOR
Executive Secretary

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1975). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 458
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 456

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 401 of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby direct and order:

SECTION 1. Tariff Heading No. 85.20 of Section 104 of Republic Act No. 1937, as modified by Executive Order No. 456, is hereby amended to read as follows:

“Section 1. The articles specifically listed hereunder as classified under Section 104 of Republic Act No. 1937 shall pay the following rates of import duty:

<u>Tariff Heading Number</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
85.20	x x x	
	A. Infra-red and ultra-violet lamp bulbs including reflector and mercury lamp bulbs; lamp bulbs for motor vehicles	ad val. 10%
	B. x x x”	

Done in the City of Manila, this 8th day of December, in the year of Our Lord, Nineteen Hundred and Seventy-Five.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) JACOBO C. CLAVE
Presidential Executive Assistant

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1975). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 459

FURTHER AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 70 DATED MAY 28, 1967, AS AMENDED BY
EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 218 DATED MARCH 21, 1970.

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby further amend Executive Order No. 70 dated May 28, 1967, as amended by Executive Order No. 218 dated March 21, 1970, to read as follows:

“The following functions of the Office of the President are likewise hereby transferred or relinquished to the heads of departments, offices or entities as indicated hereunder, in addition to those enumerated in Executive Order No. 70:

x x x

“22. Classification of roads under	Delegated to the Secretary of
Republic Act No. 917	Public Highways
“x x x.”	

Done in the City of Manila, this 23rd day of December, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-five.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) JUAN C. TUVERA
Presidential Assistant

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1975). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OF THE PHILIPPINES
MALACAÑANG

MALACAÑANG RECORDS OFFICE

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 460

Based on the records available on file and in the possession of Malacañang Records Office, Executive Order No. 460 of Presidential Issuances of Ferdinand E. Marcos was certified by their office as a reserved number and that no original copy of this issuance was forwarded and released to them.

Malacañang Records Office. (2016). *[Memorandum: certification and official count of Presidential Issuances]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 461

CERTIFYING THAT THE PRODUCTION OF SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE AS A
PREFERRED PIONEER INDUSTRY, SHALL BE ENTITLED TO POST-OPERATIVE
TARIFF PROTECTION.

WHEREAS, the Board of Investments has registered Polyphosphates Inc. for the manufacture of sodium tripolyphosphate as a preferred pioneer industry; and

WHEREAS, studies conducted by said Board indicate that due to increased cost of raw materials, this project to be viable, needs tariff protection in the interim, against competing imported items, which importations constitute a drain in our foreign exchange resources;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the law, and upon the recommendation of the Board of Investments, pursuant to the provisions of Section 8(a) of Republic Act No. 5186, otherwise known as the Investment Incentives Act, do hereby certify that the production in the Philippines of sodium tripolyphosphates as a preferred pioneer industry shall be entitled to a post-operative tariff protection in the form of increased customs duty on sodium tripolyphosphates, subject to the conditions that at any time during its effectivity, the post-operative tariff rate may be modified in accordance with Section Four Hundred One of the Tariff and Customs Code, whenever there is a financing that the existing conditions in the industry warrant such modification.

SECTION 1. The articles specifically listed hereunder as a classified under Section 104 of Republic Act Number Nineteen Thirty-Seven as amended by Presidential Decree Number Thirty Four shall pay the following rates of import duty;

<u>Tariff Heading No.</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
28.40	Phosphates, hypophosphates and phosphates	
	A. Articles not included in	
	Subheading B -----	ad val. 10%
	B. Sodium tripolyphosphates -----	ad val. 30%

SEC. 2. Upon the expiration of thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Order, all the above described articles entered or withdrawn from warehouses in the Philippines for consumption shall be subject to the rates of imported duty herein above-prescribed.

Done in the City of Manila, this 2nd day of February, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-six.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**
President of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) **JUAN C. TUVERA**
Presidential Assistant

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1976). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 462
DESIGNATING THE NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (NEDA)
AS THE COORDINATING ENTITY ON ESCAP MATTERS

WHEREAS, the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East (ECAFE) has been reorganized as the Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP);

WHEREAS, this reorganization has reemphasized the need for coordinating body whose functions are directly related with those of the ESCAP;

WHEREAS, the activities that require coordination are mostly policy decisions in the field of social and economic development, which activities are closely related to the functions of the NEDA;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby designate the NEDA as the coordinating body of the Government on ESCAP matters. The Philippine Committee on ECAFE Matters created under Administrative Order No. 157 dated June 5, 1951, as amended by Administrative Order No. 25 dated September 27, 1962, is hereby abolished and its functions and records are transferred to the NEDA.

Done in the City of Manila this 10th day of February, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-six.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) JUAN C. TUVERA
Presidential Assistant

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1976). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 463
CREATING A NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO TAKE CHARGE OF THE CELEBRATION OF
PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENCE DAY ON 12 JUNE 1976

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby create a national committee to take charge of the celebration of Philippine Independence Day on 12 June 1976.

The Committee shall be composed of the following:

The Secretary of Education & Culture	Chairman
The Secretary of Public Information	Vice Chairman
The Secretary of Local Governments & Community Development	Member
The Secretary of Natural Resources	Member
The Commissioner of the Budget	Member
The Presidential Assistant on National Minorities	Member
The Undersecretary of Agriculture.	Member
The Undersecretary of Public Works	Member
The Undersecretary of Labor.	Member
The Undersecretary of National Defense.	Member
The Undersecretary of Trade	Member
The Undersecretary of Tourism	Member
The Undersecretary of Industry	Member
The Mayor of Manila	Member
The Chairman, National Historical Commission	Member
The Director, National Media Production Center	Member
The President, Philippine Association of Colleges and Universities	Member
The President, Veterans Federation of the Philippines	Member
The President, Civic Assembly of Women of the Philippines	Member
Representative from Youth Group.	Member
The Presidential Protocol Officer.	Member-Secretary

The Committee shall meet at the call of the Chairman and for the purpose of discharging its functions, may create sub-committees as may be necessary.

The Committee is hereby authorized to call upon any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the Government, including government-owned or controlled corporations, for such assistance as it may need in the discharge of its duties and functions.

Done in the City of Manila, this 19th day of March, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-six.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1976). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

TANGGAPAN NG PANGULO NG PILIPINAS
(OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES)

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 464

WHEREAS, the reorganization of national government departments, bureaus, offices, and agencies has already been completed, implemented, and is now operational;

WHEREAS, the government-wide reorganization included the sector on government-owned or controlled corporations only on a very limited basis;

WHEREAS, there is now a proliferation of government corporations engaged in major industrial, commercial, infrastructure, and social projects and activities which affect the pace and quality of national development;

WHEREAS, the multiplicity of government corporations and their comprehensive involvement in national affairs create a very complex situation which demands a more rational approach towards the organization, management, and supervision of all government corporations; and

WHEREAS, there is a need to provide central policy direction, coordinative and monitoring mechanism for government corporations in order to maximize their resource inputs and allow them to vigorously implement the government's socio-economic projects.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution, do hereby order and direct the following:

SECTION 1. There is hereby created a Presidential Committee to Study Government Corporations to be composed of the Chairman of the Presidential Commission on Reorganization, Commissioner of the Budget, Secretary of Economic Planning, Secretary of Finance, and Secretary of Justice. The President shall designate the chairman from among the members. To facilitate the work of the Committee, the Presidential Commission on Reorganization and the Budget Commission shall provide it with the necessary technical and administrative staff support.

SEC. 2. The Committee shall conduct and prepare a comprehensive study, review and assessment of all government-owned or controlled corporations and to recommend policy measures that would improve the overall organization, management and supervision of all government corporations. Specifically, the Committee shall inter alia perform the following:

- (a) Define explicitly the government's philosophy or policy on the role and objectives of government corporations in the overall scheme of national development and their relationship vis-a-vis private enterprise;
- (b) Formulate criteria on the "entry and exit" of government corporations on specific fields of endeavor;
- (c) Provide specific guidelines for determining the appropriateness or suitability of adopting the corporate structure as against other forms of organization;
- (d) Provide a clearer definition, systematic scheme of classification, and a framework for the possibility of standardizing the powers and authority of government corporations;

-
- (e) Devise a suitable mechanism or arrangement for the efficient and effective supervision and coordination of all government corporations as would avoid overlapping of functions and further ensure the public accountability of government corporations;
 - (f) Lay down the framework for the integration of the various activities of government corporations on such matters as the creation of subsidiaries, investments, capital transfers, resource allocation and issuance of bonds or securities;
 - (g) Provide benchmarks or indicators for the appropriate and accurate evaluation of corporate performance as well as ensure a continuing system of feedback and information on government corporations;
 - (h) Establish guidelines for internal operating policies to ensure that these are compatible among government corporations and with policies applicable to the national government structure;
 - (i) Propose criteria for use in the composition and selection of members of boards of directors of government corporations; and
 - (j) Recommend policies and measures for the rationalization of existing government corporations, including proposals for the merger, abolition and reorientation of such corporations as well as proposals for appropriate revisions in existing corporate charters as may be indicated by the findings.

SEC. 3. The inherent autonomy of government corporations to decide on basic policy and other substantive matters in accordance with their charter including the management of their day-to-day operations shall be observed and upheld. Government corporations shall refer to and include all government-owned or controlled corporations, whether performing proprietary or governmental functions including government entities granted with corporate power and personality. Excluded from the study in the Committee are state colleges and universities which are already being studied by the Presidential Committee to Study State Higher Education, as well as local governments which are being studied in connection with the formulation of the Local Governments Code.

SEC. 4. The Committee is empowered to create study groups or panels of experts as may be necessary; to call on any government entity, official or employee for assistance; to secure all pertinent documents, financial records, or papers; and to perform such other functions as would facilitate its work. All government corporations are specifically directed to extend the necessary cooperation and assistance to the Committee in the performance of its task.

SEC. 5. An appropriation of ₱300,000.00 is authorized for the incurrence of operating and necessary expenditures in connection with its study of government corporations. The Committee is directed to submit its report and recommendations on or before December 31, 1976.

This Order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 28th day of April, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-six.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) J. C. TIVERA
Presidential Assistant

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1976). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 465
CREATING A NATIONAL COMMISSION ON COUNTRYSIDE CREDIT AND COLLECTION

WHEREAS, it is the policy of the State to pursue a massive and sustained food self-sufficiency program, a rational dispersal of industries in the rural areas, a redirection of credit resources from the urban centers towards the countryside, and a mandatory allocation of at least twenty-five per cent (25%) of the loanable funds of all banking institutions for agricultural credit in general, of which at least 10% shall be made available to agrarian reform beneficiaries.

WHEREAS, in order to accelerate rural development and growth, credit resources have to be generated and expanded through effective financial intermediation and sound lending operations so that the same could be channelled to, and utilized in, priority agricultural, industrial production areas;

WHEREAS, on the other hand, increased credit resources in banks and other financial intermediaries could be generated and increased only if the vital importance of credit, insofar as it relates to the country's economic development, is inculcated in the minds of the citizenry through a continuing campaign that will involve all sectors of society and all levels of the government-national, provincial, city, municipality and barangay.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Republic of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers in me vested by law, do hereby create a National Commission in Countryside Credit and Collection, which shall take charge of strengthening and rationalizing the country's rural credit system.

1. The Commission shall be composed of the following:

- (a) Governor, Central Bank of the Philippines, Chairman
- (b) Secretary, Department of Agrarian Reform, Vice-Chairman
- (c) Secretary, Department of Industry, Member
- (d) Secretary, Department of Local Government and Community Development, Member
- (e) Secretary, Department of Agriculture, Member
- (f) Secretary, Department of Education and Culture, Member
- (g) Secretary, Department of Public Information, Member

2. It shall be the primary and direct responsibility of the Commission to formulate such policies, measures and programs as may be necessary to foster credit consciousness in the rural areas, to develop better paying habits and attitudes among beneficiaries of credit and intermediaries; to contribute to the improvement in the collection effort in government-assisted financing program; and the undertaking of studies for the inclusion of bank credit consciousness and responsible use of credit in school curricula.

3. The Central Bank of the Philippines shall provide staff, financial material and such other support and assistance which may be required by the Commission in the performance of its functions.

4. The Commission is hereby further authorized to call upon any department, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the Government, including Government-owned or controlled corporations, for such assistance as it may need in the discharge of its functions and responsibilities;

Provided, however, that the Commission may contract with corporations, associations or individuals on any aspect of its work as it may deem necessary to accomplish its objectives.

5. The members of the Commission in the discharge of their responsibilities shall receive an emolument to be determined by the Monetary Board but which shall not exceed one thousand pesos for any single month. The amount necessary to pay said emolument shall be disbursed from such financial assistance as the Central Bank may provide.

This Order shall take effect immediately.

DONE in the City of Manila, this 28th day of April, in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-six.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) J. C. TUVERA
Presidential Assistant

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1976). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 466

AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 277 DATED DECEMBER 8, 1970, AS AMENDED
BY EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 296, DATED MARCH 2, 1971, ENTITLED “CREATING THE
PRESIDENTIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON COPPER INDUSTRY.”

For the purpose of effecting and implementing an orderly planning and development of the copper industry, the Presidential Advisory Committee on Copper Industry may participate in any pre-investment venture together with the private sector for the establishment of projects for the further processing of ores into blister and refined copper products, and for the utilization of the by-products thereof, including production of phosphate fertilizer.

Done in the City of Manila, this 31st day of May, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and seventy-six.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**
President
Republic of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) **JACOBO C. CLAVE**
Presidential Executive Assistant

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1976). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 467
AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 415, SERIES 1973. CREATING THE
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON SAVINGS.

WHEREAS, the National Commission on Savings was created to take charge of accelerating capital formation through non-inflationary means, particularly through savings with banks and other financial intermediaries;

WHEREAS, the Commission, in the pursuit of this objective, is undertaking a nationwide savings campaign involving a wide sector of society; and

WHEREAS, the active participation of certain government agencies would enhance the pervasiveness of this campaign;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby amend Executive Order No. 415, s. 1973, as follows:

1. The first paragraph of said Executive Order is hereby amended to read as follows:

“1. The Commission shall be composed of the following:

- (a) Governor, Central Bank of the Philippines, Chairman
- (b) Secretary of Finance, Vice-Chairman
- (c) Director General, National Economic and Development Authority,
Member
- (d) Secretary, Department of Education and Culture, Member
- (e) Chairman, Board of Investments, Member
- (f) Secretary, Department of Local Government and Community
Development, Member
- (g) Secretary, Department of Public Information, Member

2. Subparagraph 2, paragraph 2 of said Executive Order is hereby amended by changing the word “Committee” with the word “Commission”.

3. Said Executive Order is further amended by adding the following paragraphs after the last paragraph thereof:

“5. The Thrift Incentives for Progress through Industry and Discipline (TIPID) movement which is designed to instill in students the virtue of thrift and importance of savings in banks, shall be carried out on a nationwide scale.

“6. The members of the Commission, in the discharge of their responsibilities, shall receive an emolument to be determined by the Monetary Board but which shall not exceed

₱1,000 for any single month. The amount necessary to pay said emolument shall be disbursed from the financial assistance which the Central Bank shall provided.”

4. This Order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 28th day of June, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-six.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**
President of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) **JACOBO C. CLAVE**
Presidential Executive Assistant

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1976). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 468
CREATING A PERMANENT COMMITTEE FOR THE JOINT PHILIPPINE-ROMANIAN
SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL COMMISSION

WHEREAS the Republic of the Philippines and the Socialist Republic of Romania, desiring to strengthen the friendly relations existing between them and recognizing the advantages to be derived by their respective peoples in promoting and developing mutual scientific and technological Cooperation on April 12, 1975;

WHEREAS Article VII of the Agreement states that “the Contracting Parties agree to establish within six months from the last notification of approval of the Agreement, a Joint Commission for Scientific and Technological Cooperation composed of an equal number of representatives of the Contracting Parties and which will meet alternatively in the Philippines and Romania;

NOW, therefore, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution, do hereby create a PHILIPPINE PERMANENT COMMITTEE FOR THE JOINT PHILIPPINE - ROMANIAN SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL COMMISSION composed as follows:

Chairman	- Dr. Melecio S. Magno Chairman, National Science Development Board
Co-Chairman	- Ambassador Leticia R. Shahani Philippine Embassy, Romania
Vice-Chairman	- Ambassador Pablo R. Suarez, Jr. Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs Department of Foreign Affairs
Vice-Chairman	- Mr. Gabriel Itchon Undersecretary Department of Industry
Members	- Dr. Manuel Alba Deputy Director-General National Economic and Development Authority Mr. Jose P. Leviste Executive Director Energy Development Board Mr. Miguel Zosa Assistant Secretary Department of Agriculture Mr. Antonio Aguenza Assistant Secretary Department of Natural Resources

Mr. Vedasto Suarez
Assistant Secretary
Department of Education and Culture
Mr. Manuel Salientes, Jr.
Director, Development Management Staff
Office of the President
A representative of the President of the University of the
Philippines System

The Committee shall be empowered to promulgate its rules and regulations as may be required, to facilitate the performance of its function. It may call upon the assistance of any government agency, corporation or instrumentality, as well as any private entity on an ad hoc basis.

Such advisers as may be required for the meetings of the Joint Commission shall be appointed by the Chairman with the concurrence of the Philippine Permanent Committee.

Technical assistance as well as secretariat services shall be extended by the National Science and Development Board, subject prospectively to the creation of a Permanent Secretariat therein as the need arises.

Done in the City of Manila, this 14th day of July, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy six.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) CARLOS P. ROMULO

Source: **Presidential Management Staff**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1976). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Presidential Management Staff.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 469
EXTENDING THE TERM OF THE PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION ON REORGANIZATION
CREATED UNDER EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 281, SERIES OF 1970.

WHEREAS, the Presidential Commission on Reorganization (PCR) is currently and primarily involved in a comprehensive and in-depth study of government corporations in accordance with Executive Order No. 464 dated April 28, 1976;

WHEREAS, there is a need to provide the Office of the President with continued technical assistance and staff support in the evaluation of reorganization proposals concerning the creation, abolition, expansion or merger of government agencies;

WHEREAS, the PCR is regularly being consulted on reorganization matters by other government agencies and from time to time being assigned to crystallize issues on organizational problems and matters involving multi-sector interests for policy formulation and decision-making; and

WHEREAS, it is desirable for the PCR to continue providing assistance to the Civil Service Commission in its on-going project relative to the performance evaluation of Civil Service employees, and to the Career Executive Service Board in the administration of the career executive service.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution, do hereby extend the term of the Presidential Commission on Reorganization up to December 31, 1976.

The Presidential Executive Assistant shall issue the necessary directives for the detail or the extension of the detail of such technical personnel as may be needed by the Commission, under the same conditions as prescribed in Executive Order No. 281, as amended.

The Commission is authorized to disburse and defray all expenses for its operations from July 1 to December 31, 1976 from funds as may be available from the Office of the President.

Done in the City of Manila, this 14th day of July, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-six.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) JUAN C. TUVERA
Presidential Assistant

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1976). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 470

MODIFYING THE RATE OF IMPORT DUTY ON CERTAIN IMPORTED ARTICLES AS PROVIDED UNDER REPUBLIC ACT NO. 1937, OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE TARIFF AND CUSTOMS CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES, AS AMENDED.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 401 of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby direct and order:

SECTION 1. The article specifically listed hereunder as classified under Section 104 of Republic Act No. 1937 shall pay the following rate of import duty:

<u>Tariff Heading Number</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty</u>
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	ad val. 50%

SECTION 2. After the expiration of thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Order, the above-described article entered or withdrawn from warehouse, in the Philippines, for consumption shall be subject to the rate of import duty herein prescribed.

SECTION 3. Any unwarranted increase in the prices of local products benefitted by this tariff change may be sufficient ground for the revocation of such tariff change.

Done in the City of Manila, this 21st day of July, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-six.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS
President of the Republic of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) JUAN C. TUVERA
Presidential Assistant

Source: Malacañang Records Office

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1976). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 471
CREATING A SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO LOOK INTO CERTAIN CERTIFICATES OF TITLES
OF LAND IN BAGUIO CITY DECLARED NULL AND VOID BY THE COURT.

I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby create a special committee to look into certain certificates of titles of lands in Baguio City which have been voided by the Court, composed of the following:

The Solicitor-General	Chairman
The Director of Lands	Member
Mr. Sinai Hamada, representing the landowners	Member
Mr. Bantas Suanding, representing the Integrated Bar of Baguio City	Member

The Committee may call upon any department, bureau, office, agency, or instrumentality of the government for such assistance as it may need in the performance of its task.

The Committee is hereby given one month within which to submit its recommendation to the President.

DONE in the City of Manila, this 9th day of August, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-six.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS
President of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) JACOBO C. CLAVE
Presidential Executive Assistant

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1976). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 472
MAKING THE CHAIRMAN, ENERGY DEVELOPMENT BOARD A
MEMBER OF THE CABINET

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby order that the Chairman of the Energy Development Board shall be a member of the Cabinet with all the rights, honors and privileges pertaining to the position.

Done in the City of Manila, this 12th day of August, in the year of Our Lord nineteen hundred and seventy-six.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) JACOBO C. CLAVE
Presidential Executive Assistant

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1976). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 473
MAKING THE SOLICITOR GENERAL A MEMBER OF THE CABINET

By virtue of the powers vested in me by law, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby order that the Solicitor General shall be a member of the Cabinet with all the rights, honors and privileges pertaining to the position.

This Executive Order supersedes Executive Order No. 454.

Done in the City of Manila, this 12th day of August, in the year of Our Lord nineteen hundred and seventy-six.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) JACOBO C. CLAVE

Presidential Executive Assistant

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1976). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 474
CREATING THE AGENCY FOR THE DEVELOPMENT AND WELFARE OF
MUSLIMS IN THE PHILIPPINES.

WHEREAS, the Philippine Government has long exerted efforts to uplift the living conditions of Muslim Filipinos as part of the over-all program of national development;

WHEREAS, the Islamic Conference, an organization of Islamic nations throughout the world, has expressed admiration and appreciation for efforts of the Philippine Government and has offered to assist in these efforts;

WHEREAS, the Philippine Government welcomes such assistance and believes that maximum benefit can be obtained from it if handled by one agency exclusively charged to do so;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution, do hereby create the Agency for the Development and Welfare of Muslims in the Philippines to be given primary responsibility for the disposition of any assistance extended by the Islamic Conference for the benefit of the Filipino Muslims.

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| Chairman | - Ambassador Lininding P. Pangandaman
Assistant Secretary for Islamic Affairs |
| Vice Chairman | - Dr. Cesar A. Majul
Chairman, Philippine Amanah Bank |
| Members | - Commissioner Romulo Espaldon
Region IX
- Commissioner Simeon Datumanong
Region XII |

The Agency for the Development and Welfare of Muslims in the Philippines shall be charged with the following duties and responsibilities.

1. Identify priority areas for the application of assistance from the Islamic Conference.
2. Inform Islamic Conference, through the Department of Foreign Affairs, of these priority areas and the type and extent of assistance needed.
3. Coordinate the mobilization of in-country resources needed for the priority areas identified.
4. Utilize the assistance extended by the Islamic Conference in the priority areas identified, including victims of natural calamities.
5. Monitor the progress of work in these priority areas.
6. Inform the Islamic Conference, through the Department of Foreign Affairs, of the status of relief and development efforts in these priority areas.

The Office of Islamic Affairs in the Department of Foreign Affairs shall serve as the secretariat of this Agency.

The Agency may call upon any and all other agencies of the Government for assistance in the implementation of its duties and responsibilities.

Executive Order No. 432 dated August 30, 1974, is hereby repealed and the Filipino Muslim Welfare and Relief Agency abolished, and the records and files transferred to the Agency for the Development and Welfare of Muslims in the Philippines.

Done in the City of Manila, this 26th day of October, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-six.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:

(Sgd.) JUAN C. TUVERA

Presidential Assistant

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1976). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑAN PALACE
MANILA

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 475
PRESCRIBING REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE DISCHARGE OR SEPARATION BY
ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION OF OFFICERS IN THE REGULAR FORCE, AND RESERVE
OFFICERS ON EXTENDED TOUR TO ACTIVE DUTY, IN THE ARMED FORCES
OF THE PHILIPPINES.

Pursuant to the authority conferred upon me by the Constitution and existing laws, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby prescribe the following rules and regulations governing the discharge or separation by administrative action of officers in the Regular Force, and Reserve Officers on extended tour of active duty for six months or more, in the Armed Forces of the Philippines.

1. DISCHARGE OR SEPARATION FROM THE SERVICE

1. Officers of the Regular Force, Armed Forces of the Philippines and Officers of the Reserve Force, on extended tour to active duty for six months or more shall be administratively discharged or separated from the service only upon the approval of the President. Unless otherwise specifically provided by law, such discharge or separation shall be in accordance with the regulations and procedures set forth in this Order and in implementing regulations not inconsistent therewith.

2. a. When an Officer of the Regular Force, Armed Forces of the Philippines, or a Reserve Officer on extended tour of active duty for six months or more commits any act of misconduct of such nature and gravity as to warrant his discharge or separation from the service, his name and record shall be referred by the Chief of Staff, Armed Forces of the Philippines or the Commander of the Major Service to which he belongs, to the AFP Efficiency and Separation Board, as hereinafter provided, for the determination of his fitness or suitability for retention in the service.

b. The Chief of Staff, Armed Forces of the Philippines, and the Major Service Commanders shall from time to time or as the need arises, cause the review of the personal records and efficiency of officers under their command and refer to the AFP Efficiency and Separation Board those whose qualifications and efficiency are unsatisfactory.

c. When an officer's elimination from the Regular Force or the Reserve Force, as the case may be, is made mandatory by operation of the provisions of Republic Act No. 291, as amended, or other pertinent laws, his name and record shall likewise be referred to the AFP Efficiency and Separation Board. It shall be the sole function of the Board in such cases to determine whether the officer's separation was due to misconduct, willful failure, intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquor, or vicious or immoral habits.

3. Any officer discharged or separated from the service for reasons other than his own misconduct, willful failure to perform his duties, the intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquor, or vicious or immoral habits, shall be entitled to such gratuity, pension, separation pay, or retirement benefits as may be authorized by law.

II. THE AFP EFFICIENCY AND SEPARATION BOARD

4. a. The Armed Forces of the Philippines Efficiency and Separation Board shall be and is hereby established which shall expeditiously pass upon the discharge or separation of all officers of the Armed Forces of the Philippines on the grounds specified in paragraphs 2a, 2b and 2c hereof. The members of the Board shall be appointed by the Secretary of National Defense, who shall designate the Chairman thereof.

b. The members of the AFP Efficiency and Separation Board shall serve for a term of two years unless sooner relieved by the Secretary of National Defense. Before entering upon the discharge of their duties, the members shall take their oath of office.

5. a. The AFP Efficiency and Separation Board shall be composed of six voting members, one member to be appointed from each of the four Major Services, one from the General Headquarters, Armed Forces of the Philippines or from any of the AFP-Wide Separate and Support Units, and one officer of the Judge Advocate General's Service. As far as practicable, the members shall be senior in permanent grade to any officer being considered for discharge or separation by the Board, and all shall not be below the permanent grade of Colonel or Captain in the Navy.

b. The Chief of Staff, Armed Forces of the Philippines shall designate an officer of suitable rank who is a member of the Philippine bar to serve, without vote, as counsel for the Board. Said officer shall assist the Board in the examination of witnesses and evidence pertaining to cases referred to it. He shall have power to issue subpoena and subpoena duces tecum, when directed by the Chairman of the Board, in connection with cases pending determination before said Board.

c. The Chief of Staff, the Vice Chief of Staff, the Deputy Chief of Staff, and the Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel of the Armed Forces of the Philippines; and the Commander, Deputy or Vice Commander, Chief of Staff and Assistant Chief of Staff for Personnel of any Major Service, shall not be eligible for appointment as a member of the AFP Efficiency and Separation Board.

d. No member shall serve in the AFP Efficiency and Separation Board for more than two consecutive terms. Only officers with sufficient competence, prudence, impartiality and judicial temperament shall be appointed as members of the Board.

e. The Board shall act with utmost dispatch in each case. To promote expeditious action in every case referred to it, the Board shall adopt such summary proceedings as are consistent with the minimum requirements of administrative due process, avoiding technicalities tending to unreasonably delay the disposition of cases; Provided that in all hearings and deliberations, the member belonging to The Judge Advocate General's Service must be present.

f. The proceedings and decisions of the Board shall be confidential. A majority of all the members shall constitute a quorum. All decisions should be reached by a majority vote of the members present.

g. An administrative assistant who is an officer on active military duty shall be designated by the Chief of Staff, Armed Forces of the Philippines, to serve as Secretary of the Board. He shall be in charge of all clerical personnel and shall attend to all other administrative requirements of the Board.

6. In determining an officer's suitability to remain in the service, the AFP Efficiency and Separation Board shall weigh his proficiency, experience, accomplishments, attitude, ability, and his character and general value to the service. Due weight shall be given to such findings and recommendations of a Selection Board, pursuant to Republic Act 291, as amended, as may have a bearing on the officer's present fitness for retention in the service. No weight shall attach to any political, social, financial, or any other factor not military in nature.

7. Any officer under consideration for discharge of separation pursuant to this Order shall be notified of such fact. He shall be permitted counsel of his own selection. The officer shall have the right to appear before the Board personally or through counsel, and to present any fact, argument, or witness in his behalf or any matter pertinent to his case. He shall be informed of all the evidences, charges, and reports against him and shall be given full opportunity to refute the same.

8. a. The Board shall recommend specifically in each case that the officer be retained or that he be separated from the active service, subject to the limitation in paragraph 2c of this Order. It shall submit a complete report of the case and the record of investigation to the Chief of Staff, AFP who shall review its findings and recommendations.

b. The following recommendations of the Board shall be forwarded to the President thru the Secretary of National Defense for final decision:

(1) Separation from the service concurred in by the Chief of Staff, Armed Forces of the Philippines.

(2) Retention/Separation not concurred in by the Chief of Staff, Armed Forces of the Philippines.

c. If a recommendation for retention is concurred in by the Chief of Staff, AFP, the case shall be considered closed and the officer shall be notified thereof in writing.

d. The Chief of Staff, AFP may remand a case to the AFP Efficiency and Separation Board for such further action or proceedings as, in his opinion, is necessary for a full, fair and impartial investigation.

e. In all cases, the investigation report shall specify the particular provisions of paragraph 2 of this Order under which the Board took cognizance of the case; whether the recommendation for separation is based on the officer's own misconduct, willful failure to perform his duties, the intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquor, or vicious or immoral habits; and such other matters as the Board may deem pertinent.

f. If the AFP Efficiency and Separation Board determines that an officer's separation is not due to the foregoing causes, and he is eligible for retirement, the Board shall recommend his retirement under the applicable provisions of Republic Act No. 340, as amended.

III. MISCELLANEOUS

9. The Secretary of National Defense shall promulgate from time to time such rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the foregoing provisions, as may be necessary to carry out the purpose and intent of this Order.

10. Executive Order No. 302, s-58, as amended by Executive Order No. 209, s-70, is hereby rescinded. All cases pending before the difficult Efficiency and Separation Boards established under Executive Order No. 302, s-58, as amended, shall be transferred to the AFP Efficiency and Separation Board for completion of investigation. All cases pending before the Board of Review established under Title III of the said Executive Order shall be transmitted to the Chief of Staff, AFP for purposes of review in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 8 of this Order.

Done in the City of Manila, this 28th day of October, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-six, and of the Independence of the Philippines, the thirtieth.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) JUAN C. TUVERA
Presidential Assistant

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1976). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 476
MODIFYING THE RATES OF IMPORT DUTY ON CERTAIN IMPORTED ARTICLES AS
PROVIDED UNDER REPUBLIC ACT NO. 1937, OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE TARIFF AND
CUSTOMS CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES, AS AMENDED.

Pursuant to the powers vested in me by Section 401 of Republic Act No. 1937, as amended, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, do hereby direct and order:

SECTION 1. The articles specifically listed hereunder as classified under Section 104 of Republic Act No. 1937 as amended by Presidential Decree No. 34, shall pay the following rates of import duty:

<u>Tariff Heading</u>		<u>Rate of Duty (%)</u>	
<u>Number</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof ad val.	[100]	50
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: A. White [navy] beans and chick peas IN BULK CONTAINER EXCEEDING 45 KGS. GROSS WEIGHT ad val.	[20]	20
	B. Other ad val.	[70]	50
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers ad val.	[50]	20
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems) ad val.	[50]	20
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms ad val.	[50]	20
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper ad val.	[50]	20
09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices ad val.	[50]	20
12.03	Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		

<u>Tariff Heading</u>		<u>Rate of Duty (%)</u>	
<u>Number</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>
	A. UNDER PRIOR AUTHORIZATION OF THE BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY AS NECESSARY IN THE INTEREST OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT. AD VAL.	Unified rate of	10
	B. OTHERS AD VAL.	70	70
21.06	Natural yeast (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:	[100]	
	A. INACTIVE NATURAL YEAST. AD VAL.	Unified rate of	50
	B. OTHER. AD VAL.	100	100
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballasts; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated: granules and clippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16:	[50]	
	A. WHITE PEBBLES WHEN IMPORTED BY CERAMIC MANUFACTURERS. AD VAL.	Unified rate of	10
	B. OTHER. AD VAL.	50	50
28.20	Aluminum oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:	[20]	
	A. HYDRATED ALUMINA POWDER. AD VAL.	Unified rate of	10
	B. OTHER. AD VAL.	20	20
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire- extinguishing grenades:	[50]	
	A. AQUEOUS FILM-FORMING FOAM TYPE AD VAL.	Unified rate of	30
	B. OTHER. AD VAL.	50	50
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation, and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerized, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		

<u>Tariff Heading</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty (%)</u>	
		<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>
[A]	A. NYLON MONOFIL STRINGS FOR TENNIS AND OTHER RACKETS AD VAL.	[50]	20
	B. Articles not included in sub- headings A and C hereof ad val.	[30]	30
	[B] C. Aminoplasts and phenoplasts, (EXCLUDING AMINOPLASTS AND PHENOPLAST MOULDING COMPOUNDS) alkyd resins, unsaturated polyesters and epoxy esters, whether or not modified or polymerized; urea and phenol formaldehyde moulding compounds and adhesive; plates, sheets, strips, film and foil and other extruded shapes ad val.	[50]	50
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:	[70]	
40.09	A. MILLIPORE FILTERS (MEMBRANE FILTERS). AD VAL.	Unified rate of	50
	B. OTHER AD VAL.	70	70
	Piping and tubing of unhardened vulcanized rubber:	[50]	
40.14	A. MINING SLURRY SUCTION AND DISCHARGED HOSE AD VAL.	Unified rate of	30
	B. OTHER AD VAL.	50	50
	Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber:		
48.15	A. x x x		
	B. ARTICLES OF A KIND USED ON TEXTILE MACHINERY OR PLANT WHEN IMPORTED BY TEXTILE MANUFACTURERS AD VAL.	[50]	30
	C. Other ad val.	[50]	50
	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:		
	A. Paper:		
	1. Filter paper AND STERILIZATION INDICATOR OR STRIP (AUTOCLAVE TAPES) . . AD VAL.	[100]	30
	2. x x x		
	3. x x x		

<u>Tariff Heading</u>		<u>Rate of Duty (%)</u>	
<u>Number</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:		
	A. Electrocardiograph paper. ad val.	[50]	30
	B. x x x		
49.08	Transfer (decalcomanias):	[30]	
	A. CERAMIC TRANSFERS AD VAL.	Unified rate of	20
	B. OTHER. AD VAL.	30	30
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibers (continuous), not put up for retail sale:		
	A. x x x		
	B. Polyester yarn AND NYLON YARN except when imported directly by textile mills under prior joint authorization of the Tariff Commission and the Board of Investments ad val.	[30]	50
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale ad val.	[70]	50
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs. ad val.	[100]	70
59.11	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods. ad val.	[70]	50
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads. ad val.	[70]	50
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas-mantles:	[50]	
	A. TUBULAR KNITTED GAS-MANTLE FABRICS AD VAL.	Unified rate of	10
	B. OTHER. AD VAL.	50	50
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic nor rubberized. ad val.	[70]	50

<u>Tariff Heading</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Rate of Duty (%)</u>	
		<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: A. SPECIAL SPORTS FOOTWEAR EQUIPPED WITH SPIKES, STUDS, BARS (E.G. ATHLETIC FOOTBALL, TRACK AND FIELD SHOES AND HOCKEY BOOTS) EXCEPT GOLF SHOES. AD VAL.	[100]	
	B. OTHER. AD VAL.	Unified rate of 100	20 100
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowl, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments: A. CERAMIC BRICKS FOR LINING BALL MILLS. AD VAL.	[50]	
	B. OTHER. AD VAL.	Unified rate of 50	20 50
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked: A. COLORED FLOAT GLASS, 10" x 24" AND 6" x 24" WITH MAXIMUM THICKNESS OF 4 MM. AD VAL.	[70]	
	B. OTHER. AD VAL.	Unified rate of 70	50 70
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass: A. x x x B. GLASS GLOBES AND CYLINDERS FOR KEROSENE AIR PRESSURE. AD VAL.		
	LAMPS	[100]	50
[B]	C. Other. ad val.	[100]	100
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strips, of aluminum: A. Tube sheets for refrigerators; STRIPS NOT EXCEEDING 1.00 MILLIMETER IN THICKNESS AND 150 MILLIMETERS IN WIDTH. AD VAL.	[30]	10

<u>Tariff Heading</u>		<u>Rate of Duty (%)</u>	
<u>Number</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>
	B. x x x		
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:		
	A. Articles not included in sub-headings B AND C hereof ad val.	[10]	10
	B. LIQUID SPRAYERS USING HAND PUMPED COMPRESSED AIR (EXCEPT NON-CYLINDRICAL KNAPSACK TYPE WITH A CAPACITY OF 14 LITERS AND ABOVE) AD VAL.	[70]	50
[B]	C. Fire extinguishers (soda acid type and foam type); and [sprayers] hand operated HOUSEHOLD SPRAYERS WITH A CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 3 LITERS. . . . AD VAL.	[70]	70
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric, motor. ad val.	[30]	20
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators) ad val.	[30]	20
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including Aeolian harps:	[100]	
	A. GRAND PIANOS AD VAL.	Unified rate of	20
	B. OTHER. AD VAL.	100	70
92.02	Other string musical instruments:	[50]	
	A. ARTICLES NOT INCLUDED IN SUB-HEADING B HEREOF AD VAL.	Unified rate of	20
	B. GUITARS, BANDURIAS, UKELELES AND MANDOLINS . . . AD VAL.	50	50

<u>Tariff Heading</u>		<u>Rate of Duty (%)</u>	
<u>Number</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like ad val.	[30]	20
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:	[30]	
	A. MOUTH ORGANS		
	(HARMONICAS). AD VAL.	Unified rate of	10
	B. OTHER. AD VAL.	30	30
92.05	Other wind musical instruments ad val.	[30]	10
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets) ad val.	[30]	10
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions). ad val.	[30]	10
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes, metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	[30]	
	A. ARTICLES NOT INCLUDED IN SUB-HEADING B HEREOF AD VAL.	Unified rate of	10
	B. STRUNG BACK (WITH OR WITHOUT) IRON FRAMES OR METAL PLATES) KEYBOARD AND METAL FRAMES FOR UPRIGHT PIANOS AD VAL.	30	30
92.12	Gramophone records and other sounds or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for a sound or similar recording:		50
	[A. Phonograph records, including tapes, for language study ad val.	10	
	B. Other ad val.	100]	

<u>Tariff Heading</u>		<u>Rate of Duty (%)</u>	
<u>Number</u>	<u>Description of Articles</u>	<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, or natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or resin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin: A. Empty gelatin capsules for pharmaceutical products ad val.	[50]	20
	B. x x x		
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, penholders, pencil-holders, and similar holders; propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05:	[50]	
	A. BALL POINT TIPS AD VAL.	Unified rate of	30
	B. OTHER. AD VAL.	50	50
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points ad val.	[50]	30

SECTION 2. After the expiration of thirty (30) days from the issuance of this Order, all the above-described articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse in the Philippines for consumption shall be subject to the rates of import duty herein prescribed.

SECTION 3. Any unwarranted increase in the prices of local products benefitted by these tariff changes may be sufficient ground for the revocation of such tariff changes.

DONE in the City of Manila, this 5th day of December, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-six.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS

By the President:
(Sgd.) JACOBO C. CLAVE
Presidential Executive Assistant

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1976). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 477
EXTENDING THE TERM OF THE PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION ON REORGANIZATION
CREATED UNDER EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 281, SERIES OF 1970

WHEREAS, it has been declared policy to pursue a continuing program of administrative reform that would assure and sustain the reinvigoration of the bureaucracy;

WHEREAS, full implementation of the Integrated Reorganization Plan (IRP), as amended, as enjoined to be effected pursuant to Letter of Instructions No. 449, is about to be completed;

WHEREAS, there is now therefore need to evaluate, follow-up and monitor the extent and effectiveness of the implementation of the IRP, as amended, particularly as this pertains to administrative decentralization and regionalization, to ensure that implementation has been effected not only in form but also in substance;

WHEREAS, there is need to provide continued staff advice and assistance to the Office of the President in assessing proposals for further organizational changes and adjustments emanating from the various government agencies to assure consistency with the major thrusts and principles of the reorganization;

WHEREAS, there is a need for the Presidential Commission on Reorganization (PCR) to provide continued technical and administrative support to a desired extended study of government corporations pursuant to Executive Order No. 464; and

WHEREAS, it is desirable for the PCR to continue providing staff assistance and consultative advice to the Civil Service Commission in the assessment of proposals for exemptions from the civil service pursuant to P.D. No. 868, to the Career Executive Service Board in the administration of the career executive service, and to the various agencies of the government with respect to reorganization matters;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution, do hereby extend the term of the Presidential Commission on Reorganization up to December 31, 1977.

The Presidential Executive Assistant shall issue the necessary directives for the detail or the extension of the detail of such technical personnel as may be needed by the Commission, under the same conditions as prescribed in Executive Order No. 281, as amended.

The Commission is authorized to disburse and defray all expenses for its operations from January 1 to December 31, 1977 from funds as may be available from the Office of the President.

Done in the City of Manila, this 27th day of December, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-six.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS
President
Republic of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) JACOBO C. CLAVE
Presidential Executive Assistant

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1976). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 478

**EXTENDING THE TERM OF THE PRESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE TO STUDY GOVERNMENT
CORPORATIONS CREATED UNDER EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 464, SERIES OF 1976**

WHEREAS, it is desirable to subject the Presidential Committee to Study Government Corporation's (PCSGC) preliminary findings and policy proposals concerning the administration of government corporations as a discrete variable in the developmental process to wider scrutiny by experts or relevant institutions in the government and private sector;

WHEREAS, the scope and volume of the study by the PCSGC has increased due to the inclusion of other entities which were heretofore excluded due to legal technicalities but which have subsequently been included since the government exercises effective control thereof, and that they therefore have to be taken into account for a proper and complete appraisal of the government corporate sector's contribution to national development;

WHEREAS, there is a need to adjust the work schedule of the PCSGC to absorb the increased workload and to realign the terms of reference of the PCSGC to include general overseeing of the implementation of its recommendations as may be adopted; and

WHEREAS, it would therefore be desirable to extend the time frame for the study of government corporations pursuant to Executive Order No. 464 in order to allow a more exhaustive and comprehensive in-depth study of government corporate entities which have increasingly become a major and critical sector of governmental administration.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, FERDINAND E. MARCOS, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the Constitution, do hereby extend the term of the Presidential Committee to Study Government Corporations up to December 31, 1977, subject to the following:

SECTION 1. The Committee is directed to submit its report and recommendations on or before June 30, 1977 and to oversee the installation and implementation of such of its recommendations as may be approved and adopted by the appropriate authorities for the period covering July 1, 1977 to December 31, 1977.

SEC. 2. An appropriation of ₱600,000 is authorized for the incurrence of operating and necessary expenditures in connection with its study of government corporations.

This Order shall take effect immediately.

Done in the City of Manila, this 27th day of December, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-six.

(Sgd.) FERDINAND E. MARCOS
President
Republic of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) JACOBO C. CLAVE
Presidential Executive Assistant

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1976). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.

MALACAÑANG
MANILA

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 479
FIXING THE AMOUNT OF ASSISTANCE TO PRIMARY GOLD PRODUCERS

In implementation of Presidential Decree No. 1070, providing assistance to primary gold producers, and upon recommendation of the Monetary Board of the Central Bank, the amount of assistance is hereby fixed as follows:

A primary gold producer whose annual production exceeds 75,000 ounces shall, upon application, receive an assistance equivalent to 70% of the positive difference between its cost of production (excluding depreciation, depletion, amortization of rehabilitation costs, and main office overhead) per ounce and the proceeds of sale, during each quarter, per ounce of its gold production: Provided, That the assistance shall in no case exceed ₱300 per ounce; and Provided, further, That such assistance shall not exceed the amount by which ₱1,050 exceeds the sales proceeds per ounce.

A primary gold producer whose annual production does not exceed 75,000 ounces shall, upon application, receive an assistance equivalent to 75% of the positive difference between its cost of production (excluding depreciation, depletion, amortization of rehabilitation costs, and main office overhead) per ounce and the proceeds of sale, during each quarter, per ounce of its gold production: Provided, That the assistance shall in no case exceeds ₱300 per ounce; and Provided, further, That such assistance shall not exceed the amount by which ₱1,125 exceeds the sales proceeds per ounce.

The assistance hereinabove provided shall apply to gold produced commencing January 1, 1977 until December 31, 1981.

Done in the City of Manila, this 2nd day of February, in the year of Our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-seven.

(Sgd.) **FERDINAND E. MARCOS**
President of the Philippines

By the President:
(Sgd.) **JUAN C. TUVERA**
Presidential Assistant

Source: **Malacañang Records Office**

Office of the President of the Philippines. (1977). *[Executive Order Nos.: 436 - 530]*. Manila: Malacañang Records Office.



President Ferdinand E. Marcos is conferred an honorary degree, Doctor of Civil Laws, in a ceremony held at the Clemente Library, University of Michigan, September 19, 1966.

